

Gc
942.7201
R24p
v.9
1305032

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00727 7509



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014



THE RECORD SOCIETY
FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
RELATING TO
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

President.

The Worshipful R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester, *Glenwood, Virginia Water, Staines.*

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon. and Rev. G. T. O. BRIDGEMAN, M.A., Hon. Canon of Liverpool, *The Hall, Wigan.*

The Worshipful H. FOX BRISTOWE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, *The Cliffe, Nantwich.*

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Macclesfield.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale.*

Other Members of the Council.

W. ALEXANDER ABRAM, 42, *Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.*

J. EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A., *Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, *Herald's College, London, E.C.*

H. H. HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester.*

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester.*

The Rev. J. H. STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 25, *Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead, London, N.W.*, HON. TREASURER.

J. P. EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Pensarn, Abergele, N. Wales, and 108, Portland Street, Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.

R U L E S .

1.—THAT the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2.—That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3.—That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4.—That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1. 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5.—That the subscriptions shall be due on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6.—That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of July, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7.—That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8.—That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9.—That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10.—That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11.—No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12.—That a Meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1. 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited at any of their branches.

Report for the Year 1882-83.

Read at the Annual Meeting, Dec. 6, 1883.

(Adjourned from July, owing to the illness and subsequent death of Mr. JAMES CROSSLEY, the late President of the Society.)

Genealogical - 10.00
DURING the past year the Society has sustained a severe loss by the death of its first President, Mr. James Crossley, who took a great interest in the work of the Society from its commencement. Mr. Crossley's merits were too well known to the members to render any detailed notice of him here necessary. The Council have elected as his successor the Worshipful R. C. Christie, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester.

Since the last Annual General Meeting *two* volumes have been issued to the members. The first of these, Volume VII. of the Society's series, is Part I. of "Lancashire and Cheshire Records, preserved in the Public Record Office, London," edited by Mr. Walford D. Selby, who has the charge of the Search Room there. In this, and the following volume, Mr. Selby has dealt in a very able manner with the various classes of records relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, now preserved in the Public Record Office. By a useful system of classification he has so arranged his materials that any person anxious to know the special character of any class of records, relating to either of these two counties, can now ascertain it at once, and can also judge from the examples given whether such records would be likely to yield good results in any investigation in which he might be engaged. The contents of this volume are divided into four great groups: (1) Records of the Duchy of Lancaster; (2) Records of the Palatinate of Lancaster; (3) Records of the Palatinate of Chester; (4) Records of the Superior and Abolished Courts. These are subdivided again and again so as to render the contents of each group as accessible as possible to the student. It is difficult to give any special instances of the valuable information to be found in this volume, but it may be noted that on the "Ministers' Accounts" as they

are called, being the accounts of the king's bailiffs, reeves, &c., are to be found much valuable information relating to the various Chantry chapels in the Lancashire and Cheshire churches, together with returns of the lands formerly belonging to the various Abbeys and Monasteries in the two counties. Then there are the returns of the "Church Goods" and the "Certificates of all the Colledges and Chauntries," full of useful material for local and county history. Full details are also given of the Inquisitions *post mortem*, the Subsidy Rolls, Recusant Rolls, Returns of Papists' Estates, Papers relating to Forfeited Estates (those of Papists and of those who took part in the Jacobite insurrections), &c., all of which abound in information of great local and genealogical value.

Volume VIII. of the Society's publications is the second and concluding part of Mr. Selby's "Lancashire and Cheshire Records, preserved in the Public Record Office, London." This volume has chiefly reference to the "Calendars and Indexes," which are now to be found in the Record Office. Most of the Record Keepers in days gone by, when the indexing was not undertaken by the Government, made private indexes for their own use and to facilitate searches in the records in their custody, for which searches they received fees. Some of these indexes are of great value, and those which throw light on Lancashire and Cheshire matters are duly pointed out. After many years the labours of the industrious Benjamin Ayloffe receive due acknowledgment, and the value of the indexes he compiled during the thirty years he was a Record Keeper, are shown by many examples. Mr. Selby also prints lists of the clergy presented to the chief Lancashire and Cheshire churches from about 1535 to 1660, taken from what are known as "The First Fruits Composition Books," which give the names of those who paid a composition for the "first fruits" of their benefices, to the Exchequer, generally within six or eight months after being inducted to them. "The Royalist Composition Papers" (with their full indexes of the names of persons and places in the two counties) abound in information relating to the period of the civil war, whilst the Patent Rolls, to the contents of which "Palmer's Indexes" are so useful, from the time of Henry VIII. to Charles II., relate to the royal grants of lands, &c. At the end of this volume are two very full indexes of the persons and places named in this and the previous volume, the completeness of which may be imagined when it is stated that they occupy eighty-five closely-printed pages. Too much praise cannot be given to Mr. Selby for the great care and skill he has shown in these two volumes,

and the Council cannot but congratulate the members upon the fact that such a work has been voluntarily undertaken for this Society by one who is not only so thoroughly competent, but who has also shown himself to be so well acquainted with the records placed under his charge. These two volumes will be found of the greatest possible use to all who are interested in the past history of the two counties, and the Council think it only right to point out that, whilst nothing of the kind has ever been attempted for any other county, there are signs that the example set by this Society will shortly be followed elsewhere.

As Volume VIII. contains over 400 pages, it was decided by the Council that it should form the *only* volume for the year 1882-3. The publications of the Society are now brought up to date, eight volumes having been issued in the five years of the Society's existence, as follows:—

- 1878-9. { I. Commonwealth Church Survey.
II. Index to Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.
- 1879-80. III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I.
- 1880-81. { IV. Index to Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650.
V. Register of Prestbury, co. Chester. 1560 to 1636.
- 1881-2. { VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, 1600-1678.
VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
- 1882-3. VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.

Volume IX., the Preston Guild Rolls, edited by Mr. W. A. Abram of Blackburn, will form the first volume for the year 1883-4. It is now nearly ready for binding, and will be issued to the members very shortly. This volume contains verbatim transcripts of the Guild Rolls of Preston, commencing with the earliest now preserved, that of 1397, and coming down to 1682. The Rolls subsequent to this period may form a future volume of the Society's series. On these Rolls the names of those who were admitted at the Guild Merchant held at Preston every twenty years are recorded, and in most cases the sons then living of those so admitted are also entered there. To take a single example out of many hundred similar ones—"Thomas Hesketh of North Meols, Esq., sworn, William Hesketh his son, Robert Hesketh brother of the latter, Hugh Hesketh his brother, Edmund Hesketh his brother, John Hesketh his brother, and Richard Hesketh his brother." This is from the Roll for 1642.

Volume X. will contain a series of Miscellaneous Records, consisting, *inter alia*, of the following:—

- (1) An early Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, co. Lancaster.
Edited by Mr. W. Beamont.

- (2) *Annales Cestrienses*, or "The Chronicles of St. Werburgh," a Latin Chronicle, commencing A.D. 594, and coming down to 1295, believed to have been written by Simon, Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, who died in that year. This was transcribed from the original in the Harl. MS. by the late Canon Raines, and will be edited by Mr. J. P. Earwaker.
- (3) Lists of Lancashire Clergy, in the years 1619, 1621, 1624, 1634, 1635, 1636, and 1639. These lists were made by Dr. John Bridgeman, Bishop of Chester, in his private Ledger, now in the possession of his descendant, the Earl of Bradford. They will be edited by the Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman, rector of Wigan.
- (4) Lists of the gentry of Lancashire and Chester, who refused to accept the order of Knighthood at the Coronation of Charles I., with illustrative Documents.
- (5) The Subsidy Roll for Salford Hundred, co. Lancaster, 1541.
- (6) The Subsidy Roll for Salford Hundred, co. Lancaster, 1622.
- (7) The Subsidy Roll for Leyland Hundred, co. Lancaster, together with a Recusant Roll for the same Hundred, 1628.
- (8) A List of the Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600, arranged under Hundreds.
- (9) List of Justices of the Peace for Cheshire in 1601 and 1620; and for Lancashire in 1682, &c., &c.

These latter documents, 4 to 9, will be edited by Mr. J. P. Earwaker.

These are mostly transcribed, and the volume will be placed in the printer's hands at an early date.

Volume XI., the first for the year 1884-5, will be the Index to the North Lancashire Wills, proved at Richmond, co. York, announced in previous Reports. It will contain the list of these wills down to the year 1690, and will be edited by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A. By the kind permission of Sir James Hannen, President of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, the Indexes now at Somerset House for the Deaneries of Amounderness, Furness, Lonsdale, and Kendal (as far as relates to Lancashire) have been transcribed, and the MS. is now arranged and can be sent to the press whenever required. This volume will be followed in due course by another, which will bring down the list of wills to the year 1748.

In addition to the above, Mr. J. A. C. Vincent has in hand a very elaborate Report on the Lancashire Subsidy Rolls which it is expected will be ready for the press very shortly.

The Council venture to hope that the first volume of the Marriage Licences at Chester, 1606 to 1615, may shortly be taken in hand. It will form a volume of very great interest to all genealogists.

It has also been suggested to the Council that a volume containing a full account of the various MSS. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, contained in the various public libraries in the two counties, with an analysis of the contents of each volume, would be a very suitable publication for the

Society to undertake. This would include and be an Index to the 45 folio volumes of the Raines MSS., now in the Chetham Library, the Piccope, Palmer, Barritt, and other local MSS. there, as well as those in the Free Libraries of Manchester, Liverpool, Salford, Warrington, Preston, Wigan, &c., many of which are full of very valuable local information, but owing to the want of indexes are but little known, and not nearly so frequently consulted as they might be.

The following works have also been suggested to the Council for publication :—

Institutions to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield and Chester.

List of Cheshire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, with Calendars of Heirs.

Inquisitions of Proofs of Age, Liveries, and Grants of Wardship, Marriage, &c.

A Handy List of all the Lancashire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, the Subsidy Rolls, and other Public Records.

The Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Werburgh at Chester.

Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.

Abstracts of Wills from Chester and Richmond.

A continuation of the Index to the Wills at Chester from the year 1660.

Early Manorial Court Rolls relating to the two counties.

Local Parish Registers.

&c. &c. &c.

Although several new members have joined the Society, during the past year there have been several removals by death and in consequence of the non-payment of subscriptions, and the number of members is now below what the Council think it should be. By a resolution adopted at this meeting the number of members will in future be limited to 350, as in the case of many other similar Societies, and an attempt will be made to reach that number in the course of the current year, after which it will not be possible for new members to join except when there are vacancies. The Council trust that the present members will kindly use their influence with their friends to induce them to join the Society, as with a full list of 350 members the operations of the Society could be much extended.

☞ The Council desire to direct attention to Rule 5, which enacts that no volume shall be delivered to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

The Balance-sheet, showing the receipts and expenditure of the Society for the current year, is given on the next page.

Record Society.—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Receipts and Expenditure from 30th June, 1882, to 30th June, 1883.

Gr.

	£.	s.	d.
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1882	198	3	9
Subscriptions received (July to December, 1882).....	138	12	6
" (January to June, 1883)	186	8	0
(These include £21. 11s. 6d. for books sold.)			
Bank interest	4	19	4

£528 3 7

Examined and found correct .. { JAMES E. WORSLEY, Auditor.
JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Deputy Auditor.

	£.	s.	d.
Mr. Price, transcribing Richmond Wills.....	15	4	4
Mr. Overend, work on Mr. Selby's book	5	0	0
Mr. Vincent, ditto	1	1	0
Mr. Vincent, transcribing Lay Subsidies	15	19	2
Mr. Grove, transcribing Grants of Tithes	2	2	0
Mr. Earwaker, transcribing Subsidy Rolls, Recusant Roll, and Lists of Clergy.....	4	5	0
Messrs. Ireland & Co., printing and binding Prestbury Registers (Vol. V.).....	120	14	6
Messrs. Ireland & Co., printing Circulars	2	15	0
Messrs. Wyman & Sons, printing and binding Funeral Certificates (Vol. VI.)	117	7	10
Mr. Pearce, Stationery	0	18	0
Honorary Treasurer, Postages, &c.	3	1	0
Mr. Tatton's Subscription overpaid, returned.....	1	1	0
Mr. Denham's P.O.O. returned	1	1	0
Bank Commission	1	14	2
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1883	235	19	7

£528 3 7

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS,
Honorary Treasurer.



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME IX.

FOR THE YEAR 1884.

COUNCIL FOR 1883-84.

RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester,
Glenwood, Virginia Water, Staines, PRESIDENT.

THE REV. THE HON. GEORGE THOMAS ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, M.A.,
Honorary Canon of Liverpool, *The Hall, Wigan*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

THE WORSHIPFUL H. FOX BRISTOWE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine
of Lancaster, *The Cliffe, Nantwich*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ABRAM, 42, *Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn*.

JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A., *Egerton Villa, Stretford, near Manchester*.

GEORGE E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, *Herald's College,
London, E.C.*

HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester*.

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester*.

The Rev. J. H. STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire*.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 25, *Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead,
London, N.W.*, HON. TREASURER.

JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales,
and 108, Portland Street, Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.



The Rolls of Burgesses

AT THE

Guilds Merchant

OF THE

Borough of Preston,

Co. LANCASTER.

1397—1682.

(From the Original Rolls in the Archives of the Preston Corporation.)

EDITED BY

W. ALEXANDER ABRAM,

*Author of "A History of Blackburn," "Memorials of the
Preston Guilds," &c.*

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1884.



INTRODUCTION.

—❖—
1305032



WHEN the Record Society for Lancashire and Cheshire was established a few years since, and the question came to be considered what Manuscript Records relating to the two Counties were available for the Society to print, I offered the suggestion that the Rolls of the Guild Merchant of Preston, in the possession of the Corporation of that ancient Borough, would be desirable materials for publication in one or more of the volumes to be issued by the Society. These Rolls had not previously been printed in any form; and whilst the earliest of them are interesting on account of their antiquity, helping to illustrate primitive civic life in a Lancashire town, which enjoyed peculiar privileges by virtue of numerous Royal Charters, they have a more substantial utility in one special department of County History, which the founders of the Record Society designed to assist—that of the Genealogy of local Families. There was no ground for supposing that the Municipal authorities of Preston would themselves undertake the printing of the Guild Rolls; and, if the work were to be done at all, it was of consequence that it should not be delayed too long, for the oldest Rolls have already suffered much from the effects of time and use, and they might (if nothing worse happened to them) in another generation or so become quite illegible. I ascertained that permission to copy the Rolls for the purpose of printing was likely to be accorded to a trustworthy editor, working on behalf of a Society of county antiquaries, and I proposed to undertake the task of transcription should the suggestion to print the Guild Rolls meet with favour. The Council

approved of the proposition, and in the first Report of the Society the Preston Guild Rolls were announced as the subject-matter of an early volume of the Society. The promise has been repeated more definitely in later reports, and in the volume now before the Members of the Society it has been fulfilled.

It was during the summer of the Guild Year of 1882 that I was engaged in copying, at the Guild Hall in Preston, so many of the Guild Rolls as appear in the present volume, having received the requisite authorisation from the Worshipful Guild Mayor, EDMUND BIRLEY, Esquire, and having had the freest access to these and other illustrative Records of Preston afforded to me by the Town and Guild Clerk, Mr. HAMER. Had it been possible, there would have been a certain opportuneness in issuing this printed edition of the Guild Rolls down to 1682, at the date of another Guild celebration in 1882; but the careful revisal of the copy, the preparation of full Indices of Names and of Places, and the superintendence of the process of printing, have consumed a good many months of the Editor's spare time, so that another year has expired before the last pages have been put through the press. Yet I venture to hope that the members of the Society, should they find the book of service for the purposes I have indicated, will be good enough to condone the occurrence of some short delay in its issue to them.

To furnish anything like an historical account of the institution called the Preston Guild Merchant and the succession of its celebrations is no part of the purpose of these introductory pages to a printed volume of the Guild Rolls. That has been done already, in fragments or as a whole, by several hands, the present writer amongst the number; and I may, perhaps, be permitted to refer the reader who does not possess and desires detailed information on the subject, to my own *Memorials of the Preston Guilds*,¹ published in the Guild Week of 1882, which is the latest and fullest of

¹ "Memorials of the Preston Guilds, illustrating the Manner in which the Guild Merchant has been held in the Borough from the earliest on record until the last Guild in 1862, &c. With full Abstracts of all the Royal Charters granted to Preston. By W. A. ABRAM. Preston: Toulmin. 1882."

the published Guild Histories. The Preston Charters, too, have been edited and translated by the late Dr. Lingard the Historian, and I shall not require to make here more than casual reference to them. The Rolls, however, may be properly introduced by a slight statement with respect to vestiges of the primitive existence of the Guild Merchant at Preston, before the date of the oldest Guild Roll preserved: by a few observations upon the practical uses and prescriptive usages and customs of the Guild Merchant; by a description of the appearance and contents of each of the Guild Rolls from 1397 to 1682 printed in this volume; and by a suggestion or two as to the manner in which the materials supplied by the Rolls can be turned to account in the construction of pedigrees and in minor genealogical elucidations.

The foundation of the Municipality of Preston is officially dated from the reception of the Charter granted by Henry II., which, though bearing no regnal year, has internal evidence that it must have been granted about the 26th Henry II. and A.D. 1179. On the 9th of November last (1883), the retiring Mayor of Preston handed to his successor the small silver-headed wand, saying: "I have now to deliver to you this staff of office for the 704th year." Seven hundred and four years from 1883 take us back to 1179; thus the authorities of Preston have fixed A.D. 1179 as the beginning of their history as a chartered community. The assumption is a safe one; yet it is a singular circumstance that one of the most learned personages who ever held office in Preston, and who lived three centuries ago and more, when many civic records now lost were in being,—Sir Thomas Walmesley, Knt., Justice of the Common Pleas, and sometime Recorder of Preston, to wit,—positively asserted, and set the statement down in writing as his official certificate, that he had seen a charter older by nearly eighty years than this of Henry II., one granted to Preston by Henry I., in the first year of his reign (A.D. 1100). I cannot understand how a legal dignitary, so accustomed to the caligraphy of old deeds and documents as Justice Walmesley must have been, could have misread the oldest Preston Charter which he had seen, so as to mistake a date—

less grant by Henry II. for a dated one by Henry I. On the other hand, had this supposed charter of the first Henry been itself preserved amongst the Corporation muniments in 1611, when Sir Thomas Walmesley wrote his certificate, there would have been little necessity for such a writing. The charter would have borne its own witness. The point is obscure, and likely to remain so; but I will append, as a document of some curiosity, this certificate by the eminent Judge and learned Recorder, the original of which is amongst the town's Records.

“Whereas before this tyme I Sr Thomas Walmisley Knighte one of the Kinges Ma'ties Justices of the Comon Pleas att Westm'r have been requested and desired by the Maior Bailiffes and Burgesses of the Burroughe and Towne of Preston in Amoundernes in the Countie of Lancaster to declare and signifie unto all manner of p'son and p'sons to whome y^t shall or maie concerne or app'tene the Antiquitie of the grauntes and Charters heretofore made and graunted to the said Burgesses of the said Towne of Preston by the Kinges and princes of this Realme of England. Yee shall therefore understand that vpon p'vsall and vewe of diuers and sundrie of the Ancyente Charters and l'res patentcs heretofore made and graunted to the said Burgesses of Preston aforesaid, I find one made by Henrie the firste Kinge of this Realme of England and in the firste yeare of his Raigne Whereby it is graunted (amongest other thinges) that the said Burgesses of the said Towne of Preston are and shall be freed of and from the payinge of anie manner of Towle or Stallage within anie faire or markett within this said Realme of England where the Charters or grauntes of other Townes and places are not of more auntyente or greater or former antiquitie then the said firste yeare of the said King Henrie the firste. *And* in wytnes of the premisses I the said Sr Thomas Walmisley Knighte have hereunto put my seale and subscribed my Name the two and twentieth daie of November in the neenthe yeare of the Raigne of our soveraigne Lord James by the grace of God of England ffrance and Ireland Kinge defender of the faith &c., and of Scotland the ffyve and fforteth

“1611.

“THO: WALMYSLEY.”

Taking the later period, which is sure, of the acquisition of special privileges by the townsmen of Preston under the Charter of Henry II., there is an interval (1179 to 1397) of 218 years between the enfranchisement of the Burgesses and the date of the first Roll of Guild Burgesses extant. Now

the liberties granted by Henry II. were specified to be the same as those conferred by him upon the Burgesses of Newcastle-under-Lyne, and they included a grant that they should have "a *Guild Merchant* in the said Borough, with all liberties and free customs to such Guild Merchant in any wise belonging." Did the men of Preston at once proceed to exercise the privilege, and to institute the holding of their periodical Guild Merchant? We do not know; the history of the town for several generations onward is almost a blank. At length we come to the year 1328, and learn something definite. King Edward III. granted a new Charter to the Burgesses in that year. Dr. Richard Kuerden, a local antiquary, living in the second half of the seventeenth century, in one of the many MSS. he left, has placed on record that "In 2nd of K. Edward 3d there is mention made of a grand or Gild Court, holden at Preston, in Amoundernes, before Aubert the son of Robert, Maior, and William the son of Paulin and Roger of the Wich, Balives of the same Towne; on Monday after the Feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, the yeare reigning of K. Edward 3d after the Conquest the 2d, and at that said Gild divers Orders confirmed that had been made at a precedent Gild." Here, be it noted, is allusion to a "*precedent* Guild"; so this was not the first, if it were not more than the second occasion of holding a Guild Merchant. Another MS. of Kuerden's found in the Heralds' College purports to be a copy of the Orders of this Guild of the 2nd Edward III. This MS. has been printed more than once. Included in the Orders are some described as of a "precedent Guild."

Was there another Guild Merchant between the date of the above (A.D. 1328) and that of 1397, of which we have the official Roll? That is another uncertain matter. I find no trace of any. Yet it had been ordained in 1328 that the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses or their successors might "sett a Gyld Marchant at every xx yere end if they have nede to conferme charters," &c. The order was not imperative but conditional; the Guild Merchant was to be held if deemed needful "to conferme," or make secure by putting into operative force, the provisions of fresh charters. From the

2nd Edward III. (1328) no charter was granted until early in the next reign, the second of Richard II., A.D. 1379; and it is therefore probable no Guild Merchant was held prior to that year. It is just possible there may have been one about the time of Richard's accession, or of his charter; that would leave a space of nearly twenty years until the next Guild Merchant, held, as we know, in the 20th Richard II. But the absence of any retrospective reference on the Rolls of the last-mentioned Guild, or of any subsequent Guild, to a Guild in the beginning of the reign of King Richard II. is significant.

The periodical concourse to which the name of Guild Merchant was given had these practical uses:—First, it was the occasion for re-collecting the scattered constituents of the corporate body, and of separating those which had been wholly alienated from those which were but temporarily detached by social accident. For the old Roll of Burgesses, standing as it was made at the former Guild, was now substituted a new Guild Roll, purged of all names of Freemen of the last Guild who, in the interval, had died, or had permanently departed from the town, or who had forfeited their freedom by breach of the statutes. Secondly, the holding of the Guild Merchant was the time for the admission and enrolment of the sons of Freemen born since the previous Guild, on their appearance in the Guild Court to claim their freedom, after taking the prescribed oath, and after payment of the customary fee. Sons who were yet infants were entered by their sires, and were sworn at a later date when they had come of age. Other additions to the Roll were made during the Guild meeting. There were some who had *interim* admission to provisional privileges by Copy of Court Roll;—these had now to be made Burgesses of the Guild in order to enter into their full rights as Freemen. Some, by having served terms of apprenticeship to Burgesses, had qualified themselves, after admission at the Guild, to become Freemen, and to ply the same crafts within the borough. Further, there were usually a number of new settlers in the town since the holding of the previous Guild, who sought to be admitted as In-Burgesses, and were admitted, if proposed by Bur-

gesses of good standing, on the payment of substantial sums by way of fines. Lastly, a number of the neighbouring noblemen, knights, and landed gentry came and sought admission to the Guild as "Foreign Burgesses," and were seldom denied; and a few personages of distinction from distant parts, who attended the Guild to witness the ceremonial and the pageant, were honoured by free admission as Burgesses, on the nomination of the Guild Mayor. Thus the reconstruction of the Roll of Guild Burgesses was a primary object of the holding of a Guild; and an interval of twenty years was found long enough to render such revision of the Roll imperative.

Another important legal procedure of the Guild Merchant was the re-enactment, after amendment where deemed needful, of the Articles, Statutes, or Orders, as they were variously termed, of the Guild. These were the laws for the government of the town, which the Burgesses were sworn to observe and abide by, and were equivalent to the Bye-laws of a modern Municipality, or, as regards some portion of the Orders, to the Standing Orders which regulate the proceedings of a modern Town Council. At some Guilds, the Orders were ratified and continued with but trifling changes; whilst on other occasions the old laws were thoroughly overhauled, altered, amended, and amplified so as to make them more efficacious and applicable to changed and still changing circumstances of living and trading in the community; or, perchance, to bring them into accordance with the prescriptions and ordinances of a fresh Royal Charter, obtained since the former Guild. The mode of appointing Officers, too, was a matter dealt with in the framing of these Guild Orders, upon which controversy at times arose, and much thought and pains were expended by the Guild Mayor and Stewards, the Aldermen and Guild Clerk, advised by the Recorder, in the adoption of new statutes demanded for the checking of some abuse or the counteraction of the spirit of exclusiveness which would ever and anon show itself in high quarters.

The subjoined statements, copied from a MS. written in the year 1741, probably by the then Town Clerk of Preston, Mr. Henry Smith, will convey to the reader who is not

acquainted with the peculiar constitution of the ancient Corporation of Preston an accurate view of its distinctive features. The first sets forth that—

“The Burrough of Preston is a Burrough by prescription, and is incorporated by the name of the Mayor, Bayliffs, and Burgesses of the Burrough of Preston in the County of Lancaster. The Executive part of the Body Corporate consists of a Mayor, Seven Aldermen, and seventeen Common Council-Men, which make in all twenty-five, and are called the Capital Burgesses or Common Council of the Burrough. There is and time out of mind hath been a Guild Merchant held every Twenty Years, in and for this Burrough. The Freemen or Burgesses are of two sorts, viz., the Foreign Burgesses and the Inn-Burgesses. The Foreign Burgesses are admitted at the Guild Merchant and at no other time; and they are exempt from payment of Toll for Goods that they buy in the Burrough for the use of themselves and their family. And this is all the privilege they have; for altho’ they should be Inhabitants of the Burrough they have no right to vote in the Election of Members of Parliament, or to serve upon Juries for electing of the Mayor and Town’s Bailiffe, or to be elected into any Office in the Corporation; nor was there ever an instance of any of them being admitted on any such occasion; nor have they (altho’ Inhabitants) right of Common upon the Marsh or Moor.

“The Inn-Burgesses are such as have a right by Birth, or are made at the Guild-Merchant, or by order of the Common Council, or by the Mayor for the time being. Those that have a right by birth must be born the sons of Freemen, that is, their fathers must be Freemen at the time of their birth, and in that case they are entitled wherever born.

“Those admitted at the Guild Merchant are either admitted upon Fines or Gratis, of which there always were many of both kinds. Those admitted by order of Council are also admitted upon Fines or Gratis, of which there are many of both kinds as far back as there are Books and Records. The Mayor for the time being has a right to make three, and cannot by the ancient and constant usage of the Burrough make any more, unless they be some of the Nobility or other Persons of honour and distinction. These are the very words of the restriction. And Mr. Lawrence Wall being Mayor in 1723, and having made considerably more than he had a right to do, and persons that were not within the exception or restriction, an Order of Council was made on the 18th of December, 1724, declaring and asserting the ancient usage, and that the Mayor can make no more than three, unless Persons Noble or of Honour and Distinction, and it has been since adhered to.

“It is to be observed that every Burgess, be he Foreign or Inn-Burgess, and in whatever manner admitted, must at every Guild pay a

Fine or Fee of Seven-pence, or he forfeits and loses the benefit of his Freedom. And an exact Book is made at each Guild of the persons that pay their Fee or Fine, and the names of those admitted at the Guild either on Fines or Gratis are entered along with the old ones in alphabetical order. And those admitted betwixt the Guilds, either by the Council or by the Mayor, come in at the Guild and pay the usual Fine or Fee of Seven-pence, and are entered with the others, and from that time they all become Guild Burgesses. But until the Guild those admitted by the Council or by the Mayor are called Inn-Burgesses by Copy of Court Roll. It is also to be observed that whenever any man is admitted by the Council upon a Fine paid down, he must by the Custom pay to the Corporation the same Fine over again at the next Guild."

The other document of the same date is an account of the usage and custom of the Borough with respect to the admission of Burgesses :—

"The Custome of the Burrough of Preston in the County of Lancaster touching the Admission and Entering of Free Inn-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"It is hereby declared that by the Ancient Usage and Custome of this Burrough the Mayor of the said Burrough for the time being has a right during his Mayoralty to Admitt by Court Roll any person or persons whatever, not exceeding three in the whole, to be Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"That the Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council or Capital Burgesses of the said Burrough in Common Council assembled have a right to admitt any person or persons whatever to be Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough, either Gratis or on such Fines as they think proper, and either generally or for themselves only, as the said Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council think proper.

"That the Mayor and Stewards of the Guild Merchant of the said Burrough for the time being, or the major part of them, have a right during the Guild to admitt any person or persons whatever to be Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough, either Gratis or on such Fines as they think proper, and either generally, or for themselves only, as the said Mayor and Stewards or the major part of them think proper.

"That every person admitted as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the said Burrough by Court Roll betwixt the Guilds is entitled to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess (according to his admission by Court Roll) of the Guild next after such his admission by Court Roll, paying at such next Guild to the Mayor and Stewards of the same, at the place of holding thereof, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Burgesses of the said Burrough, the same Fine that he paid on his Admission by Court Roll. And

if he was admitted by Court Roll gratis without any Fine, he is entitled to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess (according to his admission by Court Roll) on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough.

“And that every person entered as a Free Inn-Burgess of the Guild Merchant of this Burrough is entitled, at the next succeeding Guild, to be again entered as such, either generally or for himself only, according to the former Entry, on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such succeeding Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough.

“And that every Son of a Free Inn-Burgess of this Burrough, whose Father was a Free Inn-Burgess of the Guild next preceding the birth of such Son (except of such Free Inn-Burgesses who are admitted for themselves only) is entitled to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess of the Guild next after his birth on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough. And that when a Free Inn-Burgess is admitted for himself only, none of his Sons are entitled to be or to be entered either as Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

“And that every person entered as a Foreign Burgess of the Guild Merchant of this Burrough is entitled at the next succeeding Guild to be again entered as such either generally or for himself only according to the former entry on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such succeeding Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough. And that every Son of a Foreign Burgess whose Father was a Foreign Burgess of the Guild next preceding the birth of such Son (except of such Foreign Burgesses as are admitted for themselves only) is entitled to be entered as a Foreign Burgess of the Guild next after his birth, on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such Guild, &c. And that when a Foreign Burgess is admitted for himself only, none of his Sons are entitled to be or to be entered either as Foreign Burgesses or free Inn-Burgesses of the said Burrough.

“And that no Son of any Person admitted by Court Roll is entitled to be or to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the said Burrough unless his Father after such admission by Court Roll is become a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the Guild next preceding the birth of such Son.

“And that every person who is entitled to be or to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the said Burrough, and neglects to appear by himself or proxy at any Guild in order to be entered as aforesaid, or refuses or neglects to pay to the Mayor and

Stewards for the time being what is hereinbefore mentioned to be done and usually paid, forfeits and loses all his right and title to his being a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess and to his being entered as such. And the sons of every such person that are born after such neglect or omission are not entitled to be or to be entered as free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

“And that no person whatsoever by birth save as aforesaid, or by Apprenticeship or service, has or gains any right to be or to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess either at the Guild or by Court Roll.”

I now proceed to describe shortly the portion of the Municipal Records of Preston which is contained in the present volume. The Roll of the Guild Merchant of 1397 (the first printed in this volume) is inscribed upon an oblong parchment, and is in fair state considering its age, but a small portion of the parchment is torn off at the right hand bottom corner, by which several names have disappeared, and in the folds of the Roll are cracks and abrasions which have caused the obliteration of other names. The ink of the writing has faded, and the many contractions of the Latin text, combined with the peculiar forms of the letters and the antiquated orthography of proper names, render the reading of it a task of no small difficulty, so that I cannot give an assurance that every name and word has been correctly copied. The heading is in the same small caligraphy as the rest of the record, and without ornamental scroll-work ; and the formula in Latin, repeated with slight variations in the later Rolls, is to the purport that “a Guild Merchant of Burgesses of the Town of Preston in Amondernes, [was] held there the Monday next after the Feast of the Ascension of the Lord, the 20th year of the reign of King Richard the Second after the Conquest of England, by William de Ergham, then Mayor of the said Guild ; and by Geoffrey de Meles, Thomas de More, John de Haconshowe, Seneschals or Stewards of the said Guild ; Richard Blundell, Henry le Sumnor, Symon de Preston, John le Marisshall, Richard de Bretherton, William de Gany, John de Alston, William de Walton, merchant, William Grymbald, and John Lambard, then Clerk of the said Guild, which persons had paid for their fees and fines as appeared below, and were Aldermen

of the said Guild, and received as is underwritten on the right side of this Guild [Roll] for their fines as is shewn." The names of the Guild Burgesses are arranged in three columns under the heading ; first, the In-Burgesses, introduced with the line (translated) : "These are the names of those who are in the forenamed Guild, and of those whose fathers were in the forenamed Guild." This list contains names of a number of Burgesses described as sons of Burgesses not separately entered, and who were probably therefore then defunct, but only some seventeen instances of Burgesses living who had a son or sons enrolled along with them at this Guild. All the other entries are of single names of Burgesses admitted on the claim of inheritance. A short list of "*Burgenses fforinseci*" (Foreign Burgesses), heads the second column. Amongst them are three knights of the family of Hoghton of the Tower (an ancient neighbouring house, honourably represented at every Guild Merchant of Preston from 1397 to the last in 1882), viz., Sir Richard de Hoghton, Sir William de Hoghton and his son Edward, and Sir Henry de Hoghton. The Banastres, lords of Walton-in-le-Dale, entered ten members, Richard Banastre, son of John, and eight sons ; and John Banastre, son of Henry. The Ethelestons or Elstons of Elston sent one Burgess, Roger de Etheleston. The Butlers of Rawcliffe, Sir John Botiler, and four sons ; and Richard Botiler, son of Sir Nicholas. The Bartons of Barton, Thomas de Barton. Below is a second category of In-Burgesses, those admitted first at this Guild, and at the top of the third column begins another list of "the names of those of whom the fathers were not in the forenamed Guild, and they made fines." The first of these is the Guild Mayor himself:—"Will' de Ergh'm pp^l Symon' de Preston et Joh' de Haconshowe, x^{ls}." The contraction "pp^l" which rather looks like "pp^r" on the Roll, Mr. Earwaker, our Society's accomplished Secretary, supposes to stand for the words "per plegium," indicating that the two Burgesses of standing named after the person admitted gave their pledge or surety for the good character and loyalty of the newly-accepted freeman. The fines paid for admission to the privileges of an In-Burgess in 1397 varied from three, four, and five

shillings, and one mark, to forty shillings, which would be perhaps equal to a fine of nearly as many pounds in present money. Over a hundred recent settlers in the town took up their freedom thus by purchase at the Guild under notice. On the back of the parchment are written a number of names of persons apparently not counted as Guild Burgesses. The first eighteen are female Christian names; one of these is described as "wife" of a Burgess; eleven others as "widows" of former Burgesses; three as "daughters" of Burgesses; and three stand simply in their own names, being, I imagine, ladies of repute: "Elena de More," "Alicia de Lee," and "Cecilia Roos." This is the only instance in which members of the gentle sex figure upon the Guild Rolls of Preston. I do not think they ranked as Burgesses in 1397; and the following extract from the Ordinances of the Guild of 1562 may serve to indicate the recognised status, in relation to the civic body, of widows of Burgesses deceased: "Whereas it apperithe by auntyent Recordes that Widowes heretofore beyng late wiffes of burgesses have after the death of their husbandes come in and done their duties accordyngly as their husbandes in their liff tyme did, and that some other like Widowes have been suffred to have like lib'tie contrarye to the welfare of this Town; it is yⁿ ordered, constitute[d] and stablissed by the said Mayor, Balives and Aldermen of this Gild for ever, for the proffitt of all the burgess of the said Town, that all and any Widowes hereafter beyng late Burgesses Wiffes of this Gild or that hereafter shall be made by Gild Merchant or by Court Roole shall have and enjoy such liberties and freedoms during their Widowheade as their husbandes in liff tyme had and enjoyed by reason of their burgesshippe."

In the text I have not printed the Guild Orders and Statutes which in the earlier Rolls are written upon the back of the parchment, and in the later ones follow on to the Roll of Guild Burgesses in the Manuscript Book of the Guild. The later Orders are so extended that they would have occupied very nearly as much space in type as the names of the Burgesses, and have filled the book with matter of no great interest historically, and of no use what-

ever to genealogists ; to the exclusion of at least two of the longest Burgess Rolls we have embraced in this volume. These Orders have been partially printed elsewhere, and, for the rest, are largely repetitions of former Guild Orders confirmed and continued. As an example of the wording of the ancient Statutes of the town, however, I print in their Latin text the Articles of the Guild of 1397 as endorsed upon the Roll. They were these :—

“ Isti Artic’l’ subscr’pt’ ordinat’ 7 statut’ fuerunt ad istam Gildam ten’t loco die 7 anno infra script’ p’ consensū WILL’ DE ERGHAM tunc Maiorem istius Gilde 7 p’ senescall’ 7 Alderman’ istius Gilde sicut seriater post p’d’m Maiorem infra scr’pt’ videlicet quod si aliquis burgensis ville de Preston faciat aliquam forisfacturam erga libertates ville p’d’ct’ sive lib’as consuetudines eiusd’m ville et exinde convict’ fuerit prodet libertatem eiusd’m ville ad voluntatem Maioris qui fuit p’ temp’ 7 illor’ duodecim qui sibi ordinat’ sunt p’d’ct’ libert’ 7 libris consuetud’ ville p’dict’ ad gubernand’ Item q’ nullus fiat Maior p’dict’ ville de Preston donec prius fuit Baill’ eiusd’m ville It’m si aliquis burgensis ville de Preston electus fuit p’ consensū co’itatis ville p’d’ct’ ad ministrand’ in aliquo officio decent’ stat’m suo 7 illud recusat p’d’ct’ libertatem suam ad voluntatem co’itatis ville p’dict’ It’m qū de ce’to nullus baill’ ville de Preston reddet comp’ su’m de cū d’no nisi p’ rotulū burgag’ ville p’d’ct’ 7 burgensiū forinsecor’ 7 p’ p’quis Cur’ eiusd’m ville 7 p’ capita’ illor’ qui sunt stallag sub pœne’ forisfacte libertatis sue ad voluntatem Maioris 7 illor’ duodec’m qui p’ temp’ p’d’ct’ Maiori assignati 7 ordinati sunt It’m q’ quilibet Baill’ ville de Preston reddat comp’ sūm modo p’scr’pt’ ante electionem Maioris 7 sub pœne forisfact’ libert’ sue ad voluntat’ Maioris 7 illorum duodec’m qui sibi p’ temp’ assignati electi 7 ordinati erunt Isti artic’li p’scr’pt’ stat fuer’nt in p’dict’ Cur’ coram Ric’o de Hoghton 7 tota’ co’itate ib’m existent’ quo quid’m co’itat’ pr’d’ct’ articlis una voce consentunt.

“ Hic sunt ista Gilda Marcatoria ten’t die loco 7 anno sup’scr’pt’.”


The second Roll of our series is that of the Guild Merchant of the 3rd Henry V. (A.D. 1415). This Guild was held but eighteen years after the preceding one in 1397, a shorter interval than occurs between any other two Guilds on the record. The circumstance may, perhaps, be partly accounted for by the fact that the Burgesses had obtained two more charters since the last Guild, one in the 2nd Henry IV. (A.D. 1401), and the other in the 1st Henry V. (1414). A change of dynasty had been brought about. The House of

Lancaster had possessed itself of the regal power. Two kings of that line, Henry IV. and Henry V., had given charters to the town, confirming the former ones, and especially granting that if the Burgesses or their predecessors "by some chance have not hitherto fully used any one or some of the aforesaid liberties, free customs and grants" contained in former charters, they might from that time use and enjoy all such liberties, customs, grants, &c. After the second of these charters had been secured in 1414, not long after the accession of Henry V., it might well seem politic to the townsmen to hold with speed a Guild Merchant for the public reassertion of their rights and for the legal re-composition of the Body of Burgesses. The Roll of this Guild, like that of 1397, is written upon an oblong piece of parchment, slightly frayed at the foot, but otherwise in good preservation. The text is tolerably legible, though the ink has faded to a pale brown. Under the heading, which crosses the skin, the names of Burgesses are ranged in three columns. The Guild is recited to have been held by Henry Johnson, Mayor of the Guild, upon the Monday in the Feast of Pentecost, in the third year of the reign of Henry V. after the Conquest (May 20th, 1415). Besides the Mayor, the officials of the Guild were three Stewards, thirteen Aldermen, and the Clerk of the Guild. The first list contains the names of those who were previously in the Guild and whose fathers were in the Guild. Of these there are about 188 names, several at the end of the list being partially obliterated. Most of the surnames are the same as appear upon the Roll of 1397. The second list consists of the names of those whose fathers were not in the Guild; who could not, therefore, enter the Guild by birthright, but were admitted on payment of various stipulated fines. The names of the Burgesses pledging for them are entered, generally two, but occasionally only one, to each new applicant. There are fifty-two of these fresh In-Burgesses. In several instances the fine was condoned for some consideration, probably for useful service rendered to the town, *ex. gr.*:—"Robertus Tailleur de Preston condonat ei finem." Last comes a short list of "Foreign Burgesses," containing only twenty-one names (or twenty-

four if we reckon the fathers of several Burgesses who are named and who had been Burgesses, if then deceased). Three knights, all contemporary, of the De Hoghton family appear, Sir Richard, Sir William, and Sir Henry, and three sons, Richard John, and Nicholas, of Sir Henry de Hoghton; also an Edward de Hoghton. The other Foreign Burgesses of 1415 were, Sir John de Southworth, Knt.; Sir James de Haryngton, Knt., and his three sons, Richard, Thomas, and Christopher; Sir John Butler (Botiler), Knt., and four sons, Nicholas, John, Richard, and George; Sir William Butler (Botiler), Knt., and his son and heir John; and of less eminent Foreign Burgesses, John de fletewood and William his son; Richard de Baldirston, Gilbert de Barton, and Henry de Walton—all representatives of known local territorial families. Thus the class of Foreign Burgesses admitted was very select in 1415; whereas in later periods, towards the close of the seventeenth and in the beginning of the eighteenth centuries, what with the wholesale admissions of neighbouring gentry and others, seeking connection with Preston as a matter of honour or of social advantage, upon the Roll as Foreign Burgesses, and the promotion of many Out-Burgesses of long standing to the class of In-Burgesses with its larger privileges, the numbers of non-resident Burgesses of both categories at length, at several Guilds, greatly exceeded those of actual townsmen enrolled; and it became necessary to check the process of appropriation of these franchises by non-residents and strangers. There are no female names upon the Roll of 1415.

The Orders of this Guild, written upon the back of the parchment, besides rectifying and continuing the Orders of the last Guild, forbid the stallage of Strangers within the town, and impose the penalty of disfranchisement upon any Burgess concealing toll or custom due to the town.

The next Guild Roll bears date the 37th Henry VI. (A.D. 1459). Forty-four years had elapsed since the preceding Guild Merchant, assuming that none was held in the interval from 1415, as all incidental evidence tends to show. As an urban community, Preston had not been growing in those years, but had rather decayed. So we gather by the token

that the Burgesses were fewer in number in 1459 than in 1415. The old Freemen, sons of Fathers who had been in the Guild, had dwindled down (including the Mayor, Robert de Hoghton, three Stewards, ten Aldermen, and the Clerk) to about ninety persons. The Foreign Burgesses come second on the Roll, and had slightly increased, being now forty-five persons. The families of note in the county represented in this list included Hoghton, Botiler, Haryngton, Molyneux, Balderston, Syngleton, Heydock, Banastre, Skillicorne, Sotheworth, Langton, Barton, ffarington, Hesketh. In the third column are enrolled the names of those entered now for the first time as Guild Burgesses on payment of fines. Of these ninety-three names appear, so that the body of In-Burgesses at this Guild was fully doubled numerically by the new admissions on the occasion. Doubtless these were, generally speaking, traders who had come to dwell in Preston years before, and, having acquired domicile in the town, and some liberties as citizens by Court Roll admission, awaited their complete franchises as Freemen of the Guild. The Roll resembles in appearance the two earlier Rolls which have been described, with this additional feature, that the common Seal of the Borough, impressed upon red wax, is pendant at the foot of the Roll. It bears the immemorial heraldic emblems of the Corporation of Preston, the Holy Lamb, flanked by the characters “” in old English, with this difference from the modern Corporate Seal of the Borough, that the Lamb is in the standing position, and the Cross forming the staff of the pennon is supported by the Lamb more nearly vertically than in the present Arms. The only portion of the legend surrounding the shield which is not broken off is the word “Sigillum.”

The Guild Orders, endorsed upon the Roll, written in Latin, rehearse and continue the Orders of the last precedent Guilds in 1397 and 1415, and add a new Order respecting the buying and selling of beasts, horses, and sheep within the liberties of the town. And there is another Order, made by the Mayor and the Twelve, which is inscribed on the front of the Roll, at the end of the list of new Burgesses, which I have printed in the text of this volume, in these words ;—

“Hit is ordent [ordained] be the Maire and the xij and be the assent of al the burges of the said Gilde that ne boucher ne Barker ne no other burges concele [or] delaye hide toll or any other tolles that longys [belongs] to the ffranchese of Preston on payn of forfature of his liberte.”

Although the Guild Merchant of Preston was held between that of 1397 and that of 1542 at irregular, and, with one exception, at lengthened intervals, which has led some writers on the Guilds to infer that other celebrations took place within the period named, the record whereof had been lost, yet there is evidence that the Guilds whose dates we have specified or have yet to mention, were all that were convened in the fifteenth and first part of the sixteenth centuries. The proof is this:—The Orders of the Guild Merchant of 4th Eliz. (1562) recite in succession the substance of the articles enacted at preceding Guilds, commencing with the “Gild M’chaunt holden here before this tyme by Will’m de Ergham then Maior and other of the same Gild die lune p’x ante festem ascenc’ Domini Anno Regis Ricardi secundi post Conquestum Anglie vicesimo” (*i.e.* 20th Richard II., and A.D. 1397). Following are rehearsed the Orders of the Guild Merchant holden before Henry Johnson, Mayor of the Guild, the “3rd year of the reign of King Henry the Fifth after the Conquest” (A.D. 1415); then of the Guild Merchant holden before Robert Hoghton, Mayor of the Guild, in “the 37 year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth after the Conquest” (A.D. 1459); and next of the Guild Merchant holden before William Marshall, Mayor of the Guild, in the “16th year of Henry the Seventh after the Conquest” (A.D. 1500). Had there been any other celebration of the Guild known to the framers of the Orders of 1562, it would also have been mentioned in this recital. Later, at the Guild of 1662, the preamble of the Statutes of that Guild recites the Orders of Guilds held in the 2nd Edward III. (1328), 20th Richard II., (1397), 3rd Henry V. (1415), 37th Henry VI. (1459), 16th Henry VII. (1500), 34th Henry VIII. (1542), &c.

It is unaccountable how the official Roll of the Guild Merchant of the 16th Henry VII. (A.D. 1500) should have perished or strayed, whilst those of three preceding Guilds

have been safely kept. But there is no trace of it, and we are accordingly unable to complete the series from 1397 onward by printing the Guild Roll of this date. Was the local antiquary Richard Kuerden the culprit in the abstraction of this Roll? It is the fact that he had in his possession shortly before his death, about A.D. 1701, documents from the Corporation Archives of Preston, which the Council gave peremptory orders to recover, but the requisition may have been futile. Kuerden's MS. contains the only few particulars left us respecting the Guild of 1500, so I suspect he had at least seen the missing Roll. He writes:—"Item, Another Gild held within the town of Preston, upon Monday next after the Decolation of St. John Baptist, in the 16th yeare of King Hen: 7th, before W. Marshall, Maior; H. Preston, W. Ergham, Law: Houghton, Ri: Aynsworth, Stewards; W. Tipping, Law: Whaley, Ri: Tipping, W. Sadler, Ri: Arrowsmith, Tho: Alcock, Tho: Darell, Gilbert Arrowsmith, Willm: Bank, Tho: Wainwright, Aldermen; and Richard Walton, Clerk of the same Gild." The names of the In-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses of this Guild are the missing link in the succession of Preston Freemen during five centuries; but the Orders of the Guild, endorsed doubtless upon the vanished Roll, are preserved by their rescription upon the back of the Roll of the Guild of 1562, as above noted. They appear as follows:—

"Item, where[as] at the Gild M'chaunte holden before Will'm M'shall then Maior and the Stewardestes and Aldermen of the same Gild, the Monday next after the decolation of St. John Baptist in the year of the reign of Henry the Seventh after the conquest of England the 16th, amongst other thynges it was ordered and confirmed, that no Burges of the same Town which shuld be from thencforthe made by Court Roll shuld have no further or longer libertie or ffredom within the same Town or without by reason of his burgesshippe but until the Gild Merchaunte then next after to be holden and kept at Preston aforesaid. Item, that when the Gild Merchaunte shal be appoynted to be holden and kept here at any tyme or tymes hereafter by the Mayor and the Counsell of the said Town for the tyme beyng for the welfare of the same Town, if any Burges that . . . be made by Court Role be repugnant or contrarye to the same wilfully either openly or prevely and thereof be convicted either by his confession or two witnes, [he] shall stand and

be from thensforthe disgrayced and disfraunchised and shall never be from thensforthe of the Counsell but utterly putt from the same for ever. *Item*, that the Gild Merchaunt shall be kept and holden within the said Town att th' end of Twentie yeres next after this Gilde and so to be kept from tyme to tyme from thenceforth for ever. *Item*, that concernyng the eleccon of Officers it was held ordeyned constituted and establisshed for ever that the Mayor for the tyme beyng at the daye and tyme as haith bene accustomed for the eleccon shall in the open Court elect and choyse twoe auncyent discrete and honest burgesses inhabitantes of the said Town whiche two burgesses so elect and choysen shall forthewith receyve and take a corporall Othe before the said Mayor for the tyme beyng upon the holy testament or suche lyke sacred boke that they shall without delaye elect and choyse xxiiij of the auncyent and discrete burgesses inhabitantes of the said Town whiche shall not bere any office within the said Town duryng one yere then next folowyng and with convenyent spede present the names of the same xxiiij burgesses to the Mayor. And the same xxiiij auncyent burgesses so elect and choysen shall immediately receyve and take every of theym a corporall Othe before the said Mayor for the tyme beyng that they shall without delaye elect and choyse one mete and discrete person whiche they shall thynke to be most to the profett of the said Town and the maynteynyng of the liberties and rights of the same Town to be Mayor. And one other mete and discrete person to be Bailiff. And one other mete and discrete person to be Sub-bailiff; whiche persons so elect and choysen shall presently receyve and take their Othes as haith bene accustomed for one whole yere then folowyng. And the Mayor after he shalbe sworne shall elect and choyse before he shall goo furthe of the hall one other mete and discrete person to be Bailiff and one other mete and discrete person to be Serjeant so by hym to be choysen as he will aunswarre fore to the burgesses of the said Town. And the said maner of eleccon of the officers aforesaid to be kept from yere to yere for ever. *Item*, that if any Burges of the said Town do commense or sue any accon in any Court out of the said Town and do prosecute the same without the license of the Mayor for the tyme beyng and thereof be convicted before the Mayor for the tyme beyng the same burges so doying to lose his liberties and to stand and be from thensforthe disgrayced and disfraunchised for ever. And that no person or persons inhabityng and dwellynge out of the liberties of the said Town of Preston and that liffethe opo biyng and sellyng shalbe admitted or made burges of the said Town. *Item*, that the Mayor for the tyme beyng shall not any tyme from thensforthe giff grant demyse or alyenate under the Coomon Sealle of the said Town any of the burgages, howses, shopps, landes, tenementes, wastes, medowes, pastures, or other thynges of the said Town, but only for terme of xxxix yeres except in specyall cases and urgent or necessarye cawses and that to be to the burges inhabityng within the liberties of the

said Town. *Item*, that no forreyn or out-burges shall have any libertie but onely for his own howse. *Item*, that any Mayor of the said Town whiche shall hereafter be choysen or made and that shall kepe any Gild Merchaunt hereafter, and any other Officer of the said Town for that beyng shall giff his and their ffees whiche they ought to have by reason of the same Gild Merchaunt towards the maynteynyng of the liberties of the said Town and to the use of the burgesses of the said Town."

Between 1459 and 1542 Preston had grown greatly in importance as a town and seat of chartered traders, and the Roll of Burgesses at the Guild Merchant of 1542 is a larger document than the older Rolls. The Guild Mayor was Thomas Typpling, Gent., whose four sons, Robert, Richard, Evan, and Thomas, head the list of In-Burgesses. There were four Stewards of the Guild and twelve Aldermen. William Walton was Clerk of the Guild. The exact date of the opening of the Guild was May 24th, 1542 (34th Henry VIII.). The names of In-Burgesses who were before in the Guild (or their fathers), are the first category, and they number 217 citizens. For some reason, very few of the In-Burgesses at the Guild under notice had their sons enrolled along with themselves. Most of the Freemen must have had sons; so it would appear that the usage of entering sons with the fathers had not then become fixed. The list would have been much extended but for this omission. The absence will be observed in this Roll of a class of newly-admitted Burgesses paying fines. The Foreign Burgesses are a more numerous and influential body than formerly, numbering 122 persons; and they are headed by the noble family of Stanley, including Edward Stanley, third Earl of Derby; his son and heir, Henry, Lord Strange; and two younger sons, Thomas and Edward Stanley. The Hoghtons of the Tower, Burgesses of Preston from time immemorial, come next, with Sir Richard Hoghton at their head; and then follow Sir Thomas Langton, Baron of Newton and lord of Walton-in-le-Dale, and his sons; Sir Thomas Southworth, lord of Samlesbury, and his heir; Sir Alexander Osbaldeston; Sir Henry Farrington; John Talbot, Esq., and other well-known county gentry of the period. One lady occurs amongst these Foreign Burgesses,—Elizabeth Clayton, widow, late wife of

John Clayton, Esq., who had been a Burgess. She was Mistress Elizabeth Clayton, third daughter of Sir Richard Langton, Knt., and wife of John Clayton, Esq., lord of Clayton-in-le-Woods, who had recently died without male issue. Mistress Clayton died before 1548.

The Guild Orders of 1542, which are entered upon the Guild Roll, are the first (of the preserved Rolls) which are written in the vernacular, and they are curious in their terms as well as interesting as exemplifying the rules of civic government in vogue in the middle of the Tudor period. Being not very lengthy, I have thought it worth while to print them here. Prefixed to the Orders or Articles are the Oaths taken by the Burgesses on enrolment.

"Iste liber fact' sint apud Gildam marcatoriam tent' apud Preston in Amoundernes in Com' Lanc' die lune prox' post festum ascencione D'ni per THOMAM TIPPYNG tunc Maiorem d'c'e Gilde et Consilium eius anno regni Henrici octavi Dei gra' Anglie ffranc' et Hib'n' Regis fidei defensoris et in terra Eccl'ie Anglicane et Hib'n' sup'mi Capitis tricesimo quarto Et anno d'ni mill'mo D'mo quadragesimo secundo

"Hec sunt Jurament' dicte Gilde
que pertinent ad predictam Gildam marcator'

"Ye shall uphold and maynteyne with your bodies and your goods the Gyld now holden and in tyme to come to be holden if ye liff therto

"Also ye shall maynteyne kepe and uphold all such orders and statutes that the Maior and th' aldermen of this present Gyld shall doe make and constitute for the welfar of the ffraunchies of Preston

"Ye shall obey your Maior for the yer beyng and not no manner of part to take with any person agaynst hym but to maynteyne the Kyngs peace within the towne and ffraunchies of Preston

"Ye shall kepe watche and ward cald kavell and all other thynges to a burges apperteynyng

"Also ye shall no flavor giff to any person or persons att the daie and the tyme of th' ellec'on but suche persons as ye shall thyнк ye most profitable to maynteyne and uphold ye rights of the ffraunchies of Preston yf ye be chosen of the same ellec'on

"Also ye shall noo part take wyth any owtman nor speke for hym in noo wyse that shall be contrarye to ye Maior for ye yer beyng or his officers or contrarye to ye welfar of ye ffraunchies of Preston

“Theis byn y^e articles & poyntes that apperteyneth to
the Gyld Marchaunt att Preston

“That all Burgesses dwellyng withyn y^e Towne of Preston shall be redy att y^e Gyld Marchaunt for to goo with procession from y^e Mawdelondes throughout y^e towne as y^e procession is wont to be of olde tyme that is to saye the ffirste daye of the fforsaid Gyld

“And after ye fforsaid procession a Masse with solempnytie of the holye Goyste solempny to be herd with the Maior & Aldermen fforasmuche as yt was advysed by y^e Maior of y^e Gyld Marchaunt and Burgeses of y^e same Gyld befor thys tyme

“Holding yt Gyld Marchaunt oppon ye Mondaye in y^e ffest of y^e decollac'on of Saynt John Baptyst the xvj^o yere of y^e raigne of Kyng Henry ye vij^o That ye poyntes and y^e rights of y^e Gyld Marchaunt myght be known to all burges therefor was made iij proclamac'ons in y^e oppyn marketh iij dayes

“That all maner of men claymyng ffraunchies or ffredome withyn oure Burghe of Preston whether they yt clayme by descent or by purchas that they shall apper att y^e tyme y^t Gyld Marchaunt is holden befor y^e Maior & the Burges of y^e same Gyld for to here and knowe the ffraunchies ffredome & liberties & all other poyntes apperteynyng to oure Gyld Marchaunt the whiche we have by letters patentes by oure liege Lord y^e Kynge and of hys most nobil progenitours to us graunted befor thys tyme

“In ye begynnyng of ye Gyld Marchaunt y^e ffirste poynt is That all liberties ffraunchies & burgesshippe whether by descent or purchas or any other right that apperteyneth to y^e Gyld & y^e ffraunchies of Preston are resumpt unto y^e Maior & y^e burges of y^e said Gyld Marchaunt unto y^e tyme be that they have gotte and done ye customes of ye said Gyld Marchaunt

“And that all men and iche on' by hym selfe claymyng any ffraunchies in the fforsaid Burghe whether by descent or purchas utterlye they shalbe put owte and lose their ffraunchies and rights if they shalbe rebell or contrarius to y^e Maior for y^e yer beyng in anye maner poyntes or rights to y^e fforsaid ffraunchies apperteynyng And if ther be anye other of the fforsaid ffraunchies to hym be drawyng helpyng or ffandryng against the welfar & ffraunchies of Preston and y^e statutes of y^e Gyld marchaunt by y^e right of y^e Gyld marchaunt they shall lose ther ffraunchies for ever

“And if ther be anye man withyn the said Towne of Preston that wull not be correct nor justified by ye Maior and hys Counsell after ye custome of ye Gyld and ye ffraunchies of this toun without anye gaynsaynge and if he will not he shall nawther by nor sell ne be ffreeman withyn the said burghe tyll y^t he wull gladly make amendes for hys defalte at ye sight of y^e Maior for ye yer beyng and his Counsell

“And that all and iche on' withyn ye said Burghe claymyng anye ffraunchies utterlye they shalbe put owt and lose ther ffraunchies by ye

right of ye Gyld if that they make anye playnte or suyt in anye other courte for anye trespas or dett withyn ye forsaid burghe due unto ye tyme be y^t it be determynd afor ye Maior for y^e yer beyng And whoe soever withstandyth thys ordynance the Maior shall discharge hym of hys ffraunchies & burgesshippe till ye tyme be y^t he be reconsyled by y^e Maior for y^e yer beyng and hys Counsell

“Also that all and iche on’ by hym selfe claymyng any ffraunchies of auncestrye or of purchas withyn ye said burghe they shall come to ye said Gyld to doe those thynges that to y^e said Gyld apperteynyt has y^e custome is upon payne of fforfatur of his ffraunchies saving allonely to theym y^t he be in ffer contrye at y^e tyme of y^e Gyld holden And if anye man be dwellyng withyn ye said burghe knowyng of ye said Gyld and com not to itt to worshipp his Maior and th’eldermen of ye said Gyld to hys power proclaymyng of hym ye name ye ffirst daye of ye Gyld ye second daye or ye thyrdaye utterlye he shalbe put owt of hys ffraunchies for ever but if sekenes of bodye or feblenes of povertie hym onely maye excuse

“And that all and iche on’ by hym selfe claymyng any ffraunchies of auncyentry or purchas to have and y^t doeth agaynst hys othe that he is sworne to in anye poynt that apperteynyth to y^e right of a burges and if he doe ye contrarye that can be provyd by credible wytnesses by his owne right he shall lose hys ffraunchies and ffredome for evermor’

“And that all and iche on’ of theym that are sworne uppon the Counsell for ye welfar of ye Towne of Preston with ye Maior for ye yer beyng trulye and hollye shall hold and kepe ye counsell of ye said towne and to noe man shewe ye povertye of ye said towne and if he doe ye contrarye that can be provyd utterlye he shalbe put owt fro ye ffeleshippe of ye counsell & wyth theym noe mor’ to be beleved nor never to be cald to counsell by y^e Maior tyll ye tyme be that he have made amendment to ye Maior & hys counsell after theyre wull & mynde

“And that noe man that is sworne on ye counsell shall not maynteyne anye unrightfull matter withyn ye towne ne without agaynst ye Maior & ye customes & ye right of ye towne of Preston And if he doe ye contrarye & y^ruppon be provyd he shall lose hys ffraunchies tyll ye tyme y^t he have made amends after ye ordinance of ye Maior for ye yer beyng

“And that all and iche on’ by hym selfe y^t are sworne uppon ye Maiors Counsell shall com hollye to ye service of ye Maior when they be warnyd by ye sergeant without any delaye except that sekennes maye excuse hym or license of ye Maior And if it soe fortune that he be rebell and wull not com he shalbe put owt of ye right of ye Gyld and ye ffelleshippe of ye Counsell tyll ye tyme be y^t he have made amends to ye Maior for ye yer beyng after ye ordinance of ye Counsell

“And if ther be any burges of y^e towne of Preston belongyng

that take partye with anye man to helpe hym or strength hym agaynst ye Kings peace and wull not com to hys Maior to helpe hym and strength him to mak ye peace Then it shalbe laughfull to ye Maior for ye yer beyng & hys successors to discharge hym of his ffredome for evermor' And hys toll to be taken dayly at hym as an untrew man & fals forsworne tyll ye tyme be that he wull gladly make amends unto ye Maior for ye yer beyng after y^e ordinance of hys Counsell

"And that all maner of burgeses of ye towne of Preston that they shall not entermeyte theym ne mell theym amonges ye xxiiij in ye tyme of theyr ellec'on beyng And if anye of theym doe soe or mell hym amonges ye xxiiij without lycense of ye Maior for ye yer beyng he shall lose hys ffredome & libertie or ells paye to ye comyn box xx^s

"Also that if anye person or persones make anye rescues uppon anye officer or breke anye arest made by anye officer or ye Maiors comaundment or breke ye pynfolde for everye defalte soe made & provyd laughfullye they shall lose for everye defalte soe made iij^s iiij^d *toties quoties*"

From 1542 onward the Guild Merchant has been kept in Preston at regular fixed intervals of twenty years, without a single break; and on Sunday, August 30th, in the 4th year of Elizabeth (1562), the next Guild of our series commenced before Thomas Wall, Mayor of the Guild, three Stewards, and ten Aldermen of the Guild. The names of the Burgesses are still on the increase, and now cover one side of a Roll consisting of a large skin of parchment, pendant to which is the common seal of the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses, impressed on brown wax, but reduced to a mere fragment. The writing of the Roll is good and legible. The heading to the first list is simply, "Inhabiting Burgesses." Of these we count about 360 names. The "Foreign Burgesses," again, as in 1542, led by Edward Earl of Derby and his sons, are a goodly company of 193 persons, including noblemen, Knights, Esquires, and minor gentry,—nearly all members of landed families within the county. The third category is that of new In-Burgesses admitted by Court Roll and on payment of their specified fines, including a class distinguished as Stallingers. These Stallingers appear to have been men who were admitted in consideration of money to live in the town and set up stalls, yet they were not counted as Burgesses, but

were always spoken of as "Strangers." At the end of the Roll are eleven names of Foreign Burgesses whose fathers were not in the Guild, but who were appointed on payment of fines by three of them, for themselves and their sons. The Guild Orders, written, as before, on the back of the Roll, are somewhat lengthy; they are chiefly a recital of the Orders of the preceding Guilds in 1397, 1415, 1459, and 1500; but several additional orders are recorded, one of which stipulates that "no Burgess shall be made nether by Court Roole nor otherwyse by the space of vij yeres next after the date of this present Gild." I infer that it was considered that Burgesses of each kind had of late been admitted rather too freely, and this order was intended to check the undue increase of the body of Freemen by the admission of outsiders. Nearly four years after the holding of the Guild Merchant in 1562 the town received, in August, 1566, a Charter from Queen Elizabeth which superseded all former Royal grants, and which, in the enlarged franchises it conferred, and the particular directions it gave with regard to civic appointments and all other matters connected with the government of the Borough, may be considered as the basis of the whole structure of laws, liberties, and customs of the Borough from the date of it down to the time of the promulgation of another important Charter granted by Charles II. in March, 1662-3.

Of the Guild Merchant of 1582, two copies of the Roll of Burgesses are preserved. One is written upon several large skins of parchment; the other upon paper, bound up as a folio volume; several leaves of the latter have got worn and broken. Both seem to be of the same date, and perhaps by the same scribe. The parchment is doubtless the official Roll, but at this Guild and subsequent ones it was thought safer to have a duplicate copy made. The initial "G" of the heading of the parchment Roll is a bold and elaborate piece of scroll-work, the projecting upper bend of the initial terminating in a dragon's head. The record is to the effect that this Guild Merchant was held at Preston on the Morrow of the Feast of the Decollation of St. John Baptist, in the 24th year of Elizabeth, and A.D. 1582; by George Walton, Gentleman, Mayor of the Guild; three Stewards, ten Aldermen,

and Roger Gilibrand, Clerk of the Guild. The names of those who were in the precedent Guild, or whose fathers were, compose a list of about 500 names, additional to those of the Mayor, Stewards, and Aldermen, and the Clerk. The "Foreign Burgesses" have augmented to about 340 names. Henry, Earl of Derby, stands first on the Roll of Foreign Burgesses, and is followed by five other members of the Stanley family. The Hoghtons, Sherburnes, Heskeths, Southworths, Langtons, Osbaldestons, Talbots, Fleetwoods, Farringtons, Standishes, Walmesleys, Rigbys, Andertons, Skillicornes, Cliftons, Bartons, Singletons, Haydocks, Whittinghams, Bannesters, and many more great Lancashire clans crowd the Roll. Then appear the names of twenty-one traders and their sons, who had been admitted *interim* by Court Roll; and after them about 100 persons admitted by payment as Stallingers. The Guild Orders entered upon the Roll are a lengthy set, which incorporate the major part of the Orders of former Guilds, but also present fresh rules and stipulations.

The Burgess Roll of the Guild of 1602 is written upon three skins of parchment. The Guild Merchant was held on the 30th August, 44th Elizabeth, A.D. 1602. Henry Catterall, Gent., was Mayor of the Guild; there were three Stewards and ten Aldermen of the Guild; and John Breres was Clerk. The In-Burgesses by birthright had not increased in number since 1582; but the "Foreign Burgesses" had greatly increased, and were stronger by over 200 than at the last Guild. They are now, for the first time, in a majority over the In-Burgesses by free-birth (about 560 to 537). Forty-seven townsmen had been admitted by copy of Court Roll and were now entered on the Guild Roll, together with about 250 Stallingers, on payment of considerable sums of money as "fines." Thus the Roll of 1602 contains a total of about 1,400 names. Of the many Guild Orders enacted on this occasion, and engrossed upon the Roll, I need mention but one, which provides that "no fforeign Burgess which shall after the time of the sealing up of this Guild come to inhabit within this town or the liberties of the same, nor any other fforeign Stranger or Stallenger which now doth inhabit and

dwelt within the said town, &c., and which shall or may at this said Guild be admitted to his or their freedom, who have not formerly been received as a Burgess within the said town, but have or shall make their habitation, by the space of seven years, shall be elected to be Mayor," or Bailiff. This order serves to indicate the difference in respect to civic *status* and privilege betwixt the In-Burgesses, the Foreign Burgesses, and the inhabitant Stallingers.

From 1622 onward the Roll of Burgesses and Orders of each Guild have been written and kept in the more convenient form of Manuscript Books, the older ones of small and the later ones of large folio size; the Rolls of two Guilds being generally bound up together. Thus the Rolls of the Guilds of 1622 and 1642 form one volume. Parchment or vellum continued to be the material upon which the Rolls were engrossed. The headings are more or less ornamental, and in 1662 the Rolls begin to have elaborately flourished and quaintly illuminated title-pages. Where duplicate copies of a Guild Roll have been made, I note differences here and there in the order of the names, and even some names omitted (perhaps by carelessness of the scribe) in one copy which appear in the other.

The Guild Merchant of the 20th James I. (A.D. 1622), was commenced on Monday, the 2nd September. William Preston, Gent., was Guild Mayor; and with him three Stewards and ten Aldermen constituted the Guild Court. George Hodgkinson was Clerk. The In-Burgesses, including sons, many of them under age, enrolled with the fathers, numbered about 750 persons; being some two hundred more than in 1602. The Foreign Burgesses are nearly 900 names; again considerably in excess of the townsmen who were freemen. It is not to be supposed that the Foreign Burgesses, for the most part, claimed any privileges of trading or other benefits of citizenship, for the majority of them were landed gentlemen, not engaged in any kind of commerce or craft. Obviously, it was as a mark of distinction only that the freedom of the Borough of Preston was sought, and, when once obtained, was handed down to their descendants, by the surrounding territorial magnates and the value set by the class

upon the title of Foreign Guild Burgess may be gathered from the extensive muster of the Lancashire families of best estate at every Guild Merchant, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries especially, for the purpose of renewing their freedoms. The inhabitants admitted by Court Roll, or as Stallingers, by payment of fines, and enrolled as such at the Guild of 1622, were 315 persons. There are no new Orders of the Guild that I need refer to here.

In the 18th Charles I., A.D. 1642, the next Guild Merchant was held on the 29th of August. Edmund Werden, Gent., was Mayor of the Guild; as formerly, there were three Stewards and ten Aldermen; and Christopher Banastre, Esq., was Clerk. Nearly 800 In-Burgesses were enrolled; and not far from 1000 Foreign Burgesses; whilst 156 townsmen were recorded as admitted on payment of fines by Court Roll. On the Roll of 1642, for the first time, the names of In-Burgesses and of Foreign Burgesses are each arranged in alphabetical order of Surnames, and thus any particular name or family can be turned up much more readily on this and succeeding Rolls, all of which are alphabetical, than on the preceding Rolls. But as printed in the present volume, our Index of Names equalises facility of reference to any of the Rolls.

The Roll of the Guild of 1662 forms a large book, for the Orders of that Guild were extraordinarily lengthy, and would by themselves, if printed *in extenso*, fill a thin volume. But, as I have previously observed, the subject-matter of these constantly varying and expanding Bye-Laws of the borough of Preston is outside the purpose of the Record Society in printing the Guild Rolls. This Guild was held soon after the Restoration of the Monarchy in 1660, and we may suppose that the men of Preston thought their corporate system required, like all things else in England, fundamental rehabilitation. Charles II. had intimated his gracious pleasure to grant them a new Charter, which should empower the changes they desired. So the Mayor and Council spent six weeks in daily deliberation, drawing up and enacting an all-comprehending Code of new Bye-Laws; and not until the last of them was disposed of did the Guild Merchant formally

close. The Mayor of the Guild (which was opened on the 1st of September, 14th Charles II.), was James Hodgkinson, Gent. There were three Stewards, but only six Aldermen; and Edward Rigby, Esq., a well-known lawyer of the period ("*in lege peritum*"), was Clerk of the Guild. The Roll of In-Burgesses is headed by the names of those "Free and In-Burgesses who are of the Council in the foresaid Guild or Borough;" *i.e.*, the Common Councilmen, eleven in number; and of the two Bailiffs. In all, the In-Burgesses of 1662 numbered about 1,100 persons; and the Foreign Burgesses were almost as many. The "names of those In-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses admitted by Court Roll," whose fathers were not in the Guild and who made fine, numbered about 180 persons; and the sums they paid ranged upwards from £1 to £10.

The last Roll of Burgesses embraced in the present volume is that of the Guild Merchant of 1682. It was held on the 4th of September, in the 34th year of Charles II., Roger Sudell, Gent., Mayor of the Guild; three Stewards, ten Aldermen of the Guild; Edward Rigby, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, again Guild Clerk. Eleven Councilmen of the Guild or Borough, and two Bailiffs. The Roll is still written in conventional Latin, and the title-page is highly embellished, the angles being filled with the arms of the borough, the figures "1682," and other devices. Roundly, the In-Burgesses in the first alphabetical category of the Roll are about 1,400 persons, and the Foreign Burgesses who come after about 1,200. Besides, there are about 180 In-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses admitted by Court Roll and by purchase. The total number of names upon the last Roll included is, therefore, not far short of 2,800. These were the proportions to which the *personnel* of the Preston Guild Merchant had attained two hundred years since.

The reader will notice attached to a large proportion of the names upon the Roll the word "*Jur*," a contraction for "*Jurat*," which indicates that the person whose name precedes had been sworn. The usage respecting the swearing of

Burgesses seems to have been something like this:—When any person admitted as a Guild Burgess was present at the Guild, and was of age, he was sworn at the time of enrolment. Thus, for example, in the heading to the Roll of 1622 occur the words:—“*Et qui quidem Jurat fuerunt;*” and in those of 1662 and 1682 the formula is:—“*Qui quidem prescripti Jurati fuerunt.*” If a Burgess was sworn during the Guild, the fact was recorded by the addition of the word “*Jurat*” to his name then and there. But if a Burgess was absent, as a considerable number of Foreign Burgesses in particular always were, or if a son entered by his father was a minor at the time of the Guild, there could, of course, be no taking of the Burgess’s Oath on the enrolment. Frequently such persons came in afterwards and were sworn; one who had been under age at the Guild would be likely to present himself soon after he had attained his majority; and then a new entry was made on the Guild Roll opposite the party’s name; *e.g.*,—

“Will’us Cardwell, filius Thome, de Clifton, Jur’ 19th October, 1649.” Or the words added were sometimes entirely in English, as: “Laurentius Cowper filius eius” (of Lawrence), “Sworne 6th May, 1656.”

Richard Kuerden, the local antiquary, writing shortly before the Guild of 1682, describes the process of renewal of freedom to have been commenced by the reception of the most honourable of the Foreign Burgesses. Immediately after the opening of the Guild by proclamation:—“Then is the chiefe Nobleman present desired to take the Oath of a Burgesse, and renewe his preveledge, the forme of which Oath is before rehearsed; which having repeated after the Senescall or Clerk of the Gild, and upon his honor accepting of the same, paying his fee of 7d. for himselfe and each of his male children, the rest of the noble persons doing the like. Then are the residue of Barronets, Knights, Esq’rs, and Gentlemen call’d upon to take their Oath of a Forreign Burgesse,” &c.

The forms of the Burgesses’ Oaths, as administered in the seventeenth century, are recorded by Kuerden, and, being somewhat instructive with respect to the several

rights and duties of both classes of Burgesses, I quote them as follows :—

The Oath of a Free Burgesse, being a Nobleman, Knight, or Gentleman, not inhabiting within the Town of Preston :—"You shall sweare that you shall be good and true to our Sovereigne Lord King [Charles or James], and to the heirs and lawfull successors of our said Lord the King. The Guild Merchant, now holden, and which in time to come shall be holden, if you live thereunto, you shall maintain and uphold. You shall also, within this town, keep the King's peace in your person according to law. You shall know no gathering, conventicle or conspiracy, made within this Town, against the King's peace, but you shall warne the Mayor or other Officer thereof, and lett it to your power. All these points and articles you shall well and truly keepe, according to the lawes and customes of the Realm, and of this Town, to your power. So help you God, and by the contents of this Book." If a Peer of the realm, he answers, upon his honour, to do it; then the Senescall adds *Jurat* to his name enrolled.

The Oath of a Free Burgesse not inhabiting within the Burrough.—"You shall sweare, that you shall bee good and true to our Sovereigne Lord K. J., and to the heirs and lawfull successors of our said Lord the King. The Guild Merchant, now holden, and which in time to come shall be holden, if you live thereunto, you shall maintain and uphold. Obeisant and obedient you shall be to the Mayor of this Town, concerning the franchises and customes thereof, and the same you shall maintain to your best endeavour, and this town keep harmles in that you is. When you do or shall inhabit within this Town, you shall be contributory to all manner of charges within this Town, as Sumons, Watches, Contributions, Tacks, Tallages, Lott and Scott, and all other charges, bearing your part as Freeman ought to do. And all and every the Orders and Ordinances made and confirmed at this present Guild Merchant, which are not contradictory to the lawes of this Kingdom, you shall, as far as in you lyeth, maintain and keep. You shall also, within this town, keep the King's peace in your own person according to the law. You shall color noe foreiners' Goods, under or in your own name, whereby the King or this Town might or may lose their Customes or advantages. You shall know no Foreiner to buy or sell any Merchandize with any other Foreiner within this Town or the franchises thereof, except at the Faire Times, but you shall warn the Mayor or Bayliffes thereof. You shall knowe no gatherings, conventicles, or conspiracys, made within this Town, against the King's peace, but you shall warn the Mayor or other Officer thereof, and lett it to your power. All these points and articles you shall well and truly keep, according to the lawes and customes of the Realm and of this Town, to your power. So help you God, and by the contents of this Book."

The Oath taken by "a Free Burgesse inhabiting within the Burrough" is almost word for word the same as the second of the above forms of oath, taken by a Free Burgess (being neither nobleman, knight, or gentleman) not inhabiting within the borough; for the latter persons might come to live within the town, and the inhabiting Burgess might remove out of the borough, and so the clause respecting duties laid upon a Burgess whilst inhabiting within the Borough was applicable to both.

Respecting the numerous Companies into which the inhabitant Burgesses engaged in the different trades or handicrafts practised in the town formed themselves, as in the City of London and other chartered cities and towns, I can only mention here that the Preston Companies in the beginning of the last century embraced the trades or crafts of Mercers, Drapers, Grocers, Haberdashers, Salters, Blacksmiths, Goldsmiths, Watchmakers, Clockmakers, Tyrers, Pewterers, Painters, Cutlers, Whitesmiths, Gunsmiths, Locksmiths, Spurriers, Plumbers, Glaziers and Hardware-Men, Skinners, Glovers, Taylors, Websters, Shearmen, Hosiers, Dyers, Tanners, Saddlers, Carpenters, Coopers, Joyners, and Cordwainers. Many of these trades had existed in the borough from time immemorial. Several crafts, however, were in some instances united in one Company, as, for instance, the Drapers, Mercers, Grocers, Salters, Ironmongers, and Haberdashers, combined in one Company or fraternity by Order of the Council of the Borough in 1628.

The gratuitous freedoms conferred in limited number at each Guild celebration were either in the nature of honorary presentations to personages of rank and note who attended the Guild, or of rewards in acknowledgment of useful service done by the recipient to the town during the Guild or previously, or undertaken to be performed by him thereafter. Occasionally, too, retainers or servants of noblemen and other influential visitors who themselves were Guild Burgesses were admitted at the solicitation of their masters, as a mark of reverence on the part of the Guild Mayor and Stewards. Of

Burgesses made *gratis* in consideration of service done or to be done such entries as these occur :—

“Radulphus Radcliffe Slaiter admitted a Burgesse for and upon condic'on that hee shall att all tymes needfull mosse and dresse the Roofe of the hall duringe his lyffe haveinge Slaite mosse lyme and heare [hair] found hyme, upon the costs and chardges of hymselffe,” &c.

“Thomas Woodrooff admitted a Burgesse of this Towne for Ringinge the daie Bell and Cou'lefewe for the Somer season duringe his liffe, and for makeing all the Seates in the Church for the townesmen both againste the Sabaoth daies and ffestivall daies sweete and cleane eu'ie of the said daies, for the said termes.”

“John Houghton of the Lea yoman is admitted a Burgess of this towne of Prestonn in respecte of such Service as hee hath alreadie done this guyld and for bakinge of Breade and brueinge of Beare att all such Guyldes as shall happen to be kepte within the saide Towne of Prestonn duringe his lyffe, as also att all such ffeastes as the Maior of the said Towne shall att anie tyme Keepe duringe the lyffe of the said John.”

The admission of Strangers of rank and quality was formulated in this wise :—

6th Aug., 5th Charles I. (1630). “Thomas Peryon of Actowne in the Countye of Midlesex Knight att the instance and request of himselfe and Sir Gilb'ti Houghton Knight was admitted gratis a ffree Burgesse of the Burrough of Preston by John Hynde gent Maior Will'm Preston Thomas Banister Will'm Lemon gen' Aldermen of the said Towne & Edmund Worden.”

Servants of noblemen or gentlemen admitted out of deference to their Masters are usually enfranchised for themselves only, and not for their sons and descendants, so as the favour would cease with the recipient's life, thus :—

“Jeoffrey Mather servien' Henr' ffeletewood, gen' Jur' p' seip'o tantum”

“Rogerus fford servus Thome Tildesley Ar' p' seip'o tantum”

Apprentices of Freemen were admitted on stipulations of which the following entry is an example :—

“ Rob'tus Strickland apprentice with William Bragger is admitted a Burgesse for the some of xx^s in hand and xx^s more to bee paid within one yeare next after hee sette upp for himselfe.”

The form of enrolment of the head of a family who was a Burgess, his sons then living, and any of his brothers who were Burgesses with their sons, is illustrated by the following example :—

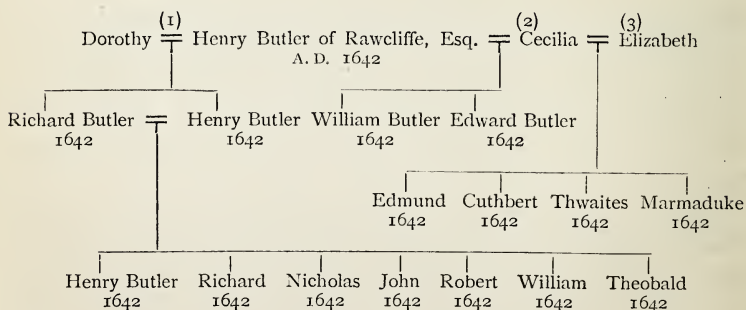
Ricardus Banaster de Banaster-bridge in Walton-in-le-Dale
 Thomas Banaster filius ejus
 Ricardus Banaster filius ejus
 Gulielmus Banaster frater ejus
 Jacobus Banaster frater ejus
 Georgius Banaster frater Ricardi Banaster senior'
 Thomas Banaster filius ejus

Here there are representatives of three generations of the elder line of the Banasters of Banaster Bridge in Walton-in-le-Dale, and of two generations of a younger branch, all living and entered as foreign burgesses at the Guild of 1642. The pronoun “*ejus*” (of him) always refers in these Rolls to the person named just before ; so when the phrase “*filius ejus*” occurs in two lines together, the second “*filius*” was son of him named next preceding, and grandson of him who was entered first on the record. Richard Banaster the elder had in 1642 one son, Thomas, and the latter had three sons born before that date, Richard, William, and James. But George Banaster, brother of Richard the elder, was also a Burgess, and he is enrolled next along with one son, Thomas. Usually, the brother of the first member of a family, coming after a number of sons of the latter, described as “brother” of each other in succession, is distinguished by the word “*predictus*” (aforesaid), *ex. gr.*, “Thomas Barton frater predicti Christoferi senior’.” But in the above instance of George Banaster the word “senior” after his brother Richard’s name sufficed to indicate which generation George belonged to. In the next example, which records three generations of the Butlers of Rawcliffe at the Guild of 1642, the head of the

house is enrolled first; next comes his son and heir, and after him seven other brothers of the eldest son; then follow the names of seven sons of the aforesaid eldest son, thus:—

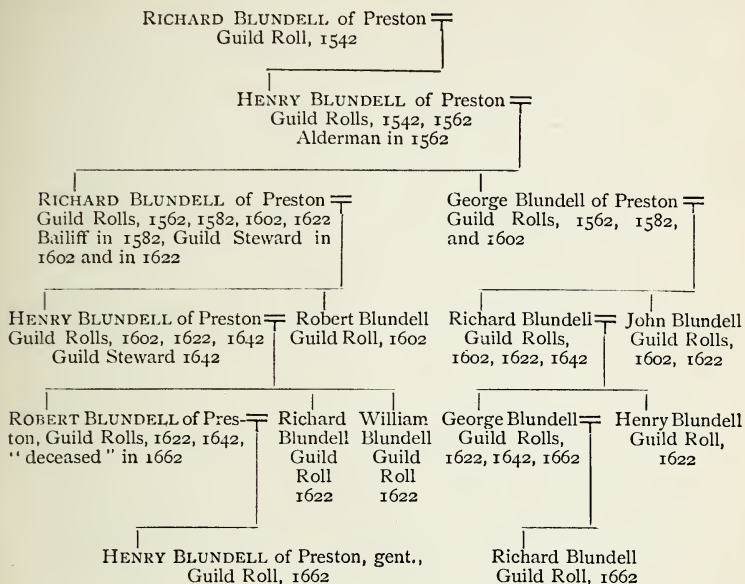
Henricus Butler de Rawcliffe Armiger	
Ricardus Butler filius ejus	Henricus Butler frater ejus
Gulielmus Butler frater ejus	Edwardus Butler frater ejus
Edmundus Butler frater ejus	Cuthbertus Butler frater ejus
Thwaites Butler frater ejus	Marmaduke Butler frater ejus
Henricus Butler filius predicti Ricardi	
Ricardus Butler frater ejus	Nicholaus Butler frater ejus
Johannes Butler frater ejus	Robertus Butler frater ejus
Gulielmus Butler frater ejus	Theobald Butler frater ejus

This latter record of the Butlers at the Guild of 1642, arranged in pedigree form, would be as under, and this statement of the three descents will be found to be in agreement with the pedigree in Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, 1664-5, excepting that two of the sons of Henry Butler, Esq., named above, viz., Edmund and Cuthbert, are left out by Dugdale, being probably dead some time before 1664; whilst four younger sons, after Marmaduke, and born certainly after 1642, are named by the Herald, viz., Henry, Christopher, Alexander, and James. Also, Henry Butler, first son of Richard, is unnamed by Dugdale, being dead before 1664:—



I append a sample pedigree of the family of Blundell of Preston, showing six generations, constructed entirely from the Guild Roll entries from A.D. 1542 to 1662, to exemplify the extent to which these Rolls may be made use of, in

conjunction with title deeds, wills, parish registers, inquisitions, &c., in genealogical work.



The full Index of Names which I have made out will show that the Guild Rolls printed in this volume record representatives and descents of the following principal families or clans seated in Preston, in the County of Lancaster, and elsewhere, besides those of a large number of inferior local families. In this selected List there are about 430 separate surnames, representing at least Five Hundred distinct families.

Abbott, Abraham, Addison, Ainsworth, Alston, Ambrose, Ancram (Earls of), Anderton, Andrews, Arkwright, Armetriding, Arrowsmith, Askew, Assheton, Astley, Atherton, Atkinson, Audland, Aynscough, Balderston, Balshawe, Bamber, Bancroft, Bankes, Banastre (or Bannester), Barker, Barkley, Barnes, Barton, Bateson, Bayley, Becconsall, Beesley, Benson, Berwick, Bickerstaff, Billesborrowe, Birchall, Birch, Birches, Birley, Birtwistle, Blackburne, Blackhurst, Blackledge, Blacowe (or Blakey), Blundell, Boardman, Bold, Bolton,

Bootle, Bostock, Botiler (or Butler), Braddyll, Bradley, Bradshawe, Bragger, Braithwaite, Bramwell, Brandon (Lord), Breeres, Bretergh, Bretherton, Breton, Brewer, Bridgeman, Brockholes, Brograve, Brookes, Browne, Brownelowe, Brownsword, Bullen, Buller, Burscough, Burton, Bury, Bushell, Cadman, Calderbank, Calvert, Campbell, Cardwell, Carr, Carter, Catterall, Chaddock (or Chadwick), Chapman, Charnley, Charnock, Cheetham, Chester (Bishops of), Chew, Chisnall (or Chisenhall), Chorley, Claughton, Clarkson, Clayton, Clifton, Clitherow, Cockshutt, Cole, Colthurst, Comberall, Cooke, Cooper (or Cowper), Copeland, Cosney, Cossen, Cottam, Cowburne, Cowell, Cowling, Crane, Crichlow (or Critchley), Croft, Crooke, Crosse, Croston, Cuerdall, Cuerden (or Kuerden), Culcheth, Cunliffe, Curtis, Dalton, Damme, Daniel, Darwen, Davenport, Dawson, Dayntie, Derby (Earls of), Dewhurst, Dicconson (or Dickenson), Dickson, Dobson, Dodding, Dolphin, Downes, Drinkwater, Duckworth, Duddell, Dugdale, Eastham, Eaves, Eccles, Eccleston, Edmondson, Egerton, Ellison, Elston, Elwes, Ergham, Evans, Farnworth, Farrand, Farrington, Feilden, Fell, Ferman, Ferrars, Fidler, Finch, Fisher, Fishwick, Fitton, Fleetwood, Fletcher, Fogg, Forshaw, France, French, Freres, Fyfe, Gardner, Garstang, Gellibrand, Gerard, Girlington, Gornall, Gorsuch, Gradwell, Graystock, Greaves, Greene, Greenfield, Greenhalgh (or Greenough), Greenwood, Gregson, Gresham, Grimbold, Grimshaw, Grundy, Hacking, Haconshaw, Haggerston, Haighton, Hairsnape, Halliwell, Hall, Hallsall, Halstead, Hankinson, Hardman, Harrison, Harrington, Hatch, Hawkeshead, Haworth, Haydock, Hayhurst, Heaton, Helme, Herdson, Hesketh, Heywood, Higham, Hilton, Hindle, Hodgkinson, Hodgson, Hoghton, Holcroft, Holden, Holker, Holand, Hollinghurst, Hollinshead, Holme (or Hulme), Holt, Hoole, Horrocks, Horwich, Hothersall, Howson (or Hughson), Hudson, Hunt, Hynd, Ingham, Ingolby, Ireland, Jackson, Jenkinson, Johnson, Jolly, Jones, Kay, Kellett, Kendall, Kenyon, Kighley, Kilshaw, King, Kippax, Kirkby, Lambert, Lamplugh, Langton, Lawe (or Lowe), Leach, Leake, Leaver, Leckonby, Leigh, Lemon, Letmore, Lingard, Lister, Livesey, London, Longton, Lorimer, Loxam,

Lumas (or Lumax), Lund, Lussell, Maire, Makin, Markland, Marsden, Marsh, Marshall, Martin (or Merten), Mason, Mawdesley, May, Meles, Melling, Mercer, Merrie, Midgeall, Middleton, Miller (or Milner), Mitton, Mollineux, Moore (or More), Morley, Morte, Mosley, Moss, Mountegle (Lord), Musgrave, Myers, Newsham, Nicholson, Nickson, Norres, Nowell, Ogle, Ormond (Duke of), Osbaldeston, Ossery (Earl of), Parke, Parker, Parkinson, Parr, Paslew, Patten, Pearson, Pedder, Pemberton, Pennington, Percivall, Pickering, Pigott, Poole, Preesall, Prescott, Preston, Radcliffe, Rathmell, Rawlinson, Rawstorne, Richardson, Ridley, Rigby, Rigg, Rimmer, Rishton, Rivington, Roades, Robinson, Robson, Rogerson, Rowley, Rydinge, Ryley, Sallom, Salter, Sanderson, Sandes, Scarisbrick, Sergeant, Shackerley, Shakeshaft, Sharples, Shawe, Shepherd, Sherburne, Shorrocke, Shuttleworth, Sidgreaves, Silcock, Singleton, Skillicorne, Slater, Smith, Southworth, Sowerbutts, Spencer, Standish, Stanley, Starkie, Strickland, Sudell, Sumner, Talbot, Tarbocke, Tardie, Tasker, Thornborough, Thorneton, Thorpe, Threlfall, Tipping (or Toppinge), Tomlinson, Tompson, Tootell, Townend, Towneley, Travers, Tunstall, Turner, Tyldesley, Waddington, Walkden, Walker, Wall, Walmesley, Walshman, Walton, Ward, Wareing, Warren, Waterhouse, Watson, Werden (or Worden), Westby, Whalley, White, Whitehead, Whithalgh, Whittingham, Whittle, Wigan, Wildbore, Wilding, Wilkinson, Williamson, Williams, Wilson, Winckley, Winder, Wingfield, Winstanley, Withington, Wood, Woodburne, Woodcock, Woodhouse, Woodruffe, Woodward, Woolfall, Worthington, Wrench, Wright, Wroughton, Yates, Yonge, Yorke.

Although these Guild Rolls have not been published before, the printing of them has more than once been projected. A prospectus issued by Henry Oakey, Printer and Bookseller, of Preston, and dated January 11th, 1855, announces as "preparing for publication, with the sanction of his Worship the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors, the Preston Guild Rolls, illustrated biographically," &c. The writer sets forth that "the old study of Family History has of late been extensively resumed, and it has taken a character

which promises excellent results"; that these Guild Rolls "furnish clusters of such families of all degrees"; "they have points of universal attraction, inasmuch as they belong far less exclusively to particular classes of men than any other public documents." "These Guild Rolls are eloquent witnesses to the spirit of union between all classes." "In the Roll of 1762, the Earl of Derby is found in the same solemn procession of the Guild of that year with John Lever, an inmate of the Workhouse." He closes by saying that "to bring the foregoing topics from the Preston Guild Rolls, it is proposed to publish them faithfully and completely. If this be not soon done, the casualties of fire and other mischances may at any time destroy them, and no copy is at present known to exist." "The work not being likely to be so immediately and extensively attractive as to meet its expenses by the ordinary way of sale, it is proposed to publish it by subscription. As soon as 500 copies are ordered it will be begun to be printed, and no more will be published than are subscribed for. The work will be complete in one 4to volume, price One Guinea, including the Plates." This proposal to print was never carried out, probably because the requisite number of subscribers could not be had; and the attempt to include the whole of the Rolls, from 1397 to 1842, containing more than 40,000 entries, properly indexed, in a single volume, not to speak of the biographic and other illustrations promised, and the pictorial embellishments, must, I fear, have ended in failure. Some twenty-five years since, it was notified in the Preston newspapers that R. Assheton Cross, Esq., then M.P. for Preston (1857 to 1862), had it in contemplation to edit the Guild Rolls for publication. But the important position in Parliament subsequently taken by Mr. Cross (now Sir Richard Assheton Cross, Knt., M.P., late Home Secretary), we may imagine, forbade the fulfilment of the design.

I do not know if there be anything else in the Guild Rolls now printed which requires explanation or comment. The information they supply does but bring us towards the close of the seventeenth century. The Rolls of the five Guilds held

in the eighteenth century (in 1702, 1722, 1742, 1762, and 1782) contain a mass of similar materials for genealogical illustration, and those five Rolls, if printed, would fill another volume fully equal in bulk to this. I do not consider that the printing of the Rolls of the Guilds of the present century would be of sufficient service to justify the expense, or would, in fact, be exactly within the scope of the Record Society. Should the Members of the Society find the present instalment of the Preston Guild Records acceptable, and wish for a second, I shall be ready to copy the Rolls which follow, from 1702 to 1782, and to prepare them for the Press as another volume of the Society's series, in the course of two or three years, on the intimation of the Council that such is their desire. Meanwhile, I leave this my first editorial work for the Society to its judgment, and respectfully plead for leniency towards whatever defects may be descried in it.

W. A. ABRAM.

BLACKBURN,

December, 1883.

ERRATA.

- Page 4, line 18, for *Ganger* read *Gauger*.
 „ 9, line 3 from the bottom, for *et* read *ei*.
 „ 12, col. 1, line 18, *Fotesagh* (?) should probably be *Foreshagh*.
 „ 14, line 15, for *Wawen* read *Warren*.
 „ 17, col. 2, line 15, for *Horsear* read *Horscar*.
 „ 17, col. 2, line 3 from bottom, for *Synom* read *Symon*.
 „ 37, col. 2, line 5 from bottom, for *Paskyn* read *Parkyn*.
 „ 103, col. 1, lines 3-4, for *Spyrer* read *Spycer*.
 „ 110, col. 1, line 26, for *Seale* read *Scale*.
 „ 120, col. 2, line 7 from bottom, for *Santer* read *Sauter*.
 „ 134, col. 2, line 14, for *Plinkington* read *Pluckington*.
 „ 140, col. 1, line 14 from bottom, for *Askon* read *Askou*.
 „ 141, col. 2, line 20, for *Oxford* read *Orford*.
 „ 152, col. 2, line 10 from bottom, for *Weston* read *Weeton*.
 „ 153, col. 1, line 13 from bottom, for *Stansare* read *Starsacre*.
 „ 176, col. 1, line 15 from bottom, *et seq.*, for *Santer* read *Sauter*.

* * The Editor fears that a number of undetected errors may have slipped into the text, which the reader who observes any of them may pardon in consideration of the obscurities and orthographical peculiarities of the manuscript originals (the earlier Rolls more particularly). He would, however, point out that various manifest incongruities, such as the intermixture of English words with the Latin in many entries, are not his mistakes, but are the vagaries of the Clerks who wrote out the Rolls, which have been copied as nearly as transcriber and printer were capable of doing.

CONTENTS.



	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	V
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1397.....	I
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1415.....	7
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1459.....	11
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1542.....	15
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1562.....	20
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1582.....	31
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1602.....	46
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1622.....	65
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1642.....	94
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1662.....	123
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1682.....	160
INDEX OF NAMES	203
INDEX OF PLACES	253

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 20th Richard the Second (a.d. 1397).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgentiū Ville de Preston in Amondernes tenē ibī die lune p̄ post festū Ascencōis Dñi Anno regni Regis Ric̄i sēdi post conquestū Angl̄i vicesimo p̄ WILLM' DE ERGH'M tunc maiorem dicte Gilde et p̄ Galfm̄ de Meles Thomam de More Johēm de Haconshowe senescall̄ dicte Gilde Ric̄ Blundell Henr̄ le Somnor Symon de Preston Joh̄ le Marisshall Ric̄ de Brethirton Wiff de Gany Joh̄ de Alston Wiff de Walton merc̄ Wiff Grymbald et Joh̄ Lambard tñc clericū dicte Gilde qui quidm̄ ps̄c̄pti soluerunt p̄ feodz et finibz suis vt patebit inferius et quī quidm̄ p̄dci fuerunt Aldyrmen p̄d̄e Gilde et receperunt subs̄c̄ptis in dext̄r̄ p̄te de huius Gildam p̄ finibz suis vt patebit.

Hec sunt nōia eor' qui sunt in p̄fata Gilda et eor' quor' patres fuerunt in p̄fata Gilda.

Roß de Wigan Capett
Galfrid de Meles
Wiff Gyge
Joh̄ de Haconshowe
Symon de Preston
Henr̄ le Somnor
Joh̄ de Erghm̄
Roß le Taylior
Roß de Lorym̄
Roß Gille
Ric̄ Tyrell
Roß le Lyst̄
Thō filius Ric̄ Jonson Nicolson
Joh̄ Chapmon
Wiff Harreson Wright
Grimbald de Ingoll
Ed̄ le Chapman
Roß le Hirdemonson
Roß del Riddyough
Wiff Pawelyn
Joh̄ le Hirdemonson
Roß de Holand
Wiff Bannester miln̄

Roß Alphin
Wiff de Sydgreues sen̄
Thomas Trigs draper̄
Ric̄ filius eius Thō Trigs Joh̄
frater eius
Gabriel frater eius Roß frater
eius
X̄phor filius Wiffi de Holand
Thomas filius Joh̄ Whithed
Ed̄ Russell
Janyn le Marisshall
Huḡ filius Joh̄ Whithed
Roß Tilleson
Wiff filius eius
Jac̄ Chapman Draper̄
Wiff de Wynnyngton
Radi del Hall
Wiff filius Joh̄ Harreson de
Walton merc̄
Roß frater eius Ric̄ frater eius
Thomas frater eius
Wiff filius Joh̄ Seid Joh̄ frater
eius

Roĝ de Haconshowe
 Henř filius Johīs Chapmon
 Roĝ filius Johīs filius Roĝ
 Talior
 Roß filius Wiß de Grimbald de
 Preston
 Thomas filius Wiß Grimbald
 Roß frater eius
 Joh filius Roßti Dills
 Wiß frater eius Roß frater eius
 Wiß filius Roßti de Holand
 Wiß filius Roßti le Tailior de
 Preston
 Joh filius Riči Blundell Wiß
 frater eius
 Wiß filius Joh Blundell
 Joh filius Roßti le Soke merc
 Wiß [surname illegible]
 Edmundus filius eius
 Thomas filius Roßti Lyster
 Wiß filius Galfř Nicholson
 Joh filius Wiß Hanneson
 Roĝ filius Joh le Mariss hall
 Wiß filius Joh de Elston Rič
 frater eius
 Roĝ filius Wißi de Walton merc
 Wiß frater eius
 Joh filius Johīs de Darlyngton
 Rič filius Johīs del Wick Roĝ
 frater eius
 Edwardus filius Joh fletewod
 Wiß frater eius

Rič frater eius Henř frater eius
 Joh frater ... Joh Blystandyr
 Joh frater ... Jač de Walton
 Thomas filius Wißi Blundell
 Roß frater eius
 Wiß filius Johīs Raton Joh
 frater eius
 Wiß [surname illegible]
 Nich filius Wißi Whithalgh
 Roß le Herdmenson merc
 Wiß filius Johīs de Evañ (?) de
 Kirkham
 Ric filius Johīs le Yonge
 Roß filius Johīs le ffecher
 Wiß filius Rič le Chapman
 Joh de Etheliston tailior filius
 [T] home de Etheliston
 [name illegible]
 Roß filius Galfři de Meles Wiß
 frater eius
 filius Galfři Nicholson
 Galfřid filius Joh de Meles
 Galfřid filius Joh Hirdmonson
 [name illegible]
 Roß filius Johīs de London
 Thomas frater eius
 filius Wiß Wyrđ
 Roß filius Johīs de Walton
 [name illegible]
 Roger filius Joh frater eius
 Wiß filius [surname torn off]
 [Name torn off]

Burgens' Forins'

Rič de Hoghton miles
 Roĝ de Etheleston
 Rič filius Johīs Banastř de
 Walton in le Dale
 Roĝ filius eius Lauř frater eius
 Xp̃hor frater eius Joh frater
 eius
 Jacobus frater eius Thomas
 frater eius
 Rad's frater eius Joh frater eius
 Joh filius Henř Banastř de
 Walton in le Dale

Thomas de Barton
 Wiß de Hoghton miles Ed-
 wardus frater eius
 Henř de Hoghton miles
 Thomas filius Henř Gyveson
 Joh Botiller de Raucliff miles
 Nich filius eius Joh frater eius
 Rič frater eius Georgius frater
 eius
 Rič filius Nichi Botiller miles
 Johēs filius Thō de P'och Wire
 Xp̃hor filius Roßti de Preston

Adhuc nōī'a eoīr juīr sunt Gilda et in eadem Gilda.

Roḡ filius Henīr de Claghton
 Joḡ filius Wiīi Toppyng
 Joḡ filius Wiīi Gibbeson
 Alan filius Joḡ Dokeson
 Johēs filius Joḡ de London
 Wiīi filius eius
 Nich filius Johīs de Ireland
 Wiīi frater eius
 Roḡ filius Henīr le Soke Wright
 Joḡ filius Johīs le Arosmyth
 Rič filius Joḡ Doggeson
 Nich filius Joḡ Gant Wiīi filius
 eius
 Henīr filius Johīs de London
 Roḡ filius Wiīi de Erghm
 Galfriđ frater eius Wiīi frater
 eius
 Ađ filius Joḡ de Erghm
 Joḡ filius Thomas del More
 Edrūs frater eius
 Joḡ frater eius Wiīi frater eius
 Wiīi filius Joḡ de Haconshowe
 de Preston
 Roḡ filius Wiīi de Jock seī
 Edmūs filius Joḡ de Haydok
 de
 Joḡ filius Ničhi de Handen
 Wiīi frater eius Nich frater
 eius
 Roḡ filius Joḡ del Greene Tha-
 lour
 Ađ filius Wiīi filius Ađ Dieson
 Joḡ frater eius
 Joḡ Gyḡ
 Roḡ filius Johīs Brittewisill Rič
 frater eius
 Thomas frater eius Joḡ frater
 eius
 Roḡ filius Roḡi de Haconshowe
 Joḡ filius Johīs de Haconshowe
 Wiīi filius Riči Jonsōn de Wal-
 ton in le Dale
 Joḡ filius Wiīi de Clifton de lea
 Wiīi frater eius Henīr frater eius

Joḡ filius Roḡi Nicholson
 Wiīi filius Rič Jonson
 Wiīi filius Rič filius Wiīi de
 [name erased]
 Ađ frater eius Jacobus frater
 eius
 Edmūs frater eius
 Joḡ Pauson (?)
 Wiīi filius Wiīi [name illegible]
 Thomas filius Riči de [name
 torn off]
 Wiīi frater eius Joḡ frater eius
 Gilbertus frater eius Xp̄hor
 frater eius
 Johēs filius Henīr
 Xp̄hor filius Henīr de
 Roḡ frater eius Rič frater eius
 Joḡ frater eius Thomas frater
 eius
 Joḡ filius Roḡti Tailior
 Joḡ filius Roḡ
 Rič filius Joḡ de
 Roḡ filius Joḡ de Rič
 filius eius
 Wiīi filius Henīr Joḡ
 frater eius
 Henīr filius
 Joḡ filius Riči
 ¹

 Joḡ filius²
 Thō filius
 Galfriđ frater
 Rič frater eius
 Rič filius Symon de
 Rō filius Johīs
 Thomas frater eius
 Joḡ filius Wiīi
 Roḡ frater
 Wiīi filius Roḡti

¹ Six names at this part of the Roll are obliterated.

² All these names partially obliterated from the Roll.

Hec sunt nōi'a eoꝝ quorum patres non fuerunt in p̃fata Gilda et ideo fecerunt finem.

Witt de Erghm̃ pp^l Symōn de Preston et Joḥ de Haconshowe xl^s
 Witt Wynt'r ppl Witt de Erghm̃ et Robti Sille xl^s
 Joḥ Lambard pp^l Witt de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Haconshowe vj^s viij^d
 Rič Blundell pp^l Joḥ de Haconshowe et Joḥ Lambarde x^s
 Thomas de l' More pp^l Symon de Preston et Robti Lyster xx^s
 Joḥes le Marisshall pp^l Rič Blundell et Galfrī Meles xx^s
 Rič de Brethirton pp^l Joḥ de Haconshow et Henr̃ Somōr xx^s
 Joḥ de Alston pp^l Witt de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Haconshowe j mrc̃
 Witt de Gany pp^l Robti Lyster et Witt Gyge x^s
 Witt de Walton merc̃ pp^l Thō More et Joḥ Haconshowe j mrc̃
 Witt de Grenhuls de Preston pp^l Witt de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Haconshowe xx^s
 Witt Grymbaldeston pp^l Joḥ Lambard et Symon de Preston j mrc̃
 Joḥes de Walton merc̃ pp^l Symon de Preston et Rogī Lorym̃ xx^s
 Joḥes de Derlyngton jñ pp^l Rici de Brethirton et Witt de Walton xx^s
 Joḥ de Hoiwick pp^l Henr̃ le Ganger et Witt de Gany x^s
 Joḥ Whitheyd de Whityll Drap^r pp^l Thomas Trygg j mrc̃
 Rob de London señ pp^l Witt de Erghm̃ et Robti de Wygane iiij^s
 Witt de Wynnington p arerage firme eus dñ erat ext' pp^l Joḥ Lambard vj^s
 Henr̃ le Barker pp^l Joḥis de Alston et Witt de Gany j mrc̃
 Rob le Coke merc̃ pp^l Joḥ de Haconshowe et Thomas de More vj mrc̃
 Joḥes Harryson de Walton merc̃ pp^l Witt de Walton et Robti Sille xx^s
 Joḥes Grace (?) pp^l Joḥ Lambard et Robti de Wygane, x^s
 Rob de Hoghton sou^d u^t p̃ suḡ conditione de se bñ gereundo erga lib^t
 Joḥ de fletwod pp^l Witt de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Haconshowe dj mrc̃
 Witt del Gebyres (?) pp^l Thomas de More et Joḥes [name illegible] x^s
 Gilb del Whithalgh Rop pp^l Riči Blundell et Witt de Erghm̃ j mrc̃
 Joḥ fletcher merc̃ pp^l Thomas del More et Witt de Walton dj mrc̃
 Witt de Caliston (?) jñ pp^l Riči de Hoghton chr̃ et Witt Gany dj mrc̃
 Joḥ de Blakeburne merc̃ pp^l Galfr de Meles et Riči de . . . [name obscure] xx^s
 Rob Albyn Goaller pp^l Rici Blundell et Joḥ de Alston dj mrc̃
 Joḥ le Arosmyth pp^l Rici de Brethirton et Witt de Gany
 Joh de Cotum de Kirkh̃m pp^l Rici de Brethirton et Thō del' More xl^s
 Joḥ de Seke pp^l Henr̃ le Comtor et Joḥis Chapman dj mrc̃
 Joḥ le Yonge pp^l Witt de Gany et Robti de Wigan xx^s
 Joḥ filius Rogī Dokeson pp^l Joḥ de Alston et Witt Gany x^s
 Ad Paslews Wright pp^l Joḥis Marisshall et Witt de Gany dj mrc̃

Joh de Knoll Tailior pp¹ Wiffi de Gany et Joh de Alston dj mrc
 Joh Dallewyn pp¹ Wiffi de Ergħm et Robti de Wygan dj mrc
 Jač filius Joh Nicholson de Hoghewik pp¹ Joh Marisshall dj mrc
 Johnes de Kewod spič pp¹ Wiff Grymbald et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Rob Mauncell pp¹ Wiffi Grymbald et Joh Lambard dj mrc
 Elias filius de Joh le Clerk dñ se hž solam pp¹ Joh de Haconshowe ijs
 Wiff de Yorke sout pp¹ Joh de Alston et Wiffi Grymbald v^s
 Wiff le Candelar pp¹ Joh le Marisshall et Joh de Alston xl^s
 Joh de Leylond tailior pp¹ Wiffi Grymbald et Joh Lambard dj mrc
 Joh de Grix Marisshall pp¹ Wiffi Grymbald et Joh Lambard dj mrc
 Hug de Audley maſon pp¹ Symon de Preston et Joh de Alston
 dj mrc

Nich de Handen pp¹ Wiffi Grymbald et Joh Lambard v^s
 Wiff Gibbson pp¹ Joh de Alston et Symon de Preston xl^s
 Rō de Bury pp¹ Thome del More et Joh de Haconshowe iijs
 Rič Jonson Drape^r pp¹ Riči de Brethirton et Wiffi de Walton dj mrc
 Henr de Claghton pp¹ Wiffi Grymbald et Rič de Brethirton dj mrc
 Joh Grymbaldeston pp¹ Thome More et Wiffi Grymbald xl^s
 Wiff de Hayleys merč pp¹ Wiffi de Walton et Wiffi Grymbald x^s
 Wiff Topping sout pp¹ Rici de Brethirton et Joh de Alston dj mrc
 Wiff filius Jač le Barber pp¹ Robti Dille et Joh Lambard dj mrc
 Thomas le Bouker coaller pp¹ Joh de Alston et Wiffi Gany v^s
 Rič del' Sydgreues gloū pp¹ Thome del More et Joh Lambard v^s
 Rob de Parr pp¹ Wiff de Ergħm et Joh de Haconshowe v^s
 Philipp de Ireland Waſledar pp¹ Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Maris-
 shall dj mrc

Nichus Grayueson pp¹ Wiffi de Ergħm et Galfrī Meles xl^s
 Thomas Scott pp¹ Symon de Preston et Joh Lambard ijs

[Name erased]

Joh de Haytok de Com pp¹ Wiffi de Walton et Symon de Preston
 dj mrc

Xp̄hor filius Robti de Preston de Preston pp¹ Symon de Preston xl^s
 Edr̄us filius Nichi de Horwich pp¹ Galfrī de Meles et Wiffi Gany v^s
 Joh frater eius [ib.]

Joh del Green shalou pp¹ Symon de Preston et Joh Chapmon ...^s
¹ Duson pp¹ Thome More et Johis de Haconshowe ...^s
 tailior pp¹ Wiffi Grymbald et Joh Marisshall xl^s
 le Wright pp¹ Wiff Grymbald et Joh Alston xl^s
 pp¹ Wiffi Ergħm et More dj mrc
 de Wallebonke pp¹ Thome More et Wiffi Ergham dj mrc
 de Britwysill sout pp¹ Joh de Alston et Joh Dokeson x^s
 Joh de Hacschawe pp¹ Wiffi de Ergħm et Wiffi de Walton ijs
 Walterus de Ildiston (?) pp¹ Wiffi de Ergħm et Joh Alston iijs
 Joh de Syluersyd sadeler pp¹ Joh Marisshall et Joh Alston xl^s
 Rič filius Wiffi de Hoghton pp¹ Robti Dille et Wiffi Gany dj mrc
 Wiff filius Joh de Clifton pp¹ Wiffi de Walton et Joh de Alston v^s

¹ Worn out.

Riċ Philipson pp^l Joh Chapmon et Joh Lambard v^s
 Thomas de Schirwod webster pp^l Thome More et Riċ Blundell iij^s
 Rogⁿ Harrison Nicholson pp^l Henrⁿ le Countor et Joh Lambard iij^s
 Wiſſ Beñagh capeſt pp^l Joh de Alston et Wiſſi Gany ij^s
 Rað Coke fſleſſhewer pp^l Joh de Alston et Wiſſi Walton dj m^{rc}
 Rogⁿ del Groke pp^l Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Joh Lambard dj m^{rc}
 Henrⁿ de Hoghwike pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Henrⁿ de Brethirton Draper pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Lam-
 bard xx^s

Adam filius Wiſſi de Kigheley pp^l Wiſſi Grymbald et Roðti Wygan xl^s
 Joh de Bayley merċ pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Wiſſi de Walton x^s
 de Walton de Rybylton pp^l Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Lambard,
 dj m^{rc}

Thō filius Johis de pp^l Joh de Alston et Wiſſi Gany dj m^{rc}
 Jonson franc dryū pp^l Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Roð de Knollys pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Riċ le Marisshall pp^l Henrⁿ de Claghton et Wiſſi Gany xl^s

[Name erased]

Wiſſ de Halywall pp^l Henrⁿ le Countor (?) et Joh Horwich iij^s
 Thomas filius Nichi de Syngleton pp^l Wiſſi Erg^{hm} et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Roð Edmondson condonat ei fine' p ... dēi
 Roð filius Alan pp^l Roðti de Wygan et Riċ de Brethirton ij^s
 Wiſſ de Clythorne pp^l Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Symon de Preston xl^s
 Roð le Wryghte de Preston pp^l Riċ de Brethirton et Joh de Hacō-
 showe iij^s

Joh pp^l Riċ de Brethirton et Joh Alston viij^s
 Oliuerius dengton pp^l Wiſſi Wyn^t et Joh Lambard v^s
 Henrⁿ filius Ad de ffeer de Chypindale pp^l Joh Chapmon et Joh
 Leke xx^s

Symon Jonson de Murvey pp^l Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Joh Lambard xl^s

[The names which follow are written upon the back of the Roll.]

Alicia relictā Galfri Nicholson
 Matiff relictā Ad de Tokhole
 Alicia relictā Wiſſi de Walton
 Eleⁿ de More
 Alicia uxⁿ Rādi del Hall
 Margareta relictā Joh de Ireland
 Cecilia relictā Joh de Sydgreues
 Eleⁿ relictā Johis de Meles
 Alicia relictā Henrⁿ del' Lach
 Alicia relictā Wiſſi de Rybbilton
 Agⁿ relictā Thoma Starke
 Elisċta relictā Alan
 Johan filia Roği de Haconshowe
 Xrřa relictā Wiſſi filius Joh
 P^rkykson
 Alicia de Lee

Cecilia Roos
 Xrřa filia Roği de Haconshowe
 Franċ filia Thome Gŷveson
 Roð frater eius Riċ frater eius
 Wiſſ frater eius
 Henrⁿ filius Adċ de Balschagh
 Wiſſ filius Oliuerⁿ de Pynnyngton
 Thomas filius Johis filius Thō de
 Sotheworth
 Riċ frater eius Henrⁿ frater eius
 Wiſſ filius Nichi Gŷueson
 Wiſſ filius Joh de Leek
 Joh filius Lau^r del ffeer
 Rogⁿ frater eius
 Galfrid filius Riċi Jonson Nichol-
 son

Robt de Wynnyngton Capeſt
 Henr} filius Wiſſi de ffaryngton
 Henr} de Langeton filius et
 her} Raði de Langeton
 Radūs filius eius

Henr} filius Nichi Gyueson
 Joħes frater eius Riċ frater
 eius
 Wiſſ frater eius

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 3rd Henry the Fifth (a.d. 1415).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgenſ Ville de
 Preston in Amondernes tenet ibm̄ die lune in feſto
 Pentecosti Anno regni Regis Henrici quinti poſt con-
 queſtum Anglie tertio p̄ HENRICU' JOHNSON tunc
 maiorē dñi Gildæ et p̄ Willm̄ de Clyſton Willm̄ Wyntyr
 ſeñ et Robtū de Meles Senesċ dict Gildæ Willm̄ de Ergham Joħem
 Blundell Roġr de Wyche Joħem de Walton Joħem de Alſton Willm̄
 de Grenehils Joħem de More Thomam de Brethirton Robtum
 Albyn Joħem Lambart Willm̄ Grymbald Joħem Breton [erased]
 Ad Maſchall et Willm̄ Blundell cñcū dict Gilde quiquidm̄ p̄ſcript
 ſoluerunt p̄ feod̄ ſuis quilibet eor' vjd. Et quiquidm̄ fuerunt Alder-
 man̄ p̄dco Gilde et recipere ſbſc̄pt in dextr' p̄te huius Gilde p̄ fiñs
 ſuis vt patebit.

Hec ſunt nōi'a eor' qui ſunt in p̄faſ Gilde et eor' quor' patr'
 fuerunt in p̄faſ Gilde.

Wiſſ filius Henr Johnson
 Joħes frater eius
 Wiſſ Wyntyr jun'
 Wiſſ de Meles
 Thō filius Joħ Alſton
 Joħes frater eius
 Ad Kyghley
 Riċ Walton Vicar'
 Wiſſ Tailior
 Joħes Britwiſill
 Joħes filius eius
 Joħes filius Th Brethirton
 Riċus Grygge
 Walt Ildirton
 Wiſſ de London
 Joħes Dilly
 Roġ Herdemon
 Joħes Grey
 Joħes Toppynge

Riċus frater eius
 Henr de London
 Nich Grayson
 Wiſſ filius eius
 Thō filius Wall
 Riċus Grayson
 Wiſſ frater eius
 Ad filius Willfridd' Gyveson
 Robt filius Joħis Breton
 Joħes Grene Thalour
 Thoñ filius Joħis Barker
 Oliuerius de Penyġton
 Henr Walbonk
 Thomas de Nutschagh
 Riċus filius Oliūus de Penyġton
 Xpoſr de Preston
 Robt filius eius
 Joħes Hogewyche
 Thō filius Henr Tyson

Ričus filius eius Th'
 Robt^l frater eius Rič frater eius
 Wiffrs frater eius Henr frater
 eius
 Ričus Philipson Glou^l
 Joħes Silu^lside
 Rog^l Alpham
 Joħes filius eius
 Wiffrs de Sidgreues
 Alič relic^l Robt^l Coke
 Cecit relic^l Wiffr Eccleston
 Thomas filius eius
 Joħes filius Robti Coke
 Wiffrs de Whitehalgh
 Hugo de Awdeleye
 Nich filius Joħ Turton
 Henr frater eius
 Wiffrs filius Robi Coke
 Joħes filius Galf^r Whalley
 Rič frater eius Thō frater eius
 Galf^r filius Riči Brethirton
 Rič frater eius Wiffrs frater eius
 Wiffrs frater eius Bastard
 Ričus filius Wiffr Brokes
 Wiffrs frater eius
 Ričus Bury de l' Parke
 Joħes fillus eius
 Rog^l filius ipis Joħis
 Joħes fletewod al' dic^l Joħ
 Walton
 Joħes filius Henrici Banastre de
 Walton in le Dale
 Henr filius eius Ričus frater
 eius
 Edmunds frater eius
 Nich de Irland
 Robt's filius Wiffr Tailor
 Rog^l filius Riči Banastre de
 Altham
 Robt's filius Wiffr de Holand
 Alič relic^l Joħis Clerc
 Agnes de ffysschewyk
 Joħes de Newesam consang^l
 Wiffr Dutton
 Joħes Knoll Tailor
 Nich filius Galf^r Nicholson
 Wiffrs Dykson

Wiffrs Barbour
 Joħes Dokeson
 Thomas Trygge
 Robt's filius eius Rog^l frater eius
 Gilbts frater eius Alexander
 frater eius
 Xpofr ds Hakensawe
 Joħes de Laylonde
 Wiffrs Hailes merč
 Nichus filius eius
 Ričus frater eius
 Joħes frater eius
 Robt's filius Robi de Wegayn
 Joħes filius Joħ Hauschagh
 Wiffrs filius Thō ffrauncois
 Robt's filius Riči Preston
 Corbiser
 Joħes Whiteheved de Whittill
 dra^p
 Thō filius eius Hugo frater eius
 Ričus Marschall Marschall
 Joħes filius eius Thō frater eius
 Joħes Derlyngton de Kyrkħm
 Robt's Parre
 Joħes filius Robi filius Joħ de
 Walton de Preston merč
 Thomas filius eius Joħ de
 Walton
 Ričus frater eius
 Joħes frater eius jun'
 Wiffrs filius Wiffr de Walton m^rc'
 Rog^l Tyrrell de more hows
 Robt's filius Wiffr Erghum
 Wiffrs frater eius Joħes frater
 eius
 Joħes Haydok de Cotom
 Xpofr de Brethirton
 Dñs Joħes Croke Capett
 Nichs Gant
 Joħes filius eius
 Joħes Arowesmyth
 Joħes de Bayleye
 Ričus filius eius Edmund³ frater
 eius
 Thomas filius Nichi Hesketh
 Robt's filius Joħis de Walton de
 Ribilton
 Joħes Edmundson

Henriċs de Hoghwyk
 Gilbt's filius Th' filius Joh de
 ffaryngton
 Edmunds frater eius
 Petrus frater eius
 Laurenċ filius Wiſſi de Baylleye
 Joĥes Crouther Taillour
 Wiſſs filius Wiſſi Grymbald
 Wiſſs filius Ad de Kyghleye
 Riċus frater eius
 Wiſſs filius Johis de Coton de
 Kirkeham
 Rog^o filius Johis Tailor
 Thomas de London
 Joĥes filius Henriċ Walbonk
 Joĥes frater eius Nichs frater
 eius
 Henř filius Wiſſi Coton
 Rog^o frater eius Joĥes frater
 eius
 Thō frater eius Robt's frater
 eius
 Jacobus frater eius
 Xpōfr filius Riċi Banastr'
 Joĥes frater eius Jacobus
 frater eius
 Robt's filius Henř Coke Wright
 Wiſſs filius Wiſſ Beuage capeſt
 Joĥes frater eius
 Thomas filius Th' filius Riċi

Robynson de la Lee
 Henř filius Ad Balschagh
 Thomas filius Riċi le Croke
 Thomas filius Riċi Johnson
 Joĥes filius eius
 Xpōfr filius Riċi le Croke
 Agnes relict' Joh Chapmon
 Joĥes filius Wiſſi Smyth Corbiser
 Cecilia Roos
 Johanna relict' Riċi de Hoghton
 Riċ de Bury de la Lee
 Henř filius Johis Pene Cotler
 Wiſſs filius Johis Claton jun'
 Joĥes frater eius
 Henř filius Wiſſi de ffaryngton
 Thō de Syngleton de Brokholes
 Wiſſs de Holand
 Thō filius Robi Talior de Preston
 Thō filius Philippi de Preston
 Joĥes frater eius
 Galfr filius Riċiton Bastard
 Riċus filius¹
 Joĥes frater
 Joh filius
 Henř
 Wiſſs
 Riċ
 Wiſſs
 Riċ
 Joh

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' quor' patres non fueřnt pfaċ Gilda et ideo
 fecerunt finem.

Joĥes Breton de fñ pp^l Robi de Meles Wiſſi Clyfton x^s
 Riċus Marschall scolemaist'r pp^l Wiſſi Clyfton Robti Meles iij^s
 Joĥes Barker pp^l Johis Alston Th' Brethirton xx^s
 Wiſſs de Dutton pp^l Wiſſ Blundell xl^s
 Riċus Brekale capſs pp^l Ad Marschall Th' Brethirton xl^s
 Riċus Birtwisill Taillo^r pp^l Henř Johnson & Joh Breton x^s
 Joĥes Turton pp^l Riċ Marschall & Joh Alston xx^s
 Galfr Whalley pp^l Joh Breton Robi Albyn xl^s
 Wiſſs Brokes pp^l Wiſſi Grenehills Robi Meles xij^s iiij^d
 Xpōfr de Worthington pp^l p^o dict' Robi de Meles xij^s iiij^d
 Joĥes de Craven pp^l Wiſſi Hayles & Rog^o Alphm ij^s
 Joĥes de Assheton condonat et fñ p amor dei
 Thomas ffraunceys pp^l Wiſſ Grymbald Ad Kighley xij^s iiij^d
 Thomas Toppyng Corviser pp^l Joh Alston Joh Turton xij^s iiij^d

¹ Portions of these names are obliterated.

Robt's Yorke Corviser pp^l Joh Alston Walt' Ildirton x^s
 Robt's Atkynson pp^l Johis Barker Wiff Hayles ij^s
 Johes Inglys pp^l Roger' Wyche & Joh Breton x^s
 Wiffs Nikson de Plūpton more pp^l Joh Barker Wiff Hayles vj^s viij^d
 Johes Lussell pp^l Joh Blundell Wiff Grenhils v^s
 Johes Corviser pp^l Joh Turton & Joh Barker vj^s viij^d
 Thō de Wryghtington Corviser pp^l Johis Barker et Joh More vj^s viij^d
 Wiffs Smyth Corviser pp^l Rog' de Wyche Joh Turton viij^s
 Johes de Whitlowe Corviser pp^l Johis Alston Joh Barker v^s
 Dñs Johes Bull capeff pp^l Joh More ij^s
 Wiffs de Stoke pp^l Wiffi de Clyfton & Joh Barker vj^s viij^d
 Nichus de Hesketh pp^l Rog' de Wyche & Johis Barker vj^s viij^d
 Thō filius Johis de ffaryngton de ffaryngton pp^l Henrič Hoghwyk ij^s
 Wiffs de Bailleye pp^l Johis de More vj^s viij^d
 Alanus de Standysse pp^l Wiff Grymbald & Johis More ij^s
 Johes de Ewkeston merç pp^l Wiffi Grymbold Joh More vj^s viij^d
 Wiffs de Rossyndale iiij^s
 Robts filius Riči Robynson de la Lee pp^l Wiff Clyfton & Joh Alston
 xij^s iiij^d
 Thomas filius Riči Robynson frater p'dči Robt' pp^l vt sup^r vj^s viij^d
 Thomas Dayrell sol' ij^s iiij^d
 Ričus Ellale condonat ei fñ
 Robt's Lyngard de Preston pp^l Johis Barker iiij^s
 Ričus Bower de Preston pp^l Robt' de Meles & Joh Breton ij^s
 Thomas Tosull Barker pp^l Johis Breton Johis Barker xv^s
 Wiffs filius Radi de Clayton pp^l Johis Breton ij^s
 Thomas de Bolton stryng' pp^l Rog' Wych & Walt' Ildirton ij^s
 Johes Aundirnesse pp^l Wiffi de Clyfton xl^d
 Rog'us filius Thō Dobbesson de Billesburgh pp^l sol' ij^s sol'
 Ad Abraham pp^l Joh Barker Wiff Smyth ij^s
 Robt's Taillor de Preston condonat ei fñ
 Philipp's de Preston Barker pp^l Joh Alston xij^s iiij^d
 Gilbt's Herdson Draper pp^l Roger Wych Joh Barker x^s
 Wiffs Breton condonat ei fñ
 Ričus filius Wiffi Torrelton condonat ei fñ
 Johes Robynson Corviser pp^l Joh Alston Walt' Ildirton v^s viij^d
 Ričus Makynson Corviser pp^l Joh Turton ij^s
 Matheus frater p'dči Riči pp^l Wiff Smyth ij^s
 Ričus Kellet Corviser pp^l Johis Robynson xl^s

Burgent' Forint'

Ričus de Hoghton miles adeo feod	Ričus filius Henř de Hoghton
Wiffs de Hoghton miles	p'dic'
Henř de Hoghton miles	Johes frater eius
Johes de Southeworth miles	Wiffs filius Johis de fletewod
Edward de Hoghton	Jacobus de Haryngton miles

Riçus filius eius Thomas frater eius	Ricus de Baldirston
Xpof'r frater eius	Gilbt's de Barton
Nichs filius Joh Botiler miles	Nichus filius Henr de Hoghton miles
Johes frater eius Riçus frater eius	Henriç de Walton
Georg' frater eius	Joh filius et heres Wiffi Botiler miles

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 37th Henry the Sixth (a.d. 1459).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgensiū Ville de Preston in Amondernes teñt ibñ die lune pñ post festum Inuencōis scē Crucis anno Regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie tricesimo septimo p ROB'TUM DE HOGHTON tunc maiorem dicte Gilde et p Johem de Hoghton seniozem Rob'tum de Preston & Riçm de Whalley Senescall dicte Gilde Johem Botiller Thomam Blundell Gilbtum Hirdson Rob'tum Blundell Rob'tum Taillior Riçm Jonson Wiffm Coke Johem Whalley Rob'tum Coke Johem Haliwall & Wiffm Walton clicū dicte Gilde qui quid'm pscript soluerunt p feod's suis quilibet vij^d et qui quidem fuerunt aldermeñ pdfe Gilde et receperunt subscript in dextr pte hui's Gilde p fin suis vt patebit.

Hec sñt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in pfata Gilde & eor' quor' patres fuerunt in pfata Gilde.

Henricus filius Rob'ti de Preston	Thomas Danell
Cristoferus frater eius	Tristrem de Walton
Rob'tus frater eius Jacobus frater eius	Thomas Whalley filius Galfř Whalley
Wiffms filius Gilbti Hirdson	Radūs filius eius Galfř frater eius
Gilbtus filius pd'ti Wiffi	Edmundus Bailley
Riçus filius Rob'ti Taillior	Nichus de Syngleton de Brokhols
Rob'tus frater eius	Riçus frater eius
Johes Hoghton filius Riçi	Johes del' More
Hoghton de lawnde	Jacobus Marshall
Jacobus filius Riçi Walton	Riçus frater eius Johes frater eius
Thomas frater eius Bastard	Jacobus More
Johes Blundell	Riçus Syngleton de Ingolhed
Alex' Blundell	Johina del' Brex
Wiffms frater eius	Laurentius Hoghton
Wiffms Erghum	Cristoforus Preston
Cristoforus Lussell	
Wiffms filius Johis Topping	

Joĥes filius Thome Bonk
 Wiſſms frater eius Roĥtus
 frater eius Edwardus frater
 eius
 Riĥus filius Henrici Arosmyth
 Thomas de More
 Radŭs Marshall
 Gilĥtus Whalley
 Laurentius frater eius
 Wiſſms Preston
 Joĥes Silŭside
 Wiſſms filius Thome Saureby
 Henř frater eius
 Thomas ffaryngton
 Gilĥtus filius eius Edŭs frater
 eius Petrus frater eius
 Powell (?) frater eius
 Jacobus Fotesagh (?)
 Radŭs frater eius
 Lauř de Cowhull
 Wiſſms Grayueson

Riĥus filius Laurencij de Aynes-
 worth
 Joĥes de Alston
 Radŭs Lussell
 Henricus Aynsworth
 Riĥus filius Riĥi Aynsworth
 Wiſſms filius Thome Jonson
 Dñs Roĥtus Cowhull Vicarius
 Eccl'is de Preston
 Roĥtus York
 Joĥes filius Joĥis Helliwall
 Joĥ filius Riĥi Jonson
 Thomas frater eius
 Dñs Ricŭs York Capeſſ
 Dñs Joĥes Hirdson Capeſſ
 Gilĥtus filius Joĥis Arrosmyth
 Roĥtus filius Joĥis Berre
 Riĥus Preston
 Nichus filius pđċi Riĥi
 Cristoforus Bussall
 Wiſſms Dobsson de Billesburgh

Burgens' Forins'

Riĥus Hoghton miles
 Joĥes Botiller miles
 Riĥus Haryngton miles
 Riĥus Molyneux armig^ŷ
 Wiſſms Balderston armig^ŷ
 Henricus Hoghton armig^ŷ
 Radŭs frater eius
 Wiſſms filius Riĥi de Haryngton
 militis
 Wiſſms filius Thome Haryngton
 armig^ŷ
 Jacobus Syngleton de Broghton
 armig^ŷ
 Wiſſms filius eius Brianus
 frater eius
 Jacobus filius Wiſſi Syngleton
 Gilĥtus Heydok
 Riĥus filius eius Wiſſms frater
 eius Henricus frater eius
 Cristoforus de Haryngton
 Wiſſms Banastř de Lostok
 Joĥes filius eius Riĥus frater eius
 Jacobus de Syngleton

Henř Hoghton de Lawnde
 Roĥtus frater eius
 Joĥes Skilicorn
 Wiſſms filius eius
 Riĥus Skilicorn filius Wiſſi Skili-
 corn
 Jacobus frater eius
 Riĥus Sotheworth
 Galfrus frater eius Gilĥtus
 frater eius
 Riĥus filius Henrici Banastre
 Roĥtus frater eius Edŭs frater
 eius Joĥes frater eius
 Cristoforus filius Jacobi de Lang-
 ton
 Thomas Barton armig^ŷ
 Cristoforus Barton armig^ŷ
 Henř Langton armig^ŷ
 Radŭs filius eius armig^ŷ
 Riĥus frater eius Joĥes frater
 eius
 Wiſſms ffaryngton armig^ŷ
 Joĥes Botiller de Rawclif armig^ŷ
 Roĥtus Hesketh armig^ŷ

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' quor' patres non fueŕnt in p^rfata Gilda et idē fecerunt finem.

Radūs Tasker de fine pp^l Roḡti Preston xx^d
 Rog^us Caudrey pp^l Johis Hoghton xij^d
 Laurencius de Aynesworth pp^l Johis Hoghton et Johis Hoghton
 jun^u xx^d
 Roḡtus Boyse pp^l Riči Jonson et Johis Blundell xx^d
 Wiŕms Goldsmyth pp^l Thome Blundell xl^d
 Edūs Balak pp^l Wiŕi Goldsmyth xl^d
 Wiŕms Barbar pp^l Roḡti Blundell iij^s
 Johes Gloū pp^l Riči Whalley xl^d
 Thomas Hagh pp^l Riči Whalley iij^s
 Henř Arrosmeyth pp^l Cris^t Lussell iiij^s
 Wiŕms Sadeler pp^l Cristofori Lussell iiij^s
 Wiŕms Walton filius Jacobi de Walton mercior pp^l Joh
 Blundell vj^s
 Thomas Alcocke pp^l Wiŕi Coke iiij^s
 Wiŕs Wirde pp^l Thome Blundell iiij^s
 Roḡus Elston pp^l Wiŕi York xij^d
 Johes Grenacre pp^l Johis Hoghton xx^d
 Johes Wellill (?) pp^l Roḡ^t Blundell ijs vj
 [erased] pp^l Johis Hoghton xl^d
 Gilbtus Wilson pp^l Gilbti Hirdson ijs
 Johes Botfirst p^r donat' p^r maiorem et xij^d p^r labore cemet'
 ipō p^r vit' sue et solū sue non sine in p^rfacte Gilde
 Roḡtus Meson pp^l Roḡ^t p^rston et Roḡ^t Blundell xx^d
 [erased] pp^l Wiŕi Coke et Johis Blundell xl^d
 Henř Meson pp^l Roḡ^t Preston et Roḡ^t Blundell xx^d
 Roḡtus Sedell pp^l Riči Jonson et Wiŕi Coke xx^d
 Joh fenwyk sadeler pp^l Riči Whalley et Riči Jonson iij^s
 Johes Dancer pp^l Wiŕi Coke Roḡ^t Blundell xx^d
 Johes Medilton pp^l Wiŕi Coke et Johis Whalley xl^d
 Ričus Helme pp^l Riči Whalley et Roḡti Preston vj^s
 Thomas Turus pp^l Wiŕi York et Riči Tippyng ijs
 Lauř Clerk pp^l Riči Preston et Johis Blundell xx^d
 Ričus Kellet filius Thome Kellet pp^l Wiŕi York et Johis
 Blundell vjs viij^d
 Henricus Caterall pp^l Wiŕi York et Riči Preston vs
 Thomas Saureby p^r donat' p^r maiorem et xij^d p^r amerc' sue
 Thomas Bonk pp^l Roḡti Blundell Wiŕi Berber iij^s
 Wiŕms Loriñ pp^l Wiŕi Berber et Roḡti Blundell vjs viij^d
 Johes Bradley pp^l Joh Halliwall et Roḡti Coke xx^d
 Thomas Balshagh pp^l Riči Whalley et Roḡti Coke xl^d
 Radus Rigby pp^l Roḡti Coke et Johis Whalley vs
 Ričus Lowde pp^l Roḡti Preston et Riči Jonson xl^d
 Johes Bailley pp^l Roḡti Preston et Wiŕi Coke ijs

Edus Laurenc pp^l Riči Preston et Thome Balshagh xx^d
 [erased] pp^l Joh Hoghton et Edi Bulook vj^s viij^d
 Rađus Broun pp^l Johis Hoghton et Johis Blundell xl^d
 Wiffs Streytbarell pp^l Thome Balshagh et Henř Arrosmyth xvij^d
 Johes Bussell pp^l Riči Whalley et Robti Blundell xl^d
 Thomas Walker pp^l Gilbti Hirdson et Riči Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Wiffs Cliff pp^l Robti Blundell et Johis Haliwall iij^s
 Jacobus Godlehere (?) pp^l Johis Haliwall et Wiffi Coke iij^d
 Wiffs Grenehils pp^l Riči Whalley et Riči Jonson vj^s
 Thomas Waynwryght pp^l Riči Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Symon Heydok pp^l Riči Whalley et Robti Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Johes Bostock pp^l Robti Blundell et Johis Whalley vi^s viij^d
 Rađus Balle pp^l Johis Botiller et Johis Hoghton sen' viij^s
 Wiffs Alanson pp^l Robti Blundell vj^s
 Ričus Caterall pp^l Robti Preston et Riči Lowde vj^s viij^d
 Galfřus Wawen (?) pp^l Johis Whalley et Riči Whalley vj^s viij^d
 Wiffs Banes pp^l Thome Blundell et Johis Hoghton sen' xx^d
 Rađus Dawson pp^l Rađi Tasker et Wiffi Walton xij^s iij^d

AD HUC FINES.

Johes Grayueson pasturer (?) pp^l Robi Prston et vj^s viij^d
 Johes Pedice pp^l Cristoferi Lussell et Riči Toppyng xl^d
 Egidius de Elston pp^l Johis Hoghton et xx^d
 Cristoferus Cowhull pp^l Wiffi Yorke et Riči Whalley vj^s viij^d
 Rađus Merton pp^l Johis Hoghton et Johis Whalley iij^s
 Johes Dey pp^l Joh Botiller et Preston ij^s
 Cristoferus Croke pp^l Robti Blundell et Wiffi York xx^d
 Johes Hogkynson pp^l Johis Blundell et Wiffi Goldsmyth xij^d
 Wiffs Pole pp^l Riči Whalley et Johis Sadeler iij^s
 Robtus Bere pp^l Riči Whalley et Johis Hoghton xx^d
 Thomas Whalley pp^l Johis Blundell et Johis Whalley xl^s
 Thomas Brun pp^l Robti Blundell et Johis Blundell xx^d
 Jacobus Dolfyn pp^l Johis Whalley et Wiffi York iij^s
 Rog^us Garnett pp^l Johis Blundell et Johis Hoghton xx^d
 Wiffs Halle pp^l Wiffi York et Johis Haliwell vj^s viij^d
 Tasker pp^l Cristoferi Lussell et Thome Blundell vj^s
 Thomas Yong pp^l Johis Talior et Riči Jonson ij^s
 Cristoferus Dawson pp^l Cřoferi Lussell et Robti Blundell et
 non filius xij^s
 Alex^us Ambros pp^l Cristoferi Lussell et Riči Toppyng iij^s
 Rog^us Alanson pp^l Wiffi Alanson et Johis Whalley v^s
 Wiffs York pp^l Riči Whalley et Wiffi Coke x^s
 [name effaced] pp^l Johis Hoghton et Riči Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Johes Bradshe (?) condonat ad instanciam de Margarete de
 Hoghton
 Jacobus Walton pp^l Riči Jonson et Johis Blundell iij^s
 Johes filius Henrič York pp^l [erased]
 Thomas Radcliff filius Riči Radcliff pp^l Robti Preston x^s

Laurencius Higson ppⁱ Wiſſi Toppyng et Johis Halliwall xx^d
 Thurstanus Dere p amore dei et non filius
 Thomas Wilbe et non filius
 Thomas ffraunce et non filius
 Joſes Glace p amore dei et non filius
 Wiſſms Mason p amore dei et non filius
 Thomas Tyrell ppⁱ Rici Jonson xx^d
 Laurencius Yong ppⁱ Willi Toppyng et Johis Blundell xx^d
 [name erased] ppⁱ Riçi Whalley et Johis Whalley
 vjs viij^d

Hit is ordent be the Maire and the xij and be the assent of al
 the burges of the said Gilde that no bouchor ne Barker ne no other
 burges concele delaye hide toll or any other tolles that longys to the
 ffraunchese of Preston on payn of forfature of his liſte

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 34th Henry the Eighth (a.d. 1542).

GILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Ville de
 Preston in Amondernes in Coñ Lanc' Ten't ibñ
 Die lune prox' post festum Ascensōis D'ni Anno Regni
 Henrici Octavi dei grā Anglie ffranç et Hibñ Regis
 ffidei defensoris et in terr' Ecchie Anglicane et Hibñ
 Supremi Capitis tricesimo quarto et Anno d'ni millesimo quingen-
 tesimo quadragesimo secundo, per THOMAM TYPPING tunc maiorem
 dict' Gilde et p Cristoferum Haydok Ewanum Wall Radñ Dawson
 & Oliverum Brerys Senescall dict' Gilde Jacobum Walton señ
 Alexandrum Clayton Wiſſm Ergh'm Henricum Preston Jacobum
 Walton juñ Riçm Pole, Riçm Wall Wiſſm Bostok Rógerum Tailior
 Henricum Hokekynson iñs Thomam Cumberall Thomam Sadler et
 Wiſſm Walton cliçm dict' Gilde quiquidm pscript' soluerunt p feod̃z
 suis quilibet eorū vij^d. Et qui quidem fuerunt aldermañ pd'te Gilde et
 receperunt subscript' in dextr' p'te huius Gilde p finibus suis vt patebit.

Hec sunt nōi'a eorum qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda et eorum quorum
 patres ffue' in p'fat' Gilda.

Robtus Typpynge filius dict'
 Maior'
 Ricus Typpynge frater eius
 Ewanus Typynge frater eius
 Thomas Typpynge frater eius
 Ewanus Haydok filius p'd Crist'
 Thomas Haydok frater eius

Wiſſms Wall filius et her' appa-
 rens dc'i Ewani
 Riçus Wall frater eius
 Wiſſms Walton filius p'd Jacobi
 Lauř Walton frater eius
 Jacobus Walton filius et her'
 appar' Thome Walton

Wiflms Clayton filius de Alex'	Henricus Cleynefeld
Clayton	Nichus Mason cirot'
Wiflms Ergh'm filius dc'i Wifli	Wiflms Tyrrel
Ergh'm	Thomas Park
Ričus P'ston frater dc'i Henř	Lauř Wall frater dēt' Ewani
P'ston	Wall
Georgius P'ston frater eius	Thomas Wall frater eius
Ričus Walton filius et her' appar'	Oliuerus ffydlar
Jacobi Walton juñ	Ričus Topping, señ
Georgius Walton frater eius	Joħes Johnson
Rađus Walton filius Laurencij	Thomas Elcok
Wiflms Hokekynson filius dict'	Robtus Thomlynson
Henř	Ričus Wodhows
Thomas Cumb'all filius pđ'	Wiflms Bank
Thome	Edwardus Gregson
Joħes Sadler filius pđ' Thome	Ričus Toppyng, juñ
Thomas Breres	Joħes Richson alias Willyams
Ričus Blundell	Georgius Rogson
Henř Blundell frater eius	Robtus Hesketh
Joħes Newton, señ	Jacobus Hesketh
Joħes Newton filius eius	Joħes Hogeson
Rađus Syngleton	Wiflms Hogeson frater eius
Ričus Thorneborro	Nichus Mason mersar
Lauř Thorneborro frater eius	Ričus Gradell
Joħes Banastr'	Rađus S'geant
Nichus Banastr' filius eius	Henř Shirvyngton
Ričus Banastr' frater dict'	Joħes Wilson
Joħis	Joħes Thorneton
Ričus Hokekynson Webst'	Joħes Saund'son smythe
Ewanus Hokekynson frater	Wiflms Hughson
eius	Thomas Cowell
Crist Gregson	Wiflms Keurdall
Henř Haydok filius Gilbti	Jacobus
Haydok	Oliuerus Dauson
Ričus Dugdale	Jacobus Chepe
Wiflms Rydley	Jacobus Smyth
Joħes Hokekynson webster	Ranaldus Wrench
Henricus Hokekynson frater	Wiflms Tardy
eius	Edwardus Henr'son
Rađus Cūball filius Alex'	Ričus Keūdall
Ričus Edmūdson	Henř Keūdall filius eius
Wiflms Syngleton de Holehows	Gilbtus Keūdall frater eius
Joħes Watson señ	Georgius Keūdall frater eius
Thomas Wyldyng	Thomas Keūdall frater eius
Ričus Hesketh	Ricus Keūdall frater eius
Thomas Hesketh frater eius	Joħes Keūdall frater eius
Joħes Hesketh frater eius	Joħes fferman
Wiflms Crane	Wiflms Bekk

Rogerus finch
 Robtus Smyth
 Johes Balshagh
 Johes Blakow
 Wiffms Mason
 Georgius Salter
 Wiffms Robson
 Wiffms Greyves
 Johes Hardman
 Robtus Dobson
 Wiffms Hoge kynson
 Robtus Osbaldeston
 Georgius Lyndall
 Robtus Hey
 Johes Werden filius Wiffi Werden
 Rogerus Mason
 Robtus Mason frater eius
 Nichus Bullen
 Thomas Whalley
 Thomas Coventrie
 Laur' Bullen
 Wiffms Rogⁿson
 Riçus fideler
 Riçus Wodhous
 Laur' Beysley
 Johes Bolton
 Alex' Bolton filius eius
 Wiffms Graystok
 Johes Bussell filius Edi
 Henricus Lorynⁿ fab'
 Wiffms Makan
 Jacobus Billysboroo
 Wiffms Tasker
 Johes Cowell
 Hen^r Cowell eius filius
 Wiffms Bushell
 Georgius Tasker
 Edward' Saund'son
 Thomas Morele
 Riçus Sturdy
 Robtus Kellett
 Wiffms Elston
 Georgius Croke
 Reginald³ Makerell
 Antonius Werden
 Edwardus Redmayn
 Wiffms Sclat²

Thomas Balshagh
 Riçus Hall
 Thomas Cowp'
 Johes S'geant
 Robtus Bolton
 Wiffms Cawpeland
 Thomas Cawpeland filius eius
 Laur' Cawpeland frater eius
 Thomas Hudson
 Johes Gregg
 Hen^r Bekerstath
 Johes Sudyll
 Radus Elston
 Johes Hogkynson
 Hen^r Horsear
 Edus Turus
 Jacobus Sudyll
 Wiffms Kellett
 Thomas Shakeshaft
 Hen^r Kat'all
 Riçus Hoge kynson
 Radus Sudyll
 Edus filius eius
 Riçus frater eius
 Thomas Sudyll frater eius
 Rogerus Sudyll frater eius
 Riçus Eyves filius Thome
 Seth' Shakeshaft
 Edus Busshell
 Robtus Chadwyk
 Humfrid' Bradshagh
 Nichus Shakeshaft
 Radus Waddyngton
 Thomas Shep't
 Johes Kellett
 Laur' Culston
 Thomas Johnson
 Riçus Roodes
 Jacobus ffrench
 Johes Osbaldeston
 Thomas Wilkinson
 Ewanus Bateson
 Robtus Bank
 Edwardus Hesketh
 Johes Parkyn
 Radus Synom
 Robtus Gregson
 Robtus Aier

Wiflms Pye
 Joñes Warb'ton
 Laur' filius eius
 Eðus Atkynson
 Joñes Lund
 Riçus Burne
 Georgius Bekerstath
 Thomas Hogekeynson
 Joñes Wrenche
 Matheus Johnson
 Antonius Eccles
 Raðus Heyton
 Jacobus Crosse
 Henř Whalley

Joñes Whalley frater eius
 Thomas Rog'son
 Laur' Bullen
 Rogerus Dugdale
 Henř ffelden
 Edward Barkar
 Laur' Bysphm
 Riçus Baley
 Thomas Bank
 Wifl Shakeshaft
 Riçus Hogekeynson de venella
 Joñes Dyconson
 Andreas Reade

Burgens' Forins'

Hec sunt nōia eor' quor' p̄res non fuerunt in p'fat' Gilda et idō
fuer' posit' ad fin'

Edwardus Comes Derbie
 Henricus dñs le Strange eius
 filius et her' appar'
 Thomas Stanley frater eius
 Edwardus Stanley frater eius
 Riçus Hoghton miles
 Thomas Hoghton filius eius &
 her' appar'
 Alex' Hoghton frater eius
 Wiflms Hoghton frater eius
 Leonardus Hoghton frater eius
 Gilbtus Hoghton frater eius
 Adam Hoghton frater eius
 Arthurus Hoghton frater eius
 Riçus Hoghton frater eius
 Georgius Hoghton frater eius
 Thomas Langton miles
 Edwardus Langton filius eius
 & her' appar'
 Thomas Langton frater eius
 Leonardus Langton frater eius
 Cristoferus Langton frater eius
 Rogerus Langton frater eius
 Thomas Sothworth miles
 Joñes Sothworth filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Alexandr' Osbaldeston miles
 Riçus filius eius

Henricus ffaryngton miles
 Wiflms ffaryngton filius eius
 Joñes Talbot Armig'r
 Joñes Talbot filius eius et her'
 appar'
 Joñes Catt'rall de p'ua Mitton
 Ar'
 Joñes Catt'rall eius filius &
 her' appar'
 Georgius Browne geñ filius Wifli
 Antonius Brown filius eius
 Gilbtus Haydok geñlos'
 Henř Haydok eius filius
 Cuthbertus Haydock frater
 eius
 Riçus Haydok frater eius
 Eðus Haydok frater eius
 Ewanus Haydok filius Wifli
 Riçus Haydok frater eius
 Wiflms Haydok filius Robti
 Riçus Hoghton de Kyrkh'm
 Arthurus Hoghton filius eius
 Ewanus Brown geñ
 Riçus Brown filius eius et her'
 appar'
 Jacobus Brown frater eius
 Wiflms fforshagh geñ

Jacobus fforshagh filius eius &
 her' appar'
 Laurencius Banaster geñ
 Riçus Banaster filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Riçus Whalley
 Wißms Langton geños'
 Raðus Haydok
 Wißms Syngleton de Brokhole
 Ar'
 Georgius Hoghton
 Riçus Syngleton
 Henricus Gregson
 Gilbtus Gregson filius eius
 Rogerus Gregson frater eius
 Niçhus Holcroft
 Henr' Holcroft filius eius
 Wißms Syngleton de Ingolhede
 Thomas Syngleton eius filius
 & her' appar'
 Thomas Syngleton de Brokhole
 Wißs Syngleton filius eius
 Petrus ffaryngton geñ
 Niçhus Skylycorne Ar'
 Wißms Skylycorne filius eius
 et her' appar'
 Joðes Skylycorne frater eius
 Thomas Skylycorne frater
 eius
 Jacobus Cumball filius Alex)
 Wißms Banaster filius Alex)
 Roðtus Aynesworth
 Wißms Carleton geñ
 Wißms Crane geñ
 Thomas Lussell
 Joðes Lussell filius eius
 Riçus Ambros
 Wißms Ambros filius eius
 Alex) Ambros frater eius
 Thomas Clyfton Ar'
 Cuthbertus Clyfton filius eius
 & her' appar'
 Wißms Clyfton frater d'ct' Thome
 Georgius Syngleton geñ

Wißms Syngleton filius eius
 Hugo Syngleton frater eius
 Raðus Elston
 Riçus Elston filius eius
 Elizabeth Clayton Vid' nup' p'd'
 J. Clayton Armiger'
 Riçus Cherneley
 Hugo ffaryngton
 Riçus ffaryngton filius eius
 Roðtus ffaryngton frater eius
 Wißms ffaryngton frater eius
 Henricus ffaryngton frater eius
 Henricus Banastre
 Roðtus Syngleton de Broghton
 Ar'
 Riçus Syngleton filius eius
 Joðes Syngleton de Chynglehall
 Ar'
 Wißms Syngleton filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Roðtus Syngleton frater eius
 Henricus Syngleton de Broghton
 geñ
 Joðes Syngleton filius eius
 Wißms Syngleton frater eius
 Riçus Syngleton frater eius
 Henricus Aynesworth geñ
 Raðus Aynesworth filius eius
 Wißms Boyse
 Wißms Werden
 Wißms Werden filius eius
 Roðtus Werden frater eius
 Thomas Barton Ar'
 Riçus Barton filius eius et her'
 appar'
 Thomas Barton frater eius
 Riçus Eyves de ffyshwyk
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Raðus Eyves frater eius
 Riçus Eyves frater eius
 Roðtus Eyves frater eius
 Jacobus Eyves frater eius
 Jacobus Newton
 Christi' Standysh
 Laur' Adamson

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 4th Elizabeth (a.d. 1562).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Burgh sive
Ville de Preston in Amondernes in Com' Lanc' Teñt
iñm die d'nica videlicet in Crastino decollacoñ S'te
Johis Baptiste Anno Dn'i millesimo quingentesimo
secundo et Anno Regni Elizabethe dei grā Regine
Anglie ffranç et hiñnie fidei defens' &c Quarto per THOMAM WALL
geños' tunc Maiorem dc'e Gilde et p Ewanū Wall fr'em pñ Thome
Thomam Tippyng et Wiffm Banastř Senescall dc'e Gilde Cristo-
forum Haydocke Oliverum Breres Radum Dawson Henricum
Blundell Wiffm Bostock Riçm Preston Ewanū Hoge kynson señ
Johem Weyrden Johem Banastř & Radm Cumberall et Laurentiū
Wall clicū dc'e Gilde quiquidm pscript' solverunt p feod' suis
quiliñt eor' vij^d Et quiquidm fuerunt Aldermañ pñc'e Gilde et
recepserunt subscripñ in dextra pte huius Gilde p finibus suis ut
patebit.

Burgens' Inhabitan'

Wiffms Wall filius pñ Thome
Thomas Wall frater eius
Riçus Wall filius pñ Ewani Jur'
Antonius Wall filius Wiffi et heres
dc'i Ewani Jur'
Thomas Wall filius pñ Laurencii
Laurencius Banaster filius pñ
Wiffi
Riçus Banaster frater eius
Wiffms Banaster frater eius
Johes Breres filius et heres pñ
Oliūi Jur'
Riçus Blundell filius & her' pñ
Henrici Jur'
Georgius Blundell frater eius
Thomas Bostock filius pñ Wiffi
Jur'
Henricus Hoge kynson filius pñ
Ewani
Riçus Hoge kynson frater eius
Ewanus Hoge kynson frater eius
Thomas Hoge kynson frater eius
Wiffms Weyrden filius pñ Johis

Thurstanus Weyrden frater eius
Jacobus Weyrden frater eius
Jur'
Henricus Weyrden frater eius
Riçus Weyrden frater eius
Nichus Banaster filius pñ Johis
Jur'
Georgius Banaster frater eius
Jur'
Ewanus Banaster frater eius
Alex^d Cumberall filius pñ Radi
Henricus Preston geños' Jur'
Riçus Banaster de Pele-hall
geños' Jur'
Thomas Banaster filius et her'
appar' dc'i Riçi
Riçus Argñm Jur'
Wiffms Argñm filius et her'
appar' dc'i Riçi
Henricus Argñm frater eius
Thomas Breres Drayper frater pñ
Oliūi Jur'
Henricus Breres filius eius Jur'

Rogerus Breres frater eius Jur'
 Wiflms Taskar mo' bafli's Jur'
 Thomas Taskar filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Taskar frater eius Jur'
 Wiflms Taskar frater eius
 Georgius Taskar filius putativ's
 p'd Wifli Taskar balli; Jur'
 Wiflms Taskar filius eius
 Radus Waddyngton mo' bafli's
 Jur'
 Joſes Waddyngton filius eius
 Jur'
 Wiflms Waddyngton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Waddyngton filius p'd
 Johis
 Henricus Clenfeld alias pewterer
 mo' sub-bafli's Jur'
 Joſes Rodes filius Riçi
 Wiflms Beck mo' s'viens ad cleui
 Jur'
 Henricus Beck filius eius Jur'
 Wiflms Beck frater eius
 Wiflms Sclater cordwyñ Jur'
 Jacobus Sclater filius eius Jur'
 Nichus Sclater frater eius Jur'
 Laurencius Sclater frater eius
 Jur'
 Wiflms Clayton scolemast'r du-
 rant s'vic' hic Jur'
 Joſes Gradell Clicus p'och.....
 Jur'
 Wiflms Clayton Drayper Jur'
 Alex Clayton filius eius Jur'
 Wiflms Thorneberes filius Riçi
 defuncti
 Laurencius Thornberes frater
 eius Jur'
 Riçus Walton filius & her' Wifli
 Walton Jur'
 Thomas Hudson Jur'
 Jacobus Hudson filius eius
 Jur'
 Joſes Hudson frater eius Jur'
 Robtus Hudson frater eius
 Riçus Walton filius et her' Jacobi
 Walton Jur'

Georgius Walton frater eius Jur'
 Wiflms Balshaye Smyth Jur'
 Thomas Balshaye filius eius
 Jacobus Balshaye frater eius
 Joſes Balshaye frater p'd Wifli
 Jur'
 Laurencius Thorneboroo Jur'
 Henricus Thorneboroo filius
 eius Jur'
 Joſes Sargeant Wright Jur'
 Radus Sargeant frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Sargeant frater eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Sargeant frater eius Jur'
 Robtus Sargeant frater eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Sargeant frater eius
 Jur'
 Oliuerus Sargeant frater eius
 Jur'
 Wiflms Hall Jur'
 Henricus Hall frater eius
 Thomas Hall frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh cordwyñ Jur'
 Wiflms Hesketh filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Hesketh frater eius
 Jacobus Hesketh frater p'd
 Thome Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Hesketh frater eius Jur'
 Joſes Hesketh frater p'd Thome
 Jur'
 Henricus Hesketh filius eius
 Jur'
 Wiflms Crain Jur'
 Joſes Breres Jur'.
 Thomas Cowp' alias Rop' Jur'
 Joſes Cowper filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Cowp' frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowp' frater eius Jur'
 Radus Heyton Jur'
 Riçus Heyton filius eius
 Wiflms Heyton frater eius
 Henricus Heyton frater eius
 Radus Heyton frater eius
 Riçus ffydler Jur'
 Thomas Cowell Jur'

Wiffms Cowell filius eius
 Riçus Cowell frater eius
 Jacobus Cowell frater eius Jur'
 Johes Cowell Jur'
 Wiffms Cowell frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson Webst'r
 Jur'
 Wiffms Hokekynson filius eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Hokekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Johes Dyconson Jur'
 Georgius Dyconson filius eius
 Johes Johnson Jur'
 Jacobus Johnson filius eius
 Thomas Johnson frater eius
 Robtus Johnson frater eius
 Johes Johnson frater eius
 Edmundus Turus Jur'
 Riçus Turus filius eius
 Wiffms Turus filius eius
 Lawrencius Turus frater eius
 Johes Warburton Jur'
 Lawrentius Warburton filius
 eius
 Georgius Lyndall Jur'
 Rogerius Hokekynson filius Henr̃
 Jur'
 Jacobus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Radus Hokekynson frater eius
 Georgius Salter Jur'
 Radus Salter filius eius
 Johes Salter frater eius
 Robtus Salter frater eius
 Wiffms Salter frater eius
 Edwardus Salter frater eius
 Johes Thorneton Jur'
 Henricus Thorneton filius eius
 Riçus Thorneton frater eius
 Thomas Thorneton frater eius
 Ph'us Thorneton frater eius
 Edwardus Bilsboroo Jur'
 Jacobus Bilsboroo filius eius
 Johes Bilsboroo frater eius
 Robtus Tomlynson Jur'

Johes Blacoll de Moreside Jur'
 Antonius Blacoll filius eius
 Thomas Cumberall Jur'
 Wiffms Cumberall filius eius
 Johes Cumberall frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall frater eius
 Johes Cumberall frater p'd Thome
 Cumberall señ Jur'
 Wiffms Cumberall frater eiusdm
 Thome Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall filius eius
 Lawrentius Cumberall frater
 eius
 Nichus Cumberall frater eius
 Robtus Cumberall frater p'd Wiffi
 Radus Cumberall frater eius Jur'
 Wiffms Busshell señ Jur'
 Wiffms Busshell filius eius Jur'
 Edmund' Busshell frater eius
 Wiffms Wyldyng Jur'
 Johes Wyldyng filius eius
 Wiffms Hokekynson Webster Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Robtus Hokekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Edwardus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Radus Hokekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Johes Shakeshafft glover Jur'
 Robtus Shakeshafft frater [?
 filius] eius Jur'
 Johes Shakeshafft Juñr frater
 eius
 Antonius Shakeshafft frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshafft filius Nichi
 Jur'
 Riçus Shakeshafft Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshafft filius eius
 Henricus Tyrrell Jur'
 Lawrentius Cawpland Jur'
 Johes Cawpland frater eius Jur'
 Wiffms Cawpland filius eius

Ewanus Cawpland frater p̄d
 Lawrentij Jur'
 Wiſſms Cawpland filius eius
 Thomas Cawpland frater eius
 Lawrentius Cawpland frater
 eius Jur'
 Rowland's Cawpland frater eius
 Jacobus Cawpland frater p̄d
 Ewani Jur'
 Johes Cawpland filius eius
 Henricus Cawpland frater p̄d
 Ewani Jur'
 Riçus Cawpland filius Thome
 Wiſſms Hogeson Jur'
 Johes Graddell mason Jur'
 Wiſſms Graddell frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Graddell filius eius
 Thomas Bonke Jur'
 Wiſſms Boncke frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Boncke Smyth Jur'
 Wiſſms Boncke frater eius
 Wiſſms Boncke frater p̄d Henrici
 Riçus Boncke frater eius
 Johes ſſarmon Webster Jur'
 Thomas ſſarmon filius eius
 Riçus ſſarmon frater eius
 Henricus ſſarmon frater eius
 Thomas ſſarmon frater p̄d Johis
 Johes Saunderson gloū Jur'
 Wiſſms Saunderson frater eius
 Jur'
 Wiſſms Saunderson filius eius
 Johes Richardson alias Wiſſmson
 ſhomaker Jur'
 Thomas Richardson filius eius
 Wiſſms Richardson frater eius
 Thomas Coventrie huſb Jur'
 Johes Shyrryngton Jur'
 Riçus Taylyor filius Rog'i Jur'
 Oliverius Redman Jur'
 Riçus Redman frater eius
 Riçus Newton alias Taylyor Jur'
 Johes Hogekeynson de la More-
 side Jur'
 Radus Hogekeynson filius eius
 Jur'
 X'poferus Hogekeynson frater
 eius Jur'

Wiſſms Hogekeynson frater eius
 Thomas Rogerson Jur'
 Johes Rogerson filius eius
 Georgius [?] Rogerson frater
 eius
 Wiſſms Rogerson frater eius
 Riçus Rogerson frater eius
 Rogerius Sudell Jur'
 Johes Sudell filius eius
 Jacobus Sudell frater eius
 Radus Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Sudell frater eius
 Johes Hardmon Jur'
 Thomas Hardmon filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hardmon filius eius
 Radus Hardmon frater eius
 Johes Hardmon frater eius
 Riçus Hardmon frater eius
 Riçus Woodhowse Jur'
 Wiſſms Woodhouse filius eius
 Robtus Woodhouse frater eius
 Radus Woodhouse frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Woodhouse frater p̄d
 Riçi Jur'
 Georgius Woodhouse filius Robt
 Reginaldus Makerell Jur'
 Wiſſms Makerell filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Alcock Jur'
 Wiſſms Graystock Jur'
 Riçus Hogekeynson de Venella
 Jur'
 Wiſſms Whalley filius Henrici
 huſb Jur'
 Whalley filius eius
 Alex Whalley frater eius
 Robtus Whalley frater eius
 Thomas Mereley Jur'
 Henricus Mereley filius eius
 Jur'
 Wiſſms Mereley frater eius Jur'
 Lawrentius Mereley filius p̄d
 Henrici
 Radus Elston Jur'
 Henricus Elston filius eius

Johes Sudell filius Johis
 Johes Sudell filius Edmundi
 Jacobus Sudell frater eius
 Wifflms Hokekynson Drap'r Jur'
 ¹ Hokekynson filius eius
 Jur'
 Hokekynson frater eius
 Hokekynson frater eius
 Johes Topping Sadler Jur'
 Thomas Rydley filius Wiffl Jur'
 Henricus Rydley frater eius
 Lawrentius Rydley frater eius
 Edwardus Gregson Jur'
 Thomas Gregson filius eius Jur'
 Edmundus Busshell taylior Jur'
 Johes Busshell filius eius Jur'
 Ricūs Busshell frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Busshell frater eius
 Jur'
 Oliverus Busshell frater eius
 Jur'
 Johes Balshaye Jur'
 Robtus Balshaye filius eius
 Jur'
 Ricūs Banastř glover Jur'
 Wifflms Tardy gloū Jur'
 Johes Tardy filius eius
 Robtus Tardy frater eius
 Xp'oferus Tardy frater pđ
 Wiffl Jur'
 Johes Saunderson Smythe Jur'
 Rogerus Dugdale Jur'
 Ricūs Dugdale filius eius
 Wifflms Hokekynson filius Ricī
 mceř Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Johes Hokekynson frater eius
 Jacobus Sheppart Jur'
 Lawrentius Sheppart filius eius
 Jur'
 Johes Sheppart frater eius
 Thomas Sheppart frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Sheppart frater pđ
 Jacobi Jur'
 Ricūs Cuerdall Jur'

Thomas Cuerdall frater eius
 Jur'
 Johes Hogeson Jur'
 Antonius Hogeson filius eius
 Wifflms Hogeson frater eius
 Jur'
 Antonius Bateson
 Jacobus Bateson frater eius
 Jacobus Lawe Jur'
 Henricus Dobson filius Robti
 Jur'
 Ricūs Topping gloū Jur'
 Robtus Topping filius eius
 Jur'
 Lawrentius Topping frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Howson Taylior Jur'
 Thomas Howson filius eius
 Ewanus Dawson mcer Jur'
 Robtus Dawson filius eius
 Wifflms Dawson frater eius Jur'
 Radus Dawson frater eius
 Thomas Dawson frater eius
 Ewanus Dawson frater eius
 Antonius Dawson et non filius
 Jur'
 Henricus ffelden Smyth Jur'
 Ricūs ffelden filius eius
 Lawrentius ffelden frater eius
 Wifflms ffelden frater eius
 Robtus Eyves filius Ricī Eyves
 de ffishwik
 Jacobus Eyves filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Wylson
 Ewanus Wylson frater eius
 Lawrentius Wylson frater eius
 Johes Cuerdall filius Georgij
 Georgius Cuerdall frater eius
 Wifflms Robson Jur'
 Ricūs Eyves ffyscher filius Thome
 Jur'
 Thomas Eyves filius eius Jur'
 Johes Eyves frater eius
 Radus Eyves frater eius
 Lawrentius Bulleyn, Jur'
 Gilbtus Bulleyn filius eius

¹ These names are illegible.

Thomas Bulleyn frater eius
 Thomas Bulleyn filius Nichi
 Robtus Mason Jur'
 Wifms Mason filius eius Jur'
 Sethe Mason frater eius
 Riçus Mason frater eius
 Ewanus Mason frater eius
 Thomas Mason frater eius
 Jacobus Pⁿke filius Thome
 Henricus Bradshaye filius Humfri'
 Thomas Bradshaye frater eius
 Robtus Bayley
 Thomas Bayley frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Bonke gloū
 Johes Osbaldeston

Wifms Mason filius Nichi m^cr
 Jur'
 Wifms Turus Jur'
 Wifms Kellett Jur'
 Henricus Kellett filius eius Jur'
 Rogerus Gregson Jur'
 Henricus Gregson filius eius
 Radus Symon Jur'
 Johes ffraunce filius Rogⁿi Jur'
 Wifms Horsekarr
 Riçus Horsekarr filius eius Jur'
 Wifms Eyves
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Johes [name obliterated]

Burgens' florins'

Edwardus Comes Derbye
 Henricus dⁿs Strange filius d^ci
 Comiti et her' appar'
 fferdinandus filius et her' eius
 appar'
 Thomas Stanley miles frater
 p^d Henrici
 Edwardus Stanley miles frater
 eius
 Thomas Hoghton armiger Jur'
 Alexⁿ Hoghton frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Hoghton frater eius
 Rowlandus Hoghton frater eius
 Thomas Hoghton filius puta-
 tiu's p^d Thome Ar'
 Leonⁿdu's Hoghton frater eius-
 d^m Thome et filius puta-
 tius Riçi Hoghton Militis
 Jur'
 Gilbertus Hoghton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hoghton filius eius
 Johes Hoghton frater eius
 Riçus Hoghton frater eius
 Riçus Hoghton señ frater p^d
 Leonⁿdi
 Arthurus Hoghton frater eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Hoghton filius eius Jur'

Riçus Hoghton juñ filius p^d
 Leonⁿdi Jur'
 Arthurus Hoghton de Kyrkeham
 Jur'
 Thomas Langton de Walton-in-
 le-Dale Miles Jur'
 Edwardus Langton filius eius
 Thomas Langton filius et her'
 Leonardi Langton
 Wifms Langton frater p^d Thome
 Langton militis Jur'
 Johes Sotheworth de Samys-
 bury mo' Vic' Lanc' Jur'
 Thomas Sotheworth filius eius
 Johes Sotheworth frater eius
 Riçus Sotheworth frater eius
 Xp^oferus Sotheworth frater
 eius
 Leonardus Sotheworth frater
 eius
 Adamus Sotheworth frater puta-
 tius p^d Johis Sotheworth
 militis Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh Miles
 Robtus Hesketh filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Johes Osbaldston de Osbaldston
 Ar' Jur'

Edwardus Osbaldston filius
 eius et heres' appar'
 Alex³ Osbaldston frater eius
 Thomas Osbaldston frater eius
 Johes Osbaldston filius et heres
 appar' de'i Edwardi
 Thomas Osbaldston frater eius
 Galfridus Osbaldston frater eius
 Henricus Osbaldston frater p^d
 Johis Osbaldston armig^r Jur'
 Alex³ Osbaldston filius et her'
 Riçi Osbaldston
 Willms Osbaldston frater eius
 Thomas Osbaldston frater eius
 Antonius Osbaldston frater eius
 Edwardus Osbaldston frater
 eius
 Georgius Crowne de Alston ar-
 mig³ Jur'
 Thomas Caterall de p^va mytton
 armig³ Jur'
 Johes Talbott de Sailbury armig³
 Jur'
 Johes Talbott filius eius et her'
 appar'
 Georgius Talbott frater eius
 Robtus Talbott frater eius
 Johes fletewood de Penworth'm
 armig³ Jur'
 Thomas fletewood filius eius
 et her' appar'
 Riçus fletewood frater eius
 Radus fletewood frater eius
 Cuthbertus Clyfton de Westbye
 armig³ Jur'
 Thomas Clyfton filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Willms Clyfton frater p^d
 Cuthberti Jur'
 Willms Clyfton avunc'us p^d
 Cuthberti Jur'
 Riçus Barton de Barton armig³
 Jur'
 Thomas Barton filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Johes Barton frater eius
 Andreas Barton frater eius

Thomas Barton frater p^d Riçi
 Gilbtus Barton avunc'us eiusd'm
 Riçi Jur'
 Xpoferus Barton de Barton Jur'
 Gilbtus Barton filius eius
 Riçus Barton frater eius
 Johes Syngleton de Shyngilhall
 Ar'
 Willms Skylycorne de Prese
 Armig³ Jur'
 Nichus Skylycorne filius eius
 et her' appar'
 Johes Skylycorne frater p^d Willi
 Jur'
 Willms ffarryngton de Wyrden
 Ar' Jur'
 Thomas ffarryngton filius eius
 et heres appar'
 Henricus ffarryngton frater eius
 Johes ffarryngton consanguinus
 p^d Willi et filius et her' Robti
 ffarryngton frater señ p^d Willi
 Jur'
 Henricus ffarryngton frater eius
 Thomas ffarryngton frater eius
 Edmundus ffarryngton frater
 eius
 Petrus ffarryngton de ffarryngton
 señ Jur'
 Thomas ffarryngton filius puta-
 tivus p^d Petri
 Riçus ffarryngton de Ribleton
 geñ Jur'
 Hugo ffarryngton filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Johes ffarryngton frater eius
 Willms ffarryngton frater p^d Riçi
 Jur'
 Robtus ffarryngton frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus ffarryngton frater
 eius Jur'
 Ewanus Haydock de Cottom geñ
 Jur'
 Willms Haydock filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Riçus Haydock frater eius
 Ewanus Haydock frater eius

Georgius Haydock frater eius
 Johes Haydock filius Henr Hay-
 dock avunc' t p d Ewani
 Gilbtus Haydock frater eius
 Radus Haydock frater eius
 Cuthbertus Haydock frater
 eius
 Ewanus Haydock frater eius
 Radus Haydock de Cottom agri-
 cola Jur'
 Riçus Haydock filius eius
 Rogerus Haydock frater eius
 Riçus Travers filius et her' Wiffi
 Travers defuncti
 Wiffms Travers frater eius
 Thomas Travers frater eius
 Robtus Travers frater eius
 Antonius Travers avunc' lus p d
 Riçi Jur'
 Thomas Whyttyngham de Whyt-
 tyngham geñ Jur'
 Riçus Whyttyngham filius eius
 et her' appar'
 Wiffms Walton filius et her' Thome
 Walton nup de Walton-in-le-
 Dale defuncti Jur'
 Jacobus fforshaye de Penworth'm
 geñ Jur'
 Wiffms fforshaye filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Thomas Syngleton filius et her'
 Wiffi Syngleton de Staynyng
 Johes Syngleton frater eius
 Georgius Syngleton frater eius
 Riçus Syngleton frater eius
 Riçus Syngleton avunc' lus p d
 Thome Jur'
 Lawrentius Syngleton frater
 eius
 Riçus Syngleton de Halghton
 Jur'
 Johes Syngleton filius eius Jur'
 Johes Syngleton frater eius
 voc' littill John
anus Syngleton de Broghton
 yoman Jur'
 Riçus Syngleton filius eius

Thomas Syngleton de Ingolhead
 geñ Jur'
 Johes Syngleton filius eius et
 her' appar' Jur'
 Edwardus Syngleton frater eius
 Wiffms Syngleton de Scale geñ
 filius Thome Jur'
 Riçus Syngleton de Scales juxta
 Kyrkeh'm Jur'
 Thomas Syngleton filius eius
 Wiffms Syngleton frater eius
 Cuthbtus Syngleton frater eius
 Thomas Lussell geños' Jur'
 Johes Lussell filius eius et her'
 appar' Jur'
 Henricus Lussell frater eius
 Riçus Eyves de ffisshwick Jur'
 Radus Eyves filius eius Jur'
 Riçus Eyves frater eius
 Thomas Eyves filius Rad'i
 Wiffms Preston Jur'
 Riçus Preston frater eius
 Riçus Elston filius et her' Riçi
 Elston de Brockehole defuncti
 Wiffms Weyrden de Clayton
 Robtus Weyrden filius eius
 Jur'
 Wiffms Ambros de Catforthe Jur'
 Alexandr Ambros filius eius
 Georgius Hoghton de Kyrkh'm
 Jur'
 Edwardus Hoghton filius eius
 Lawrentius Adamson alias Law-
 renson Jur'
 Thomas Adamson filius eius
 Henricus Sotheworthe de Samles-
 bury Jur'
 Johes Sotheworthe filius eius
 Thomas Sotheworthe frater
 eius
 Xpoferus Sotheworthe frater
 eius
 Wiffms Shakeshafft filius Thome
 Shakeshafft defuncti gloū Jur'
 Wiffms Shakeshafft filius eius
 Georgius Newsham de Wood-
 plumpton geñ Jur'

Robtus Newsh'm filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Georgius Newsh'm frater eius
 Robtus Mygehall de Gosenarghe
 geñ Jur'
 Nicus Mygehall frater eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Banastř de Walton agri-
 cola Jur'
 Thomas Banastř filius eius
 Lawrentius Banastř frater eius
 Georgius Banastř frater eius
 Henricus Banastř frater eius
 Thomas Banastř filius Lawrentij
 Banastř geñ defunct'
 Wifms Banastř frater eius
 Wifms Edmundson filius Riçi
 Edmundson defunct' Jur'
 Joħes Edmundson filius eius
 Ricus Smythe filius Robti Smythe
 defuncti
 Henricus Smythe frater eius
 Olius Bradshaye filius Humř
 Bradshaye defuncti
 Wifms Bradshaye frater eius
 Wifms Arram filius Wiffi Arram
 defuncti Jur'
 Joħes Kewerdall filius Riçi Kew-
 erdall defuncti

Rogerus Bekerstaff filius Henř
 Bekerstaff defuncti
 Lawrentius Bekerstaff frater eius
 Wifms Bekerstaff frater eius
 Antonius Bekerstaff frater eius
 Reginaldus Mason
 Henricus Blacoll filius Joħis
 Edwardus Kewerdall filius Gilbti
 Kewerdall defuncti
 Wifms Kewerdall frater eius
 Gilbtus Kewerdall frater eius
 Jur'
 Joħes Kewerdall frater eius
 Wifms Boyse Jur'
 Gilbtus Gregson de Elston Jur'
 Henricus Gregson filius eius
 Joħes Gregson frater eius
 Wifms Rogerson filius Wiffi
 Rogerson vocat Bugge
 Joħes Rogerson frater eius
 Lawrentius Hokekynson filius
 Thome Rogerson ałs vocat
 Cadele defuncti Jur'
 Wifms Hokekynson frater eius
 Edwardus Hokekynson frater
 eius
 Edmundus Hokekynson frater
 eius

Hec sunt nōia eor' quor' p' res non fuerunt in p'f'ct' Gilda ideo fuerunt posit ad fiñ put inferius pat'3

ROTULI CUR'

Joħes Hynde m̃c xxx^s
 Radus Hynde filius eius
 Wifms Hynde frater eius
 Thomas Hynde frater eius
 Joħes Hynde frater eius
 Riçus Hynde frater eius
 Wifms Bancroft flaxseller Jur' x^s
 Thomas Ambros Drayper Jur' xx^s
 Thomas Sudell bocher Jur'
 vj^s viij^d
 Joħes Sudell filius eius
 Joħes M) tyn gloū Jur' x^s
 Wifms M) tyn filius eius

Robt's Brewer shomaker Jur'
 vj^s viij^d
 Henř Brewer filius eius
 Henř Byrches coup Jur' vj^s viij^d
 Ewañs Byrches filius eius
 Georgius Byrches frater eius
 Barnardus Bolton bocher Jur'
 vj^s viij^d
 Barnardus Bolton filius eius
 Jacobus Bolton frater eius
 Wifms Bolton frater eius
 Joħes Mytton sclat'r Jur' iij^s iiij^d
 Xpoferus Mytton filius eius

Johes Mytton frater eius
 Wiflms Mytton frater eius
 Ewanus Burye Jur' vj^s viij^d
 Wiflms Burye filius eius
 Rawlyn Barwick Kendall drap
 Jur' x^s
 Ewanus Barwick filius eius
 Thomas Tomlynson husb Jur' v^s
 Henricus Tomlynson filius eius
 Lawrentius Tomlynson frater
 eius

Robtus Tueson Jur' viij^s iiij^d
 Robtus Kechyn shomaker Jur'
 vj^s viii^d
 Thomas Saynter drovyer Jur'
 vj^s viij^d
 Robtus ffraunce shomaker Jur'
 xij^s iiij^d
 Jacobus Helme mcer Jur' xij^s iiij^d
 Wiflms Elston
 Riçus Elston filius eius
 Thomas Elston frater eius

Adhuc de noib; eor' quor' p'res non fuerunt in pfac' Gilda ideo
 fuer' posit ad f'm put pat's

Robtus Abbott sheremañ Jur'
 xij^s iiij^d
 Rogerus Pole shomaker Jur'
 vj^s viij^d
 Henricus Pole filius eius
 Thomas Pole frater eius Jur'
 Wiflms Sheppard Wright Jur'
 iij^s iiij^d
 Wiflms Gregson gloū Jur' iij^s
 Lawrentius Gregson filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Gregson frater eius
 Thomas Shakeshaft laborer Jur'
 iij^s iiij^d
 Wiflms Shakeshaft filius eius
 Gilbt Rogerson taylor Jur'
 vj^s viij^d
 Lawrentius Rogerson filius eius
 Wiflms Rogerson frater eius
 Lawrentius Elston Jur' vi^s viij^d
 Henricus Woodcok tailior Jur'
 vj^s viij^d
 Johes Woodcok filius eius
 Wiflms Woodcok frater eius

Riçus Woodcok frater eius
 Johes Woodcok laboř Jur' iij^s
 Riçus Symson Webster Jur' iij^s
 iij^d
 Johes Arrosmyth Smyth Jur'
 iij^s iiij^d
 Robtus Sylcok bocher Jur' xvj^s
 viij^d
 Johes Dilworth taylor Jur' v^s
 Ewanus Dilworth filius eius
 Nichus Sudell gloū Jur' iij^s iiij^d
 Wiflms Sudell filius eius
 Nichus Sudell frater eius
 Robt Richardson als Weynd
 Jur' v^s
 Jacobus Richardson filius eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Richardson frater eius iij^s
 Thomas Holcar Jur' x^s in toto
 Xpofer' Holcar filius eius
 Jacobus Holcar frater eius
 Thomas Holcar frater eius
 Henř Holcar frater eius
 Randulphus Holcar frater eius

STALLAG

Thomas Catall flax seller Jur'
 xv^s viij^d
 Henricus Catall frater eius
 Jur' iij^s iiij^d
 Hugo Pendilton fletcher Jur' xx^s
 Henricus Pendilton filius eius Jur'

Wiflms Pendilton frater eius
 Wiflms Dawson mč Jur' xx^s
 Wiflms Harryson brekemaker
 Jur' xx^s
 Xpofer' Harryson filius eius
 Ewanus Kellett myln Jur' xxx^s

Wiffms Kellett filius eius
 Johes Keltett frater eius Jur'
 Ričus Kellett frater eius Jur'
 Georgius Kellett frater eius Jur'
 Edwardus Salter maltmaker Jur'
 xvjs iiij^d
 Georgius Salt^l filius eius
 Ričus Salt^l frater eius
 Rob^t Salt^l frater p^rd Edwardi
 Jur' xij^s
 Wiffms Cowburne capper Jur'
 xiijs iiij^d
 Thomas Sudell taylor Jur' xx^s
 Hen^r Colthyrst labo^r Jur' x^s
 Thomas Pendilton capper Jur' x^s
 v^d
 Johes Graystock paynter Jur' v^s
 Lawrentius Sudell shomaker Jur'
 xvj^s
 Radus Clayton verlect' Boron (?)
 Jur'
 Jacobus Kenyon Shomaker Jur'
 xxx^s
 Jacobus Byrches gloū Jur' xiijs iiij^d
 Thomas Hewson webster Jur' xx^s
 Thomas Hewson filius eius
 Johes Marshall Wright Jur' xxvj^s
 viij^d
 Wiffms Marshall filius eius
 Edwardus M^lshall frater eius
 Johes M^lshall frater eius
 Georgius M^lshall frater eius
 Rob^tus M^lshall frater eius
 Ričus M^lshall frater eius
 Thomas M^lshall frater eius
 Alex^l M^lshall frater eius
 Wiffms Syngleton webst^r Jur'
 xxvj^s viij^d
 Hen^r Syngleton filius eius
 Thomas Syngleton frater eius
 Jacobus Dyke shereman Jur'
 xxiijs iiij^d
 Johes Sheppart shereman Jur'
 xxiijs iiij^d
 Thomas Sheppart filius eius
 Ričus Gelybrond shereman Jur'
 xx^s

Johes Gelybrond filius eius
 Johes Will'mson als bessies Jur' x^s
 Wiffms Baley bocher Jur' xx^s
 Georgius Sylcok wright Jur' xviijs
 iiij^d
 Thomas Sylcok filius eius
 Rob^tus Sylcok frater eius
 Xpoferus Sylcok frater eius
 Henricus Gregson Jur' xxiijs iiij^d
 Johes Cowburne webster Jur'
 xviijs iiij^d
 Wiffms Arkwright taylyer Jur'
 xiijs iiij^d
 Thomas Arkwright filius eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Taylor mynstrell Jur' x^s
 Wiffms Taylor filius eius
 Antonius ffell wright Jur' xiijs iiij^d
 Thomas ffell filius eius
 Johes ffell frater eius
 Ričus ffell frater eius
 Thomas Barnes Sadler Jur' iij^s
 in toto
 Wiffms Sudell frater Thome
 bocher Jur' xx^s
 Thomas Sudell filius eius
 Thomas Cowper webster et shere-
 man Jur' xl^s
 Jacobus Cowper filius eius
 Johes Dokeson gyrdler Jur' vjs viij^d
 Thomas Hollynsheade Jur' x^s
 Rob^t Eyves Jur' x^s
 Thomes Rydley labo^r Jur' vjs viij^d
 Wiffms Holden labo^r Jur' v^s
 Thomas Sharples als p^rcevall
 Jur' vjs viij^d
 Jacobus Rooley m^lc Jur' xiijs iiij^d
 Johes Rooley filius eius
 Jacobus Rooley frater eius
 Georgius Rooley frater eius
 Wiffms Rooley frater eius
 Wiffms Wylkynson labo^r Jur' v^s
 Johes Wylkynson filius eius Jur'
 Rob^t Wylkynson filius Lawrentij
 Wiffm Jur'
 Wiffms Joly payver Jur'
 Johes Joly filius eius

Burgens' fforins' quor' p' res non fuerunt in p'fat' Gilda ideo fueř
posui ad fiñ

Henř Kighley de Inskype	Georgius Duddell de Sawick Jur'
Ar' x ^s	xij ^s iij ^d
Johes Barnes de Gosenargbe Jur'	Henř Duddell filius eius
ij ^s iij ^d in toto	Wiflms Duddell frater eius
Wiflms Barnes filius eius	Johes Duddell frater eius
Georgius Barnes frater eius	Ričus Duddell frater eius
Thomas Barnes frater eius	Wiflms Stratbareł

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 24th Elizabeth (a.d. 1582).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Burgi sive
Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Coñ Lancaster
Tent' ibm die Jovis videli't in Crastino Decollac'onis
S'c'i Johis Baptist' Anno Regni D'ne Elizabethe Dei
grā Anglie ffranč et hiñnie Regine fidei defens'ř &c
vicesimo quarto et Anno d'ni millesimo quingentesimo octogesimo
secundo per GEORGIUM WALTON geñosum maiorem đc'e Gilde et p
Wiflum Hodgekynson seniore Thoma Breres et Henricū Preston
Senescall pđc'e Gilde Rogerum Hodgekynson Robtū ffraunce
Thoma Cowper seniore Ričm Cuerdall Wiflum Hodgekynson
juniore Johem Werden Evanū Hodgekynson Henricum Catterall
Jacobum Helme et Jacobum Dyke ac Rogerum Gelibrond cl'ic'm
đc'e Gilde Q'm quidem p'script' solverunt pro feod'z suis quilibet
illor' vij^d. Et qui quidem fuerunt aldermañ pđc'e Gilde et recipiunt
subscript' in dextera pte huius Gilde pro finis suis ut patebit.

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda et eor' quorum patres
fuerunt in pđc'a Gilda.

Ričus Walton filius p'đc'i Maioris	Jacobus Hodgekynson filius
Henricus Hodgekynson filius	p'đc'i Wifli junioris
p'đc'i Wifli Hodgekynson señ	Ričus Hodgekynson frater eius
Jurat	Wiflms Werden filius p'đc'i
Jacobus Hodgekynson frater	Johis Werden Jur'
eius Jur'	Thurstanus Werden frater eius
Ričus Hodgekynson frater	Jacobus Werden frater eius
eius Jur'	Jur'
Jacobus Cowper filius p'đc'i	Henricus Werden frater eius
Thome	Jur'

Riçus Werden frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Hodgekynson filius
 p'dc'i Ewani Hodgkynson
 Ewanus Hodgekynson frater
 eius
 Riçus Hodgekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Raðus Hodgekynson filius eius
 Thomas Hodgekynson frater
 p'dc'i Henrici
 Thomas Catterall filius p'dc'i
 Henrici Catterall
 Rogerus Breres filius p'dc'i
 Thome Breres Jur'
 Henricus Breres filius eius
 Wißmus Dycke filius p'dc'i
 Jacobi Dycke
 Jacobus Dyke frater eius
 Robtus Dyke frater eius
 Joñes Dyke frater eius
 Riçus Blundell nunc Baß's Jur'
 Georgius Blundell frater eius
 Jur'
 Alexander Clayton modo Balli'us
 Jur'
 Wißms Clayton filius eius
 Riçus Clayton frater p'dc'i
 Alexandri
 Henricus Cleanefilde modo
 servieñ Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshaft alter servieñ
 Jur'
 Antonius Wall geños' Jur'
 Wißmus Wall cl'icus
 Lawrenc' Wall Jur'
 Thomas Wall filius p'dci Lawrent'
 Wall Jur'
 Wißmus Wall frater eius Jur'
 Evanus Wall frater eius
 Riçus Wall filius Evani Wall
 def'nct' Jur'
 Anthonius Wall filius eius
 Riçus Bannester de Peele hall
 geñ Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 et heres apparen'
 Lawrenc' Bannester frater eius
 Jur'

Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Wißmus Bannester Jur'
 Lawrent' Bannester filius p'dc'i
 Wißi Bannester
 Riçus Bannester frater eius
 Wißmus Bannester frater eius
 Henricus Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Nichus Bannester Jur'
 Henricus Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Jacobus Walton filius Riçi de-
 funct'
 Riçus Walton filius Wißi Walton
 defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Walton filius eius et
 heres apparen'
 Joñes Walton frater eius
 Lawrent' Walton Jur'
 Riçus Walton filius eius
 Wißmus Arram geños' Jur'
 Henricus Arram frater eius
 Thomas Holker husbandman
 Jur'
 Christofer' Holker filius eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Holker frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Holker frater eius
 Henricus Holker frater eius
 Randulphus Holker frater eius
 Lawrent' Holker frater eius
 Evanus Holker frater eius
 Nichus Sudell Glover Jur'
 Wißms Sudell filius eius
 Nichus Sudell frater eius
 Evanus Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Lawrent' Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell frater eius
 Christoferus Sudell frater eius
 Raðus Sudell Tailior Jur'
 Henricus Sudell filius eius
 Joñes Sudell Breecckman Jur'
 Rogerus Sudell filius eius

Wiffms Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell frater eius
 Jacobus Sudell filius Thome
 Sudell defunct[?] Jur'
 Wiffms Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Johes Sudell filius Thome Sudell
 Bocher defunct[?]
 Thomas Sudell filius Wiffi Sudell
 defunct[?]
 Henricus Sudell filius Lawrent[?]
 Sudell defunct[?]
 Johes Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Sudell filius Rogeri Sudell
 defunct[?] Jur'
 Jacobus Sudell frater eius
 Johes Sudell alias Lettis Jur'
 Lawrent[?] Sudell filius eius
 Radus Hodgekinson filius Johis
 Hodgekinson defunct[?]
 Johes Hodgekinson filius eius
 Robtus Hodgekinson filius
 Henriç Hodgekinson defunct[?]
 Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Robtus Hodgekinson frater p'd'c'i
 Henr[?]
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Jacobus Hodgekinson filius
 eius
 Christoferus Hodgekinson filius
 Johis Hodgekinson defunct[?]
 Jur'
 Wiffms Hodgekinson filius eius
 Johes Hodgekinson frater eius
 Edmundus Hodgekinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Wiffmus Hodgekinson frater p'd
 Christoferi Hodgekinson Jur'
 Henricus Hodgekinson filius
 eius
 Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Jacobus Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Wiffms Hodgekinson Pinder Jur'
 Wiffms Hodgekinson filius eius

Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Henricus Hodgekinson filius
 Wiffi Hodgekinson Jun'r Jur'
 Johes Hodgekinson frater eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Hodgekinson webster
 Henricus Hodgekinson filius
 eius
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Johes Hodgekinson frater eius
 Christofer' Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Evanus Hodgekinson shoemaker
 Jur'
 Riçus Hodgekinson filius eius
 Robtus Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Henricus Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Wiffms Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Alexander Hodgekinson filius
 Wiffi defunct[?]
 Henricus Wilson Jur'
 Robtus Wilson filius eius
 Riçus Wilson frater eius
 Thomas Wilson frater eius Jur'
 Wiffms Wilson frater eius
 Christofer' Wilson frater eius
 Evanus Wilson frater eius
 Johes Wilson frater eius
 Evanus Wilson frater p'd'c'i
 Henrici Jur'
 Henricus Wilson filius eius Jur'
 Wiffms Wilson frater eius Jur'
 Lawrent[?] Wilson frater eius
 Lawrent[?] Wilson de Scotforthe
 Jur'
 Riçus Wilson filius eius
 ffranciscus Wilson frater eius
 Johes Wilkinson alias Bessye
 Jur'
 Wiffms Shep'de Carpenter Jur'

Thomas Shep'de Carpenter Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Shep'de filius eius
 Willms Shep'de frater eius
 Jacobus Shepard frater eius
 Johes Shep'de Bocher Jur'
 Thomas Shep'de filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Shep'de frater eius
 Johes Sheparde frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Shepard frater eius
 Georgius Shepard frater eius
 Riçus Shepard filius Thome defunctⁿ
 Lawrentⁿ Shepard frater p^dc'i
 Thome Carpenter Jur'
 Willms Shepard filius eius
 Willms Preston Jur'
 Georgius Preston filius Riçi
 Preston defunctⁿ Jur' [7 October, 1586]
 Thomas Preston filius Riçi defunctⁿ
 Thomas Silcocke Carpenter Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Silcock filius eius
 Georgius Silcocke frater eius
 Robtus Silcocke filius Georgii
 Silcocke Jur'
 Robtus Silcocke Bocher Jur'
 Radus Silcocke filius eius
 Johes Silcocke frater eius
 Robtus Silcocke frater eius
 Radus Heaton Barber Jur'
 Henricus Heaton filius eius
 Lawrentⁿ Heaton frater eius
 Willms Heaton frater eius
 Reginald Mason Jur'
 Willms Mason Shomaker
 Oliverus Readman Jur'
 Riçus Readman frater eius
 Willms Thorneborowghe Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Thorneborowghe frater eius Jur'
 Willms Thorneborowghe filius eius Jur'
 Riçus Thorneborowghe frater eius
 Henricus Thorneborowghe Glover Jur'

Lawrentⁿ Thorneborowghe filius eius
 Jacobus Sclater shomaker Jur'
 Nichus Sclater frater eius Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Sclater frater eius
 Antonius Blakecow Jur'
 Johes Blakecowe filius eius
 Willms Blakecow frater eius
 Henricus Blakecowe Mason Jur'
 Riçus Blakecow filius eius Jur'
 Johes Blakecowe frater eius Jur'
 Willms Blakecow frater eius
 Evanus Blakecowe frater eius
 Thomas Blakecowe frater eius
 Willms Blakecow filius p^dc'i Riçi
 Blakecow
 Jacobus Birches Glover Jur'
 Evanus Birches Carpenter Jur'
 Georgius Birches frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Birches frater eius
 Thomas Bostocke Jur'
 Willms Bostocke filius eius
 Thomas Hesketh Glover Jur'
 Jacobus Hesketh filius eius Jur'
 Willms Hesketh frater eius
 Riçus Hesketh frater p^dc'i
 Thome Hesketh Jur'
 Willms Hesketh shoemaker Jur'
 Henricus Hesketh frater p^dc'i
 Willi Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Henricus Hesketh frater eius
 Johes Hesketh shoemaker Jur'
 Henricus Hesketh filius eius
 Henricus Gregson Jur'
 Willms Gregson frater eius Jur'
 Lawrenc' Gregson filius eius Jur'
 Georgius Gregson frater eius Jur'
 Edwardus Gregson Sextanu
 Edward' Gregson filius Thome defunctⁿ
 Henricus Gregson frater eius
 Edwardus Salter Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Riçus Salter frater eius Jur'

Radus Salter frater eius
 Lawren^t Salter filius Robti Salter
 defunct'
 Johes Salter filius Georgii Salter
 defunct' Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Robtus Salter frater p^dc'i Johis
 Salter
 Wifms Salter frater eius
 Edwardus Salter frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Wilkinson Jur'
 Johes Wilkinson filius eius Jur'
 Anthonie Wilkinson filius eius
 Georgius Wilkinson filius Robti
 Wilkynson defunct'
 Jacobus Wilkinson frater eius
 Johes Jollie Jur'
 Wifms Jollie filius eius
 Johes Dicconson Jur'
 Georgius Dicconson filius eius
 Thomas Johnson Jurat
 Robtus Johnson frater eius Jur'
 Ri^cus Johnson frater eius Jur'
 Rogerus Dugdalle shoemaker Jur'
 Ri^cus Dugdalle filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Dugdall frater eius
 Ri^cus Smyth Tanner Jur'
 Johes Smyth filius eius
 Wifms Wilding Jur'
 Johes Shirvyngton Jur'
 Thomas Hollynshead Jur'
 Georgius Hollynshead filius
 eius
 Wifms Makerell
 Rogerus Makerell frater eius
 Henricus Poole Jur'
 Ri^cus Poole filius eius
 Lawren^c Poole frater eius
 Thomas Poole filius Rogeri Jur'
 Robtus Dawson filius Evani de-
 funct'
 Wifms Dawson frater eius
 Radus Dawson frater eius
 Thomas Dawson frater eius
 Evanus Dawson frater eius Jur'
 Cristoferus Dawson frater eius
 Wifms Dawson senior Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall Jur'

Lawren^t Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct' Jur'
 Johes Cumberall frater eius
 Radus Cumberall frater eius
 Nichus Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct' Jur'
 Wifms Holden Bocher Jur'
 Wifms Waddington Saddler Jur'
 Thomas Waddington filius Johis
 Waddington defunct'
 Radus Waddington frater eius
 Johes Waddington frater eius
 Evanus Newton Tailior
 Jacobus Rowley Jur'
 Johes Rowley filius eius
 Jacobus Rowley frater eius
 Wifms Bancroft flaxman
 Jacobus Bancroft filius eius
 Ri^cus Bancroft frater eius
 Ri^cus ffarman husbandman Jur'
 Henricus ffarman frater eius
 Thomas ffarman frater eius Jur'
 Johes ffarman filius eius Jur'
 Thomas ffarman avunculus p^dc'i
 Ri^ci
 Henricus Busshell filius Johis
 Busshell defunct'
 Xpoferus Busshell filius Oliveri
 Busshell defunct'
 Henricus Busshell frater eius
 Johes Busshell frater eius
 Wifms Busshell Jur'
 Lawren^t Busshell filius Johis
 Busshell defunct'
 Rogerus Busshell filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Rob^t Busshell filius Oliveri de-
 funct'
 Ri^cus Busshell glover Jur'
 Thomas Busshell filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Cowpland Jur'
 Johes Cowpland filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland frater eius
 Ri^cus Cowpland filius Thome
 Cowpland defunct' Jur'

Lawren^t Cowpland Jur'
 Robtus Abbott Jur'
 Wifms Cowell filius Johis defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Cowell Shoomaker Jur'
 Thomas Cowell filius eius
 Lawren^t Turner Jur'
 Thomas Turner filius eius
 Riçus Turner frater p^dc'i Lawrentij
 Riçus Wodhowse filius Thome Wodhowse defunct'
 Radus Wodhowse filius Riçi Wodhowse defunct' Jur'
 Johes Wodhowse filius eius
 Georgius Wodhowse webster Jur'
 Wifms Harryson breeckman Jur'
 Xpoferus Harryson filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Bullen filius Nichi Bullen defunct'
 Thomas Bullen filius Lawren^t Bullen defunct' Jur'
 Riçus Syngleton filius Henrici Singleton defunct'
 Wifms Singleton lynen webster Jur'
 Georgius Singleton filius eius
 Johes Singleton frater eius
 Thomas Tomlynson Jur'
 Lawren^t Tomlynson filius eius
 Thomas Shakeshafte senⁱ Jur'
 Riçus Shakeshafte filius eius
 Johes Shakeshafte Glover Jur'
 Wifms Shakeshafte frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Shakeshafte filius eius
 Johes Shakeshafte filius Johis Shakeshafte defunct'
 Antonius Shakeshafte frater p^dc'i Wiffi senior
 Milo Shakeshafte filius eius
 Robtus Shakeshafte Jur'
 Henricus Shakeshafte filius eius
 Riçus Shakeshafte Leadebeater
 Thomas Shakeshafte filius eius
 Robtus Shakeshafte frater eius

Wifms Shakeshafte frater eius
 Wifms Hynd Jur'
 Thomas Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Johes Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Dobson peddler Jur'
 Thomas Dobson filius eius Jur'
 Rogerus Dobson frater eius Jur'
 Johes Kellett glover Jur'
 Riçus Kellett filius eius
 Georgius Kellett frater eius
 Riçus Kellett frater p^dc'i Johis Kellett Jur'
 Wifms Kellett filius eius
 Johes Kellett frater eius
 Georgius Kellett frater p^dc'o^r Johis et Riçi Jur'
 Henricus Kellett filius eius
 Riçus Kellett laborer Jur'
 Radus Kellett filius eius
 Wifms Balshawe blacksmynth Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe filius eius
 Jacobus Balshawe frater eius
 Johes Balshawe frater eius Jur'
 Johes Balshawe frater p^dc'i Wiffi Balshawe Jur'
 Henricus Balshawe filius eius
 Thomas Balshawe frater eius
 Evanus Balshawe frater eius
 Robtus Balshawe glover Jur'
 Jacobus Balshawe filius eius
 Robtus Bayley Jur'
 Rogerus Bayley filius eius Jur' [22 Aprilis 1591]
 Riçus Bailey frater eius
 Wifms Bailey frater eius
 Johes Bailey frater eius
 Henricus Bailey frater eius
 Jacobus Billesborowe Jur'
 Riçus Billesborowe frater eius
 Thomas Billesborowe frater eius
 Wifms Billesborowe frater eius
 Johes Billesborowe frater eius
 Johes Dilworth Taileor Jur'
 Evanus Dilworth filius eius Jur'
 Riçus Dilworth frater eius

Lawren^t Dilworth frater eius
 Wiſſms Diiworth frater eius
 Joſes Dilworth alias Taileor filius
 Riçi Dilworth defunct'
 Rogerus Dilworth frater eius
 Joſes Graystock
 Thomas Graystock filius eius
 Wiſſms Graystock frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Graystock filius Wiſſi
 defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Hughson webster Jur'
 Wiſſms Hughson filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Hughson Cutler Jur'
 Joſes Martyn Jur'
 Wiſſms Martyn filius eius
 Jacobus Taileor Jur'
 Wiſſms Taileor filius eius
 Joſes Topping Saddler Jur'
 Riçus Topping Glover Jur'
 Robtus Topping filius eius Jur'
 Lawren^t Topping frater eius Jur'
 Joſes S^rgeant Shomaker Jur'
 Jacobus S^rgeant frater eius Jur'
 Oliverus S^rgeant frater eius Jur'
 Jacobus Hudson Shomaker Jur'
 Henricus Hudson filius eius
 Joſes Hudson frater p^dc'i Jacobi
 Thomas Cuerdall Jur'
 Riçus Cuerdall filius eius
 Wiſſms Cuerdall frater eius
 Gilbtus Cuerdall frater eius
 Joſes Cuerdall frater eius
 Gilbtus Cuerdall frater p^d Thome
 Jur'
 Thomas Cuerdall filius eius
 Georgius Cuerdall webster Jur'
 Henricus Cuerdall filius eius
 Riçus Cuerdall frater eius
 Chriſtoferus Tardie Jur'
 Joſes Tardie filius Wiſſi Tardie
 defunct' Jur'
 Robtus Tardie ffrater eius
 Wiſſms Halle Glover
 Thomas Hall filius eius
 Henricus Hall frater p^dc'i Wiſſi
 Thomas Hall frater eius

Wiſſms Barwicke glover Jur'
 Joſes Barwicke frater eius
 Antonius Bateson Shomaker
 Jacobus Bateson frater eius
 Thomas Banck Jur'
 Wiſſms Banck frater eius
 Rogerus Banck filius Henrici
 Banck smyth defunct'
 Wiſſms Banck frater p^dc'i Hen-
 ricus defunct'
 Wiſſms Banck glover Jur'
 Wiſſms Coventree filius Thome
 Coventree defunct' Jur' [7 Oc-
 to^b 1586]
 Henricus Coventree frater eius
 Radus Haydocke filius Henrici
 Haydocke defunct' Jur'
 Evanus Haydock frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus Brewer Shoomaker Jur'
 Henricus ffiliden Jur'
 Riçus ffiliden frater eius
 Robtus Wodcock filius Henrici
 Wodcock defunct'
 Joſes Cowper alias Rooper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper alias Rooper
 frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowper filius eius
 Henricus Cowper alias Rooper
 Jur'
 Thomas Cowper filius eius
 Wiſſms Morrelley Shoomaker Jur'
 Lawren^t Morrelley filius eius
 Henricus Morrelley frater p^dc'i
 Wiſſi Jur'
 Robtus Morrelley filius eius
 Joſes Mytton Bocher Jur'
 Joſes Mytton filius eius
 Lawren^t Mytton frater eius
 Wiſſms Mytton frater eius Jur'
 Joſes Mytton filius eius
 Riçus Paskyn Jur'
 Joſes Paskyn filius eius
 Jacobus Hodson alias Winder
 Jur'
 Robtus Hodson filius eius
 Riçus Hodson alias Winder Jur'

Thomas Hodson filius eius
 Wifms Hodson filius Anthonij
 Hodson gelder
 Johes Hodson frater eius
 Wifms Hodson Shomaker Jur'
 Johes Hodson filius eius Jur'
 Wifms Hodson frater eius
 Thomas Hodson frater eius
 Antonius Hodson frater eius
 Georgius Hodson frater eius
 Henricus Tasker filius Wifmi
 Tasker Jur'
 Wifms Tasker filius Georgij Jur'
 [20 Octob 1586]
 Thomas Tasker Bocher Jur'
 Johes ffell filius Anthonij ffell
 defunct' Jur'
 Riçus ffell frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Whaley husbandman Jur'
 Johes Whaley filius eius
 Henricus Whaley frater eius
 Alexandr Whaley frater p̄dci
 Wifmi
 Gilbtus Rogerson Tailor Jur'
 Lawrent Rogerson filius eius
 Johes Roodes filius Riçi Roodes
 Jur'
 Wifms Greaves Jur'
 Johes Greaves filius eius
 Wifms Greaves filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Jacobus Eyves
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Riçus Eyves frater eius
 Leonh Eyves frater eius
 Robtus Eyves alias Burye Jur'
 Johes Eyves filius eius
 Xpofer' Eyves frater eius
 Johes Eyves filius Riçi Eyves
 ffisher Jur'
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Riçus Eyves filius Robti defunct'
 Thomas Eyves frater eius
 Jacobus Eyves frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Burie de Civitat Coventr
 Riçus Gradell filius Wifmi Gradell
 defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Gradell frater eius Jur'

Henricus Tirrell laborer Jur'
 Humfrus Bradshawe filius
 Humfri Bradshawe
 Thomas Bradshawe filius Henriç
 Bradshawe defunct'
 Johes Thorneton husbandman
 Jur'
 Johes Thorneton Jur'
 Henricus Thorneton filius eius
 Riçus Thorneton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Thorneton frater eius
 Christofer' Thorneton frater
 eius
 Henricus Walmesley filius Thome
 Walmesley defunct'
 Thomas Hardman mercer Jur'
 Thomas Hardman filius eius
 Radus Hardman frater eius
 Johes Hardman frater eius
 Henricus Becke glover Jur'
 Wifms Becke filius eius
 Johes Richardson alias Wifmson
 Jur'
 Thomas Richardson filius eius
 Jur'
 Wifms Richardson frater eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Richardson filius p̄dci
 Thome
 Henricus Richardson frater eius
 Johes Salter Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Edward Salter laborer Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Riçus Salter frater eius
 Radus Salter frater eius
 Lawrent Salter filius Robti Salter
 defunct' Jur'
 Wifms Sanderson Glover Jur'
 Thomas Sanderson frater eius
 Radus Sanderson frater eius
 Henricus Colthurst Jur'
 Johes Wodruffe Laborer Jur'
 Wifms Cuerdall filius Gilbti
 Cuerdall defunct'
 Gilbtus Cuerdall filius eius

Burgens' florins'

Henricus Comes Derbie
 fardinands D'ns Straunge
 Wiflms Stanley Ar' frater eius
 franciscus Stanley Armig')
 frater eius
 Edward; Stanley miles
 Edward; Stanley Ar' filius Thome
 Stanley miles defunct'
 Thomas Houghton de Lea Ar-
 miger
 Riçus Houghton filius eius et
 heres appareñ
 Wiflms Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Adam Houghton frater eius
 Riçus Shirburne miles Jur'
 Riçus Shirburne Ar' filius eius
 et heres appareñ
 Hugo Shirburne frater eius
 Thomas Shirburne frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh miles
 Roßtus Hesketh Ar' filius eius
 et heres appař
 Thomas Hesketh filius pđc'i
 Roßti
 Thomas Hesketh filius sē'dus
 pđ Thome Hesketh miř Jur'
 Riçus Hesketh frater eius
 Bartholomeus Hesketh Ar' Jur'
 Gabrieř Hesketh filius eius et
 heres appareñ
 Joħes Southworth miles Jur'
 Thomas Southworth Ar' filius
 eius et heř appař Jur'
 Thomas Southworth filius
 pđc'i Thome
 Thomř Southworth et Wiflms
 Southworth fratres eius
 Joħes Southworth filius sē'dus
 pđ Joħis Southworth miř
 Riçus Southworth frater eius
 Christoferus Southworth frater
 eius
 Adam Southworth filius putativus
 Tho' Southworth miliř def'nct'

Joħes Southworth filius Henrič
 defunct'
 Thomas Southworth frater eius
 Jur'
 Christoferus Southworth frater
 eius
 Thomas Langton Ar' Baroñ de
 Newton in makerfeld
 Edward; Langton filius Thome
 Langton miř def'nct'
 Edwardus Osboldston Ar' Jur'
 Joħes Osboldston filius eius et
 heres appareñ Jur'
 Edward; Osboldston frater eius
 Thomas Osboldston frater eius
 Sabastianus Osboldston frater
 eius
 Galfr'us Osboldston filius sē'dus
 pđ Edwardi přis
 Hamlet Osboldston frater eius
 Thomas Osboldston frater pđc'i
 Edwardi přis
 Edward; Osboldston filius eius
 Thomas Osboldston frater eius
 Alexandř Osboldston de Sunder-
 land geños'
 Wiflms Osboldston frater pđ
 Alexandř Osboldston
 Thomas Osboldston frater eius
 Edward; Osboldston frater eius
 Cuthřtus Osboldston frater
 eius
 Joħes Talbott de Salisburie Ar'
 Georgius Talbott filius eius et
 heres appař Jur'
 Joħes Talbott filius pđc'i
 Georgii
 Roßtus Talbott filius pđc'i Joħis
 přis Jur'
 Joħes Talbott filius pđc'i
 Roßti
 Georgius Talbott frater pđc'i
 Joħis přis Jur'
 Roßtus Talbott frater eius
 Thomas Talbott frater eius

Johes fletewod de Penworth'm
 Armig^y Jur'
 Thomas fletewode filius eius
 et heres appareñ Jur'
 Riçus fletewood frater eius
 Wiſſms ffrarrington de Werden
 Ar' Jur'
 Thomas ffrarrington filius eius
 et heres appareñ Jur'
 Henricus ffrarrington frater eius
 Jur'
 Wiſſms ffrarrington frater eius
 Riçus ffrarrington de Ribleton
 geñ Jur'
 Hugo ffrarrington filius eius et
 heres appareñ Jur'
 Adam ffrarrington frater eius
 Robtus ffrarrington frater p^dc'i
 Riçi Jur'
 Henricus ffrarrington husband-
 man Jur'
 Johes ffrarrington filius eius
 Johes ffrarrington de ffrarrington
 geños' Jur'
 Henricus ffrarrington frater eius
 Thomas ffrarrington frater eius
 Edward ffrarrington frater eius
 Thomas Standishe de Duckes-
 burie Ar'
 Alexandr Standishe filius eius
 Leoñd' Standishe frater eius
 Thomas Walnesley S'rviens ad
 legem
 Thomas Walmesley filius eius
 et heres appareñ
 Robtus Walmesley frater p^dc'i
 Thome p^ris
 Alexandr Rigbie de Burghe Ar' Jur'
 Alexandr Rigbie filius eius et
 heres appareñ Jur'
 Rogerus Rigbie frater eius
 Alexandr Rigbie frater eius
 Jacobus Anderton de Clayton Ar'
 Jacobus Anderton filius eius
 et heres appareñ
 Hugo Anderton frater eius
 Thurstanus Anderton frater eius
 Wiſſms Anderton frater eius

Wiſſms Skillycorne de Preese Ar'
 Jur'
 Nichus Skillicorne filius eius
 et heres appareñ
 Wiſſms Skillycorne filius p^dc'i
 Nichi
 Henricus Skillycorne frater eius
 Riçus Skillycorne filius sē'dus
 p^dc'i Wiſſi p^ris
 Edward³ Skillycorne frater eius
 Wiſſms Skillycorne frater eius
 Johes Skillycorne frater eius
 Thomas Clifton de Westbye
 armig^y Jurat
 Cuthbtus Clifton filius eius et
 heres appa^r
 Wiſſms Clifton frater p^dc'i Thome
 Johes Clifton frater eius
 Cuthbtus Clifton frater eius
 Jervasius Clifton frater eius
 Hugo Clifton frater eius
 Wiſſms Clifton de Balan geñ Jur'
 Thomas Clifton filius eius
 Cuthbtus Clifton frater eius
 Johes Clifton frater eius
 Wiſſms Clifton frater eius
 Lambtus Clifton frater eius
 Thomas Barton de Barton Ar'
 Riçus Barton filius eius et
 heres appareñ
 Johes Barton frater p^dc'i
 Thome
 Andreas Barton frater eius
 Thomas Barton geños' señ
 Cristoferus Barton de Barton Jur'
 Gilbtus Barton filius eius
 Cristofer Barton filius p^dc'i
 Gilbti
 Wiſſm Barton filius eius
 Thomas Singleton de Broughtor
 Ar'
 Edward's Singleton filius eius
 et heres appa^r
 Cuthbtus Singleton frater eius
 Thomas Singleton frater eius
 Georgius Singleton frater eius
 Brianus Singleton Jur'
 Riçus Singleton filius eius Jur'

Thomas Singleton filius eius
 Johes Singleton frater eius
 Willms Singleton frater eius
 Johes Syngleton de Steynyng Ar'
 Jur'
 Riçus Singleton frater eius
 Georgius Singleton frater eius
 Georgius Singleton filius Riçi
 Singleton de Steynyng def'nct'
 Thomas Singleton frater eius
 Thomas Singleton de Scale geñ-
 osus
 Riçus Singleton de Chippyn Jur'
 Thomas Singleton filius eius
 Cuthb'tus Singleton frater eius
 Johes Singleton de Ingolhead
 geñ Jurat
 Thomas Singleton filius eius
 et heres appař
 Edward's Singleton frater pđ
 Johis
 Jacobus Singleton frater eius
 Willms Singleton frater eius
 Johes Singleton filius Riçi Sin-
 gleton def'nct' Jur'
 Johes Singleton frater Johis Sin-
 gletō def'nct' Jur'
 Ricus Singleton filius eius
 Thomas Singleton frater eius
 Riçus Houghton señ filius Bas-
 tard Riçi Houghton miř de-
 f'nct' Jur'
 Thomas Houghton filius eius
 Riçus Houghton frater eius
 Rolandus Houghton frater eius
 Leoñd' Houghton filius putativus
 Riçi Houghton miliř defunct'
 Arthurus Houghton filius puta-
 tivus Riçi Houghton miř de-
 f'nct' Jur'
 Riçus Houghton filius eius
 Alexandř Houghton frater eius
 Leoñd' Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Adam Houghton frater eius
 Willms Houghton frater eius
 Georgius Houghton filius Bastard

Riçi Houghton miliř def'nct'
 Jur'
 Alexandř Houghton filius eius
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Riçus Houghton Juñ de p'kehall
 in Charnocke Richard geñ Jur'
 Alexandř Houghton filius eius
 Riçus Houghton frater eius
 Leonard' Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Edward's Houghton frater eius
 Johes Houghton frater eius
 Georgius Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton filius Gilb'ti
 Houghton defunct' Jur'
 Johes Houghton frater eius
 Johes Westbie de Mowbrecke Ar'
 Johes Westbie filius eius et
 heres appareñ
 Riçus Houghton filius đc'i Gilb'ti
 Houghton defunct'
 Edward' Houghton frater eius
 Georgius Houghton filius Edři
 Houghton de Kerkham de-
 f'nct'
 Willms Haydocke de Cottam
 geños'
 Evanus Haydocke filius eius et
 heres appareñ
 Gilb't Haydocke frater eius
 Thomas Whittingh'am de Whit-
 tingh'am geñ
 Riçus Whittingh'am filius eius
 et heres appareñ
 Riçus Whittingh'am frater pđc'i
 Thome
 Alexandř Whittingh'am frater
 eius
 Johes Bold filius Johis Bold de
 Meales Ar'
 Johes fforshawe filius Willi de-
 f'nct'
 Willms fforshawe frater eius
 Thomas Bannester filius Richardi
 def'nct' Jur'
 Riçus Bannester filius eius
 Georgius Bannester frater eius

Wiffms Bannester frater p̄dc'i
 Thome Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius Lawrent'
 defunct' Jur'
 Lawrent' Bannester filius eius
 Wiffms Bannester filius p̄dc'i
 Lawrent' defunct'
 Henr Bannester filius p̄dc'i Riči
 defunct' Jur'
 Lawrent' Bannester frater eius
 Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Robtus Migeall geños' Jur'
 Georgius Migeall filius eius et
 heres appař
 Joñes Breres de Hamerton geños
 Oliverus Breres filius eius
 Joñes Breres frater eius
 Thomas Breres frater eius
 Henricus Breres frater eius
 ffranciscus Breres frater eius
 Henricus Breres filius Alexi
 Breres de Chorley
 Henrič Breres de Coventree filius
 Tho' Breres
 Wiffms Walton de Walton-in-le-
 dale geñ Jur'
 Thomas Walton filius eius et
 heres appař
 Wiffms Walton frater eius
 Wiffms Travers de Natebie geñ
 Thomas Travers frater eius
 Ričus Travers frater eius
 Anthonius Travers Jur'
 Thomas Ambrose filius Nichi de
 Woodpl'mpton defunct' Jur'
 Wiffms Ambrose de Catforth Jur'
 Ričus Ambrose filius eius
 Leoñd' Ambrose frater eius
 Alexander Ambrose frater p̄dc'i
 Wiffi Jur'
 Ričus Elston de Brockhalle geñ
 Jur'
 Wiffms Elston filius eius et
 heres appař
 Alexandr Elston filius Rađi de-
 funct' Jur'

Lawrent' Elston laborer Jur'
 Rogerus Elston filius eius
 Thomas Elston filius Wiffi de-
 funct'
 Thomas Sonckie de Sonckie ge-
 ños Jur'
 Edward Sonckie filius eius et
 heres appař
 Thomas Clayton de Leyland Jur'
 Wiffms Clayton filius eius
 Beniamin Clayton frater eius
 Georgius Lee de Walton-in-le-
 dale geñ Jur'
 Thomas Leighe filius eius
 Joñes Leighe frater eius
 Joñes Cuerden de Cuerden ge-
 ños' Jur'
 Wiffms Werden de Clayton filius
 Robti Werden
 Jacobus Werden frater eius
 Petrus Werden frater eius
 Henricus Lussell geños' Jur'
 Thomas Lussell filius eius
 Georgius Marsshall de Aghton
 Jur'
 Edwardus Marsshall frater eius
 Joñes Marsshall frater eius
 Ričus Marsshall frater eius
 Alexandr Marsshall frater eius
 Robtus Marsshall frater eius
 Thomas Marsshall frater eius
 Gilbtus Haydock filius Henrici
 defunct' Jur'
 Henricus Haydocke filius eius
 Cuthbtus Haydocke frater p̄dc'i
 Gilbti
 Henricus Haydocke filius eius
 Joñes Haydocke frater p̄dc'i
 Gilbti
 Ričus Haydocke filius eius
 Rađus Haydocke de Cottam
 Jur'
 Rogerus Haydocke Jur'
 Ričus Haydocke frater eius
 Rađus Haydocke filius eius
 Robtus Haydocke frater eius
 Georgius Newsam de Wodplump-
 ton geñ Jur'

Robtus Newsam filius eius et
 heres appareñ Jur'
 Johes Newsam filius eius
 Wiffms Newsam filius pdc'i
 Georgij
 Jacobus Parke de Sladeburne
 Thomas Parke filius eius
 Robtus Parke frater eius
 Johes Pŕke frater eius
 Johes Gelibrond filius Riçi Geli-
 brond def'nct' Jur'
 Thomas Gelibrond frater eius
 Henricus Gregson filius Rogeri
 defunct'
 Riçus Gregson frater eius
 Jacobus Gregson frater eius
 Johes Gregson frater eius
 Gilbtus Gregson de Elston Jur'
 Henricus Gregson filius eius
 Jur'
 Johes Gregson frater eius
 Thomas Ridley laborer Jur'
 Niçhus Ridley filius eius
 Johes Ridley frater eius
 Henricus Ridley mcer Jur'
 Wiffms Ridley filius eius
 Georgius Ridley frater eius
 Lawrent' Ridley frater eius
 Riçus Ridley frater pdc'i Hen-
 rici
 Thomas Ridley frater eius
 Johes Meate de ffysshewicke
 Cooke Jur'
 Riçus Meate filius eius
 Robtus S'rgeant Shomaker Jur'
 Johes Sergeant filius eius
 Edmūdus S'rgeant frater eius
 Raðus Hodgkinson de Longton
 breeckman
 Johes Hodgkinson filius eius
 Raðus Hodgkinson filius Henř
 def'nct' Jur'
 Johes Cowbourne de Samles-
 burie Webster Jur'
 Wiffms Cowbourne filius eius
 Thomas Mason filius Wiffi Mason
 defunct'

Riçus Mason frater eius
 Raðus Hodgkinson de Lang-
 ridge Jur'
 Wiffms Hodgkinson filius putat'
 Ja' Hodgkinson def'nct'
 Thomas Bradshawe filius Hen-
 rici Bradshawe defunct'
 Antonius Bikerstaffe filius Henř
 Bikerstaff defunct'
 Johes Edmūdson filius Wiffi
 Edmūdson de Grenooe
 Thomas Greaves filius Wiffi
 Greaves def'nct'
 Riçus Eyves de ffissshewicke Jur'
 Riçus Eyves filius eius
 Raðus Eyves frater eius
 Thomas Eyves frater eius
 Wiffms Eyves frater eius
 Robtus Eyves frater eius
 Riçus Eyves flesher Jur'
 Thoms Eyves filius eius Jur'
 Johes Rogerson de Coventree
 Wiffms Rogerson filius eius
 Georgius Rogerson frater pdc'i
 Johis
 Thomas Rogerson filius eius
 Riçus Rogerson frater pdc'i Johis
 Wiffms Rogerson frater eius
 Johes Cuerdall filius Riçi de-
 funct'
 Edward' Cuerdall de ffysse-
 wicke Jur'
 Gilbtus Cuerdall filius eius
 Lawrent' Cuerdall frater eius
 Riçus Cuerdall frater eius
 Johes Cuerdall frater pd Edři
 Wiffms Barnes de Gosenarghe
 Jur'
 Johes Barnes filius eius
 Georgius Barnes frater pdc'i Wiffi
 Thomas Barnes frater eius
 Thomas Adamson alias Lawren-
 son blacksmyth Jur'
 Robtus Adamson filius eius
 Lawrent' Adamson frater eius
 Evanus Cowpland shomaker Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland filius eius
 Jur'

Lawrent^l Cowpland frater eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Badley
 Wiſſms Arthwright Taileor Jur'
 Thomas Arthwright filius eius
 Wiſſms Arthwright frater eius
 Georgius Arthwright frater eius
 Wiſſms Cowell filius Thome
 Cowell defunct'
 Thomas Cowell filius eius

Riçus Cowell frater eius
 Riçus Cowell frater p^dc'i Wiſſi
 Jur'
 Riçus Boyes de Grymsore Jur'
 Robtus Boyes frater eius
 Jo^hes Boyes frater eius
 Robtus Hesketh filius Robti
 Hesketh Ar'
 Henricus Hesketh frater eius
 Georgius Hesketh frater eius

PER ROTUL' CURIE.

Riçus Taileor draper Jurat iij^{li}
 Henricus Taileor filius eius
 Wiſſms Garstange Jurat liij^s iiij^d
 Ed'us Lemmon Jurat xxx^s
 Jo^hes Walcheman Jurat
 Robtus Worthington mercer Ju-
 rat iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 Riçus Sherborne Jurat xij^s iiij^d
 Lawrent^l Cheetham Jurat xl^s
 Wiſſms Cheetham filius eius
 Jo^hes Cheetham frater eius
 Ricus Walmesley Innekep Jurat

Wiſſms Sudell Bocher Jurat vj^s
 viij^d
 Riçus Sudell filius eius
 Thomas Sudell frater eius
 Henricus Sudell frater eius
 Henricus Whalley Jurat v^s
 Wiſſms Sandes Jurat
 Henricus Sandes filius eius
 Wiſſms Sandes frater eius
 Georgius Sandes frater eius
 Milo Sandes frater eius

STALLENG'.

Rog'us Ambrose geñ filius Nichi
 Ambrose de Woodplumpton g)
 Jurat vj^s viij^d
 Wiſſms Ambrose filius eius
 Wiſſms Charnocke geños' Jur'
 xij^s iiij^d
 Wiſſms Charnocke filius eius
 Thomas Charnocke frater eius
 Robtus Singleton de Brockhooll
 geñ Jur' iij^s iiij^d
 Wiſſms Singleton filius
 def'nct'
 Georgius Singleton frater eius
 Riçus Singleton frater eius
 Thomas Addyson haberdassher
 vj^{li}
 Wiſſms Addyson filius eius
 Henr Addyson frater eius
 Georgius Addyson frater eius
 Lawrent^l Waddington x^s

Jo^hes Chorley Jurat xlvj^s viij^d
 Andreas Worthington Jurat xx^s
 Henricus Worthington filius
 eius
 Georgius Ingham Shoomaker
 Jurat iiij^{li} x^s
 Jo^hes Ingham filius eius Jur'
 Robtus Ingham frater eius
 Antonius Ingham frater eius
 Georgius Ingham frater eius
 Georgius Robson flaxman Jurat v^{li}
 Jo^hes Robson filius eius
 Rogerus Walsheman mercer Ju-
 rat vj^{li}
 Thomas Walcheman filius eius
 Jur'
 Wiſſms Walcheman frater eius
 Jur'
 Jo^hes Walcheman frater eius
 Jur'

Georgius Walchewan frater eius
 Radus Walsheman frater eius
 Wifms Sturdie mercer Jurat
 iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 Wifms Sturdie filius eius
 Thomas Sturdie frater eius
 Jacobus Wilkinson Laborer Jurat
 iij^{li}
 Thomas Wilkinson filius eius
 Xpofer' Walmesley filius Wifli
 Walmsley de Elston Jur' iij^{li}
 Joñes Crooke filius Riçi Croke
 Jurat iij^{li}
 Henriç Ryding Jurat iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 Joñes Ryding filius eius Jur'
 Edwardus Cowper Jurat xl^s
 Riçus Cowp' filius eius
 Thomas Cowper frater eius
 James [*sic*] Cowp' frater eius
 Joñes Cowp' Webster Jurat xx^s
 Jacobus Cowp' filius eius Jur'
 Wifms Cowper frater eius
 Lawrent[?] Cowp' frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Parke Tailor Jur' xl^s
 Wifms Sympson ffisher Jur' xl^s
 Joñes Sympson filius eius
 Thomas Kellet Laborer Jur'
 xij^s iij^d
 Riçus Kellet filius eius
 Milo Warde Sadler Jur' xxxij^s
 iij^d
 Riçus Pincock husbandman Jur'
 xx^s
 Riçus Wrenche webster Jur' xx^s
 Joñes Wrenche filius eius
 Riçus Harryson Bocher Jurat
 xxx^s
 Lawrent[?] Harryson filius eius
 Riçus Harryson frater eius
 Michael Higham webster Jur' xx^s
 Jacobus Pemberton webster Jur'
 xxvj^s viij^d
 Riçus Pemberton filius eius
 Georgius Busshell mercer Jurat
 xxxij^s iij^d
 Nichus Lund Laborer Jur' xx^s
 Jacobus Cooke Cutler Jur' xxvj^s
 viij^d

Joñes Mylner Jurat
 Joñes Dolphyn wullen webster
 Jurat xx^s
 Thomas Dolphyn filius eius
 Joñes Dolphyn mylner Jurat x^s
 Roßtus Lund Laborer Jur' xx^s
 Joñes ffysshewick Jurat xx^s
 Thomas ffishewick filius eius
 Riçus ffysshewick frater eius
 Joñes ffysshewick frater eius
 Jur'
 Antonius ffysshewick frater
 eius Jur'
 Antonius Higham filius pð Michi
 Higham webster
 Riçus Kellett glover Jurat xij^s
 iij^d
 Thomas Blakeburne Jurat xij^s
 iij^d
 Joñes Blakeburne filius eius
 Thomas Blakeburne frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Poole Jurat x^s
 Jacobus Graystock Jur' xij^s iij^d
 Radus Whalley Jurat x^s
 Joñes Whalley filius eius
 Henricus Whalley frater eius
 Thomas Whalley frater eius
 Radus Hudsmeyth Jur' xij^s iij^d
 Hugo Balshawe Jurat x^s
 Wifms Robson Tailor xij^s iij^d
 Rogerus Robson filius eius
 Carolus Chambers Jurat x^s
 Riçus Dicconson ałs Cawsfield
 Jur' xij^s iij^d
 Jacobus Dicconson filius eius
 Roßtus Southworth Jurat xvj^s
 viij^d
 Roßtus Southworth filius eius
 Thurstanus Breres ludimagister
 Jur' x^s
 Henricus Breres filius eius
 Thomas Breres frater eius
 Nichus Smyth Tailor Jurat x^s
 Wifms Clemenson Shomaker Jur'
 vij^s vj^d
 Edwardus Roodes mylner Jur' x^s
 Wifms Calvert Tailor Jurat x^s

Georgius Rogerson de Cuerdall
Jur' xx^s

Hughe Hackyng Carpent^r Jur' x^s

Edmūdus Hudsm^yth x^s

Wiffms Hudsm^yth filius eius

Johes Bolton Tailior xiiij^s iij^d

Thomas Jeynkynson at^s Jeynson
Jur' xx^s

Robtus Gregson Jur' vj^s viij^d

Thomas Eyves Glover Jur' xvj^s
viij^d

Johes Eyves frater eius Jurat
xvj^s viij^d

Edwardus Anderton de Burs-
coughe Jur' vj^s viij^d

Johes Anderton filius eius

Jacobus Rawlynson ffyssh^r Jurat
xl^s

Thomas Prickett Jurat xx^s

Johes Prickett filius eius

Rogerus Langton filius Ed^fi
Langton de Leyland Jur' xl^s

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 44th Elizabeth (a.d. 1602).



ILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Burgi siue
Ville de PRESTON in Amoundernes in Com' Lan-
castr' Tent^r ibm die Lune vide't in Crastino de-
collac'onis Sancti Johis Baptiste Anno Regni d'ne
ñ're Elizabeth' Dei gracia Anglie ffranc' et Hib'nie

Regine fidei defensoris Quadragesimo quarto et Anno d'ni Milesimo
Sexcentesimo s'c'do per HENRICUM CATTERALL gefiosum maiorem
d'c'e Gilde et per Henricum Hodgkinson Ricum Blundell et
Edmundum Lemmon Senescall predict' Gilde Thomam Wall
Jacobum Hodgkinson Ricum Cuerdall Ricum Hodgkinson Johem
Chorley Rogerum Langton Wiffmum Garstange Johem Hynd
Jacobum Werden et Nichum Sudell Aldermanos eiusdem Gilde Ac
Johem Breres Cl'icum d'c'e Gilde Qui quidem prescript' solu'unt
pro feodis suis quilib't eor' vij^d. Et qui quidem jur' fuerunt et
reciperunt seperalis fines de sing'lis quorum nomina subscribuntur.

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in prefata Gilda et eorū quorum
patres fuerunt in pred'c'a Gilda.

Thomas Catterall filius pred'c'i
maioris

Antonius Catterall frater eius

Lawrencius Catterall frater eius

Will's Hodgkinson filius pr'dc'i
Henrici

Rog^erius Hodgkinson frater
eius

Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius

Thomas Hodgkinson frater
eius

Henricus Blundell filius d'c'i
Ric'i

Rob'tus Blundell frater eius

Jacobus Wall filius d'c'i Thome

Lawrencius Wall frater eius

Will's Hodgkinson filius d'c'i

Jacobi

Ryshton Hodgkinson frater eius	Henricus Houlden filius eius
Henricus Hodgkinson filius d'c'i Ric'i	Rob'tus Johnsonn
Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius	Joh'es Johnson frater eius Jur'
Will's Hynde filius d'c'i Joh'is	Henricus Sudell Bocher
Ric'us Hynde frater eius	Henricus Sudell filius eius
Edmundus Worden filius d'c'i Jacobi	Joh'es Sudell frater d'c'i Henrici sen' Jur'
Evanas Sudell filius d'c'i Nich'i Jur'	Chr'us Walmisley Jur'
Lawrentius Sudell frater eius	Will's Walmisley filius eius
Christoferus Sudell frater eius	Joh'es Walmisley frater eius
Edw'us Sudell filius Will'i filius d'c'i Nich'i	Will's Sturdye Jur'
Henricus Breres filius Alexandri Jur'	Thomas Sturdye filius eius
Will's Breres filius eius	Thomas Berwick filius Will'i defunct'
Will's Breres filius Joh'is	Joh'es Walshman Jur'
Alexander Breres filius eiusdem Joh'is	Rogerus Walshman filius eius
Edw'us Breres frater d'c'i Henrici Jur'	Rad'us Walshman frater d'c'i Rogeri Jur'
Thomas Banister modo Ballivus Jur'	Georgius Walshman frater eius Jur'
Georgius Rogerson modo Ballivus Jur'	Thomas Dobson Jur'
Henricus Whalley mod' serviens Jur'	Rogerus Dobsonn frater eius Jur'
Ric'us ffell alter serviens Jur'	Rob'tus Dobsonn frater eius
Will's Wall filius Antonii defunct'	Evanus Wilsonn Sen' Glover Jur'
Thomas Wall frater eius	Lawrentius Willson filius eius
Joh'es Wall frater eius	Henricus Willson Jur'
Joh'es Worden filius Will'i defunct'	Evanus Willson filius eius
Jacobus Whalley filius d'c'i Henrici	Thomas Willson frater eius
Jacobus Eives Senior	Will's Willson frater Henrici Jur'
Joh'es Cowper Webster Jur'	Georgius Blundell Jur'
Jacobus Cowper filius eius	Ric'us Blundell filius eius
Lawrentius Cowper frater eius	Joh'es Blundell frater eius
Thomas Cowper frater eius	Thomas Richardson alias Williamson
Thomas Preston Jur'	Jacobus Richardson al's Williamson filius eius Jur'
Chr'us Preston filius eius	Henricus Richardson alias Williamson frater eius
Thomas Banister filius Lawr'i Jur'	Will's Richardson alias Williamson frater eius
Lawrentius Banister filius eius	Joh'es Richardson alias Williamson frater eius
Will's Houlden Jur'	Joh'es Copeland Jur'
	Jacobus Copeland filius eius
	Lawrentius Copeland frater eius
	Rogerus Copeland frater eius
	Thomas Bushell Jur'

Ric'us Bushell filius eius
 Henricus Balshawe Jur'
 Joh'es Balshawe filius eius
 Thomas Balshawe frater eius
 Jacobus Sclater Jur'
 Nich'us Sclater Jur'
 Rob'tus Sclater filius eius
 Lawrentius Sclater Jur'
 Henricus Hyndson Jur'
 Will's Sanderson Jur'
 Jacobus Sudell Jur'
 Will's Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Sudell filius eius
 Will's Shakshaft Sen' Glover Jur'
 Carolus Chamber Jur'
 Ric'us Wrenche Jur'
 Joh'es Wrenche filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Wrenche frater eius
 Joh'es Rydinge Jur'
 Henricus Rydinge filius eius
 Will's Rydinge frater eius
 Ric'us Rydinge frater eius
 Joh'es Cowper al's Roper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper al's Roper
 filius eius
 Robertus Toppinge
 Joh'es Toppinge filius eius
 Rob'tus Hackinge filius Hugonis
 Henricus Cowper al's Roper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper al's Roper
 filius eius
 Gilb'tus Cuerdall Jur'
 Henricus Cuerdall filius Rici Jur'
 Will's Wall frater Thome Wall
 Sen' Jur'
 Will's Sudell bocher Jur'
 Thomas Sudell filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell filius Joh'is Jur'
 Lawrencius Sudell al's Lettice
 filius Joh'is
 Edw'us Cowper Jur'
 Jacobus Cowper filius eius
 Henricus Cowper frater eius
 Henricus Walmisley Sen'r Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley filius eius
 Will's Walmisley frater eius
 Joh'es Ingham Jur'

Georgius Ingham filius eius
 Henricus Ingham frater eius
 Thomas Cowell filius Jacobi
 Ric'us Cowell frater eius
 Henricus Cowell frater eius
 Thomas Shakeshaft filius Rob'ti
 Antonius Shakeshaft frater eius
 Hugo Hodgkinson filius Evani
 Joh'es Hodgkinson frater eius
 Henricus Sheppard filius Joh'is
 Edmundus Toppinge filius Joh'is
 Antonius Ingham
 Henricus Hesketh shoemaker
 Jur'
 Will's Hesketh filius eius
 Thomas Bootell filius Ric'i
 Will's Bootell frater eius
 Will's Willsonn filius Henrici
 Rogerus Walshman filius Thome
 Joh'es Crooke Jur'
 Rob'tus Lunde Jur'
 Ric'us Lunde filius eius
 Joh'es Lunde frater eius
 Will's Hewethson Jur'
 Thomas Hewethson filius eius
 Ric'us Walton filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Joh'es Waltonn frater eius
 Jacobus Waltonn frater eius
 Thomas Waltonn frater eius
 Milo Warde Jur'
 Michael Higham Jur'
 Antonius Higham filius eius
 Thomas Higham frater eius
 Joh'es Higham frater eius
 Thomas ffermann Jur'
 Joh'es ffermann filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius fferman frater eius
 Petrus fferman frater eius
 Ricus fferman Jur'
 Henricus fferman filius eius
 Jacobus fferman frater eius
 Joh'es fferman frater eius
 Will's Copeland Jur'
 Joh'es Copeland filius eius
 Thomas Prickett Jur'
 Joh'es Wilkinson Jur'

Antonius Wilkinson filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Wilkinson frater eius
 Rob'tus Wilkinson frater eius
 Will's Wilkinson frater eius
 Joh'es Hodgkinson draper Jur'
 Will's Hodgkinson frater eius
 Edmundus Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Thomas Grastocke Jur'
 Henricus Grastocke filius eius
 Jacobus Pemberton Jur'
 Ric'us Pemberton filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Bullen Jun' Jur'
 Lawrencius Bullen filius eius
 Joh'es Bullen frater eius
 Will's Bullen frater eius
 Joh'es Grastocke
 Will's Grastocke filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Grastocke filius eius
 Joh'es Sheppard filius Thome
 Henricus Hodgkinson de Church-
 steele Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Will's Bostocke
 Ric'us Bostocke frater eius
 Will's Walshman glover Jur'
 Will's Walshman filius eius
 Rogerus Walshman frater eius
 Ric'us Worden Jur'
 Thomas Worden filius eius
 Rob'tus Worden frater eius
 Thurstanus Worden frater d'c'i
 Ric'i
 Joh'es Shakshaft
 Rogerus Shakeshaft filius eius
 Will's Sandes Sen' Jur'
 Will's Sandes Jun' Jur'
 Joh'es Sandes filius eius
 Henricus Sandes frater eius
 Georgius Sandes filius d'c'i Will'i
 Sen'
 Thomas Wall filius Will'i Wall
 Cl'ici defunct'
 Henricus Wall frater eius
 Lawrencius Tomlinson Jur'

Joh'es Jellie Jur'
 Will's Jellye filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Jellye frater eius
 Seath Jellye frater eius
 Lawrencius Jellye frater eius
 Georgius Salter filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Edwin' Salter frater eius
 Thomas Eives filius Jacobi
 Ric'us Eives filius eius
 Will's Eives frater eius
 Thomas Willsonn Jur'
 Georgius Birches Jur'
 Henricus Birches filius eius
 Joh'es Birches frater eius
 Rogerus Birches frater eius
 Ric'us Birches frater eius
 Will's Martyn yoman Jur'
 Joh'es Martyn filius eius
 Thomas Martyn frater eius
 Will's Tasker Jur'
 Georgius Tasker filius eius
 Thomas Waddington filius Law-
 rencij defunct'
 Will's Waddington frater eius
 Ric'us Waddington frater eius
 Edw'us Parke filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Ric'us Preston filius Georgij de-
 funct'
 Joh'es Preston frater eius
 Will's Preston frater eius
 Henricus Preston frater eius
 Georgius Preston frater eius
 Gilb'tus Haddocke Jur'
 Henricus Taylor filius Ric'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Joh'es Comberall Jur'
 Jacobus Comberall filius eius
 Will's Comberall frater eius
 Joh'es Comberall frater eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson Currier Jur'
 Evanus Hodgkinson filius eius
 Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rogerus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Rob'tus Ingham Jur'
 Henricus Ingham filius eius

Christoferus Thorneton Jur'
 Ric'us Thorneton filius eius
 Will's Hall Jur'
 Thomas Cowper alias Roper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper alias Roper
 filius eius
 Joh'es Cowper alias Roper
 filius eius
 Lawrencius Sheppard Jur'
 Will's Shepard filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Sheppard filius eius
 Jacobus Hesketh Jur'
 Ric'us Birches Jur'
 Will's fforshawe Jur'
 Jacobus fforshawe filius eius
 Thomas Poole Jur'
 Rogerus Poole filius eius
 Rob'tus Eives al's Burie Jur'
 Ric'us Poole filius Henr' Jur'
 Lawrencius Poole frater eius
 Will's Cuerdall Jur'
 Gilb'tus Cuerdall filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Cuerdall frater eius
 Joh'es Willson Jur'
 Lemon Willson filius eius
 Thomas Willson frater eius
 Edw'us Willson frater eius
 Joh'es Hodgson Jur'
 Henricus Whalley filius Will'i Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Rad'i
 Jur'
 Joh'es Hardman Jur'
 Ric'us Hardman filius eius
 Thomas Hardman filius eius
 Thomas Hardman filius Rad'i
 defunct'
 Ric'us Thorneton Jur'
 Will's Hesketh filius Thome
 Hesketh glou' Jur'
 Joh'es Whalley filius Rad'i
 Joh'es Dilworth alias Tailor Jur'
 Jacobus Eives filius Rob'ti Eives
 Jur'
 Joh'es Gelibrond Jur'
 Thomas Gelibrond frater eius
 Jur'
 Isack Wall filius Thome Wall
 Cl'ici

Thomas Wall filius Bastard's
 Will'i Wall Cl'ici
 Will's Thornborowe filius Lawr'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Thornborowe frater eius
 Rad'us Thornborowe frater eius
 Joh'es Thornborowe frater eius
 Henricus Thornborowe frater
 eius
 Georgius Cuerdall Linnen-web-
 ster Jur'
 Ric'us Cuerdall filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Eives filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Ric'us Eives frater eius
 Lawrencius Bushell filius Joh'is
 Jur'
 Jacobus Hodgkinson filius Thome
 Joh'es Smyth Jur'
 Rob'tus Smythe frater eius
 Will's Addison Jur'
 Henricus Addison frater eius
 Georgius Addison frater eius
 Thomas Addison frater eius
 Jacobus Addison frater eius
 Matheus Addison frater eius
 Joh'es Addison frater eius
 Joh'es Addison alias Hub'stie
 Cuthb'tus Singleton filius Ric'i
 de Chippin' Jur'
 Henricus Hodgkinson Husbond-
 man Jur'
 Will's Blacoe filius Ric'i
 Ric'us Blacoe frater eius
 Thomas Blacoe filius Henrici Jur'
 Evanus Blacoe frater eius
 Ric'us Singleton filius pr'd'c'i
 Cut'b'ti
 Rob'tus Willson filius Henr' de-
 funct'
 Evanus Willson frater eius Jur'
 Chri'ferus Willson frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Hollinhead Jur'
 Thomas Hollinhead filius eius
 Henricus Hollinhead frater eius
 Ric'us Hollinhead frater eius
 Will's Hodgson Jur'

Antonius Hodgson filius eius
 Ric'us Copeland Jur'
 Thomas Copeland filius eius
 Joh'es Copeland frater eius
 Henricus Sandes Jur'
 Jacobus Sandes filius eius
 Henricus Sandes frater eius
 Will's Wall filius Will'i Wall Cl'ici
 def'
 Georgius Woodhouse Jur'
 Rad'us Woodhouse filius eius
 Thomas Woodhouse filius Ric'i
 Thomas Hodgson al's Richardson
 Jur'
 Rad'us Hodgson al's Richard-
 son frater eius
 Will's Hynd Jur'
 Thomas Cowper Sen' Jur'
 Jacobus Cowper filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowper Jun' filius eius
 Will's Banister filius Lawr'i def'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Banister filius eius
 Thomas Banister frater eius
 Joh'es Banister frater eius
 Nich'us Sudell Jun' Jur'
 Will's Sudell filius eius
 Evanus Sudell frater eius
 Ric'us Sudell Jur'
 Will's Sudell filius eius
 Nich'us Sudell frater eius
 Will's Cheetam Jur'
 Lawrentius Heaton Jur'
 Rad'us Heaton filius eius
 Joh'es Heaton frater eius
 Joh'es Billisborowe Sen' Jur'
 Henricus Billisborowe filius
 eius
 Joh'es Billisborowe frater eius
 Thomas Billisborowe frater d'c'i
 Joh'is Sen' Jur'
 Will's Billisborowe frater eius
 Jacobus Billisborowe filius Jacobi
 Edwin' Billisborowe frater eius
 Lawrencius Gregson Jur'
 Henricus Gregson filius eius
 Lawrencius Salter Jur'
 Henricus Salter filius eius

Rob'tus Salter frater eius
 Will's Prestonn
 Thomas Wilkinson filius Jacobi
 Jur'
 Henricus Wilkinson frater eius
 Andreas Wilkinson frater eius
 Joh'es Robson Jur'
 Thomas Robson frater eius
 Christoferus Harrison Brickman
 Will's Harrison filius eius
 Joh'es Greves Sen' Jur'
 Joh'es Greves filius eius
 Lawrencius Mitton Jur'
 Joh'es Mitton filius eius
 Joh'es Mitton filius Will'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Will's Tailor Jur'
 Jacobus Tailor filius eius
 Thomas Silcocke Sen' Jur'
 Lawrencius Silcocke filius eius
 Georgius Silcocke frater eius
 Will's Silcocke frater eius
 Joh'es Dolphin Milner
 Jacobus Dolphin filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Dolphin frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh draper
 Hugo Hesketh filius eius
 Henricus Rawlinson filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Rad'us Woodhouse Jur'
 Joh'es Woodhouse filius eius
 Edmundus Woodhouse frater
 eius
 Jacobus Hodgson al's Richardson
 Rob'tus Hodgson alias Rich-
 ardson filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Whalley Jur'
 Will's Whalley filius eius
 Henricus Hodgkinson filius Ric'i
 defunct' Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater d'c'i
 Henrici
 Chr'oferus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Will's Hodgkinson frater eius
 Thomas Bullen sen' Jur'
 Will's Bullen filius eius

Nicholaus Bullen frater eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson
 Ric'us Rawlinson Jur'
 Edw'us Salter Jur'
 Joh'es Salter filius eius
 Henricus Brewer Jur'
 Rob'tus Brewer filius eius
 Will's Brewer frater eius
 Lawrencius Banister
 Thomas Poole Sen' Jur'
 Evanus Haddocke Jur'
 Will's Haddocke filius eius
 Thomas Silcocke filius Rob'ti
 defunct'
 Rogerus Brewer de ffreres Jur'
 Henricus Brewer filius eius
 Thomas Brewer frater eius
 Will's Brewer frater eius
 Lawrencius Brewer frater eius
 Georgius Wilkinson filius Rob'ti
 def' Jur'
 Will's Hodgkinson filius Will'i
 Cou'letweu' Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Rob'tus Hodgkinson filius Evani
 Jur'
 Henricus Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe Jur'
 Will's Balshawe filius eius
 Evanus Balshawe Jur'
 Rogerus Balie Jur'
 Ric'us Balie filius eius
 Ric'us Balie frater pred'c'i Rog'i
 Jur'
 Will's Balie frater eius
 Joh'es Balie frater eius
 Henricus Balie frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Rad'i
 Sen' defunct' Jur'
 Georgius Hodgkinson filius eius
 Will's Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater pred'c'i
 Joh'is
 Thomas Cuerdall filius Gilb'ti
 defunct'

Ric'us Cuerdall frater eius
 Rogerus Bancke Jur'
 Henricus Thornborowe Sen'
 Lawrencius Thornborowe filius
 eius
 Thomas Thornborowe frater
 eius
 Ambrose Thornborowe frater
 eius
 Thomas Thorndeton Jur'
 Will's Calvert Jur'
 Joh'es Cuerdall tailor
 Thomas Shepard Jur'
 Lawrencius Shepard filius eius
 Jur'
 Will's Shepard frater eius Jur'
 Jacobus Shepard frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Shepard frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Cooke filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Georgius Ingham filius Georgij
 defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Dolphin filius Joh'is
 defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Blackborne Jun' Jur'
 Hen' Blackborne filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Nicholaus Comberall Jur'
 Lawrencius Comberall
 Rogerus Robson Tailor Jur'
 Will's Robson filius eius
 Will's Hodgkinson filius Evani
 Jur'
 Ric'us Walton filius Lawr' de-
 funct' Jur'
 Henricus Worthington filius An-
 drei defunct'
 Bartholomeus Worthington fra-
 ter eius
 Henricus Sudell filius Rad'i de-
 funct'
 Jacobus Walton filius Ric'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Joh'es Waltonn frater eius
 Will's Waltonn frater eius
 Ric'us Waltonn frater eius

Rob'tus Graysonn Jur'
 Antonius Bateson Jur'
 Will's Shakeshafte Jun' glou' Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshafte filius eius
 Jacobus Shakeshafte frater eius
 Henricus Shakeshafte frater
 eius
 Joh'es Shakeshafte frater eius
 Edw'us Shakeshafte frater eius
 Will's Shakeshafte frater eius
 Joh'es Rodes tailor jun'
 Will's Rodes filius eius
 Antonius Rodes frater eius
 Lawrencius Singleton filius Joh'is
 Lawrencius Bancke filius Henr'i
 Will's Longton filius Rad'i
 Ric'us Dilworth Jur'
 Jacobus Dilworth filius eius
 Joh'es Blacoe Jur'
 Will's Blacoe filius eius
 Joh'es Blacoe frater eius
 Christoferus Houlker Jur'
 Thomas Houlker filius eius
 Lawrencius Houlker frater d'c'i
 Chr'oferi
 Evanus Houlker frater eius
 Joh'es ffyshwicke filius Joh'is Jur'
 Anthonius ffyshwicke frater
 eius Jur'

Thomas Blackborne Sen' Jur'
 Jacobus Tardie filius Chr'oferi
 Ric'us Kellett filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Georgius Kellett frater eius
 Petrus Kellett frater eius
 Thomas Huson Jur'
 Will's Huson filius eius
 Edmundus Huson frater eius
 Rogerius Huson frater eius
 Lawrencius Dilworth Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshafte Jur'
 Thomas Hodgson filius Will'i Jur'
 Nicholaus Lunde
 Will's Lunde filius eius
 Rob'tus Lunde frater eius
 Jacobus Dyke Sen' Jur'
 Jacobus Dyke Jun' filius eius
 Jur'
 Lawrencius Rogerson filius Gilb'ti
 Rob'tus Worthington
 Will's Worthington filius eius
 Ric'us Graddell borger Jur'
 Henricus Graddell filius eius
 Will's Graddell frater eius
 Thomas Graddell frater d'c'i Ric'i
 Joh'es Graddell filius eius
 Will's Thorneborowe Sen' Jur'
 Thomas Hynde Jur'

Burgens' forens'

Will's Comes Derbei
 Edw'us Stanley miles
 Edw'us Stanley armig'r filius
 Thome defunct'
 Ric'us Houghtonn miles Jur'
 Gilb'tus Houghtonn filius eius
 Tho' Houghtonn frater eius
 Will's Houghtonn frater ip'ius
 Ric'i Jur'
 Thomas Houghtonn frater eius
 Adamus Houghtonn frater eius
 Henricus Houghtonn frater
 eius
 Will's Parker miles D'nus Mount-
 egle
 Henricus Parker filius eius

Henricus Parker Sen' filius s'c'dus
 D'ni Morley
 Carolus Parker frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley unus Justic'
 d'ne Regine de Banco apud
 Westm' et capitalis Justic'
 ip'ius d'ne Regine apud Lanc'
 Thomas Walmisley armig' filius
 ip'ius Thome Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley filius eius
 Joh'es Savile tercius Baron' d'c'e
 d'ne regine de servio suo apud
 Westm' et alter Justic' ip'ius
 d'ne regine apud Lancast'
 Thomas Gerrard miles Mariscall'
 hospicij d'ne regine

Ric'us Molineux miles Jur'
 Ric'us Molineux filius eius
 Vivian' Molineux frater eius
 Gilb'tus Molineux frater eius
 Edw'us Warren miles Jur'
 Joh'es Warrenn filius eius Jur'
 Humfridus Warrenn frater eius
 Will's Warrenn frater eius
 Georgius Warrenn frater eius
 Edwardus Warrenn frater eius
 Lawrencius Warren frater eius
 Ric'us Warren frater eius
 Petrus Leighe miles
 Pers Leighe filius eius
 ffranciscus Leighe frater eius
 Thomas Leighe frater eius
 Cut'b'tus Hallsall miles Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh Ar' attorn' d'ne
 Regine Cur' sue Wardor' et
 libaconn' & Atorn' Gen'al' d'c'e
 d'ne Regine in Com' Lancast'r'
 Joh'es Brograve Ar' Attorn' d'c'e
 d'ne Regine ducat' sui Lan-
 castr'
 Thomas Gerrard Armig' Jur'
 Ric'us Sherborne Armig' Jur'
 Henricus Sherborne filius eius
 Ric'us Sherborne frater eius
 Thomas Sherborne frater ip'ius
 Rici Sen' Jur'
 Ric'us Sherborne filius eius
 Thomas Langton Armig' Baron'
 de Newton Jur'
 Rob'tus Hesketh Armig'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Henricus Hesketh frater eius
 Georgius Hesketh frater eius
 Joh'es Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh frater ip'ius
 Rob'ti sen'
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Gabriel Hesketh filius Barth'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Rad'us Ashtonn de London Ar-
 mig' Jur'
 Rad'us Ashtonn filius eius
 Radcliffe Ashtonn frater eius

Jacobus Andertonn de Lostocke
 Armig'
 Chr'oferus Andertonn frater
 eius
 Rog'us Andertonn frater eius
 Jacobus Anderton de Claitonn
 Armig' Jur'
 Jacobus Andertonn filius eius
 Hugo Andertonn frater eius
 Thurstanus Andertonn frater
 eius
 Matheus Andertonn frater eius
 Thomas ffleetwood Armig'
 Ric'us ffleetwood filius eius
 Will's ffleetwood frater eius
 Thomas ffleetwood frater eius
 Ric'us ffleetwood Ar' frater ip'ius
 Thome sen' Jur'
 Edw'us ffleetwood filius eius
 Henricus ffleetwood frater eius
 Ric'us ffleetwood frater eius
 Will's Kirbie de Rawcliffe Armig'
 Thomas Kirbie filius eius
 Will's ffarringtonn Armig' Jur'
 Thomas ffarringtonn filius eius
 Will's ffarringtonn frater eius
 Will's ffarringtonn filius ip'ius
 Thome Jur'
 Thomas ffarringtonn frater eius
 Henricus ffarringtonn frater
 eius
 Will's ffarringtonn filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Henricus ffarringtonn frater
 eius
 Jacobus ffarringtonn frater eius
 Thomas ffarringtonn frater eius
 Rob'tus Charnocke Armig' Jur'
 Thomas Charnocke filius eius
 Rog'us Charnocke frater eius
 Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
 Edw'us Rigbie Armig' Jur'
 Alexander Rigbie filius eius
 Hugo Rigbie frater eius
 Rog'us Kirkebie de Kirkebie in
 ffourness
 Cut'b'tus Cliftonn Armig'
 Joh'es Westbie Armig'

Thomas Westbie frater eius
 Will's Westbie frater eius
 Joh'es Talbott de Saleburie Armig' Jur'
 Thomas Stanley Armig' Jur'
 fferdinando Stanley frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Bartonn Armig' Jur'
 Thomas Southworth Armig' Jur'
 Johes Southworth filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Southworth frater eius
 Will's Southworth frater eius
 Ric'us Southworth frater eius
 Michael Southworth frater
 eius
 Christoferus Southworth frater
 eius
 Edw'us Southworth frater eius
 Joh'es Southworth filius ip'ius
 Joh'is
 Joh'es Osboldestonn Armig'
 Edw'us Osboldestonn filius
 eius Jur'
 Thomas Osboldestonn frater
 eius Jur'
 Sabastian Osboldestonn frater
 eius
 Joh'es Osboldestonn frater eius
 Ric'us Osboldestonn frater eius
 Joh'es Osboldestonn filius ip'ius
 Edw'i
 Alexander Osboldestonn frater
 eius
 Galphridus Osboldestonn frater
 ip'ius Joh'is Sen'
 Edw'us Osboldeston filius eius
 Talbott Osboldestonn frater
 eius
 Thomas Osboldestonn frater
 eius
 Hamlet Osboldestonn frater
 ip'ius Galphridi
 Joh'es Osboldestonn filius Alex-
 andri de Sunderland
 Ric'us Osbaldestonn frater eius
 Thomas Osboldestonn frater
 eius

Edw'us Osboldestonn filius Thome
 defunct'
 Thomas Osboldestonn frater
 eius Jur'
 Thomas Tildisley Armig' Jur'
 Thomas Tildisley filius eius
 Ric'us Tildisley frater eius
 Edw'us Tildisley frater eius
 Edw'us Tildisley filius Thome
 defunct'
 Thurstanus Tildisley Armig'
 Edw'us Tildisley filius eius
 Ric'us Tildisley frater eius
 Thomas Tildisley frater eius
 Will's Tildisley frater eius
 Joh'es Butler de Kirckland Armig'
 Henricus Butler de Rawcliffe
 Armig' Jur'
 Will's Butler filius eius Jur'
 Nicholaus Butler frater eius
 Thomas Butler frater eius
 Rob'tus Butler frater eius
 Henricus Butler filius ip'ius Will'i
 Cut'b'tus Butler frater eius
 Nich'us Butler frater eius
 Joh'es Butler frater eius
 Humfridus Davempport Armig'
 Jur'
 Will's Davempport filius eius
 Will's Houlte Armig' Jur'
 Rogerus Downes Armig' Jur'
 Rob'tus Blundell de Grayse Inn
 Ar' Jur'
 Ric'us Blundell nup' de Ince
 Blundell Jur'
 Alexander Standyshe de Duxburie
 Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Standishe filius eius
 Ric'us Standyshe frater eius
 Rad'us Standishe frater eius
 Thomas Singletonn de Broughton
 Armig' Jur'
 Edw'us Singletonn filius eius
 Cut'b'tus Singletonn frater eius
 Thomas Singletonn frater eius
 Georgius Singletonn frater eius
 Thomas Singleton filius ip'ius
 Ed'r'i

Rob'tus Singleton de Brockhall
Jur'

Andreas Singleton

Henricus Banister de Bancke Jur'

Ric'us Walmisley de Showley Jur'

Thomas Walmisley filius eius

Ric'us Walmisley frater eius

Edw'us Walmisley frater ip'ius

Ric'i Sen' Jur'

Thomas Walmisley filius eius

Edw'us Walmisley frater eius

Ric'us Walmisley frater eius

Rob'tus Walmisley frater ip'ius

Ric'i Sen' Jur'

Thomas Walmisley filius eius

Will's Haddocke de Cottam gen'

Evanus Haddocke filius eius

Georgius Haddocke frater eius

Ric'us Haddocke frater eius

Ric'us Whittingham de Whitting-
ham gen'

Thomas Whittingham filius
eius

Adamus Whittingham frater
eius

Will's Whittingham frater eius

Will's Travers de Natebie Armig'
Jur'

Ric'us Travers filius eius

Edw'us Travers frater eius

Thomas Travers frater ip'ius
Will'i

Thomas Travers Avunculus
pr'd'c'i Will'i

Matheus Dicconson Jur'

Rad'us Mason de Lathom Jur'

Georgius Houghtonn de Hother-
sall Jur'

Henricus Bould Jur'

Nich'us Skillicorne de Preese Ar'
Jur'

Will's Skillicorne filius eius Jur'

Henricus Skillicorne frater eius

Thomas Skillicorne frater eius

Ric'us Skillicorne frater eius

Edw'us Skillicorne frater eius

Hesketh Skillicorne frater eius

Nicholaus Skillicorne frater eius

Rob'tus Skillicorne frater eius

Edw'us Ashtonn Jur'

Ric'us Ashtonn frater eius Jur'

Ric'us Ashtonn filius eius

Will's Ashtonn frater eius

Edw'us Ashtonn frater eius

Joh'es Ashtonn frater eius

Georgius Ashtonn frater eius

Will's Cliftonn Jun' Jur'

Andreas Cliftonn filius eius

Nicholaus Cliftonn frater eius

Silvester Cliftonn frater eius

fferdinand' Clifton frater eius

Will's Cliftonn frater eius

Joh'es Cliftonn Jur'

Peregrin' Cliftonn filius eius

Thomas Cliftonn frater eius

Jervasiu Cliftonn Jur'

Joh'es Cliftonn filius eius

Anthonius Parker Jur'

Christoferus Parker filius eius

Thomas Dawsonn

Evanus Dawsonn

Chr'oferus Dawsonn

Henricus Crofte de Hornbie Jur'

Thomas Crofte filius eius

Jacobus Crofte frater eius

Gabriell Crofte frater eius

Chr'oferus Crofte frater eius

Gabriell Crofte de Rawcliffe Jur'

Alexander Rishtonn de Sparh

Ric'us Rishtonn filius eius Jur'

Joh'es ffarringtonn de Hutton
Jur'

Georgius Banister frater Law-
rencij

Joh'es fforshawe

Joh'es Sherburne de Ribbletonn
Jur'

Henricus Sherburne filius eius

Ric'us Sherburne frater ip'ius
Joh'is

Thomas Sherburne frater eius

Thomas Helme filius Leonardi
defunct'

Henricus Clarcksonn de Eives in
Woodplumpton Jur'

Rob'tus Clarcksonn filius eius

Jacobus Whitalghe de Whitalghe
Jur'

Jacobus Pemberton de Hough-
tonn

Georgius Talbott de Carr Jur'

Joh'is Talbott filius eius Jur'

Will's Talbott frater eius

Georgius Talbott filius ip'ius
Joh'is

Edw'us Talbott frater eius

Joh'es Tolnesonn filius Alex' de
Lancaster

Henricus Squyre Jur'

Rob'tus Squyre filius eius

Rad'us Squyre frater eius

Thomas Squyre frater eius

Thomas Cossine Jur'

Thomas Cossine filius eius Jur'

Ranulphus Cossine frater eius

Joh'es Cossine frater eius

Ric'us Cossine frater eius

Rob'tus Parkinson de ffaresnape
in Bleasdale Jur'

Will's Claitonn de Whittle in le
Woodes Jur'

Thomas Claitonn filius eius

Will's Claitonn frater eius

Joh'es Claitonn frater eius

Rad'us Claitonn frater eius

Ric'us Claitonn frater eius

Ric'us Eives filius Jacobi

Thomas Sanderson de London

Will's Sanderson filius eius

Edw'us Sanderson frater eius

Ric'us Pincocke de Whittle Sen'
Jur'

Will's Waltonn de Walton-in-le-
dale Jur'

Thomas Waltonn filius eius Jur'

Will's Waltonn frater eius

Will's Walton filius ip'ius Thome

Joh'es Waltonn frater eius

Ric'us Houghton de Tockholes
Jur'

Gilb'tus Houghton filius eius

Will's Houghton frater eius

Gilb'tus Bartonn de Barton Jur'

Chr'oferus Bartonn filius eius Jur'

Will's Bartonn frater eius Jur'
Edw'us Singleton de Wood-
plumpton Jur'

Joh'es Holker de Goosnarghe

Thomas Arkwrighte Jur'

Will's Werden de Claiton Jur'

Petrus Werden frater eius Jur'

Jacobus Werden frater eius Jur'

..... Werden filius eius

Thomas Sothworth filius Rob'ti
de Samlesburie

Will's Ridley de Sneath in Com'
Ebor' Jur'

Georgius Ridley frater eius Jur'

Lawrencius Ridley frater eius
Jur'

Lawrencius Ridley filius Georgij

Georgius Ridley filius Lawrencij

Henricus Ridley filius Will'i

Thomas Ridley frater eius

Ric'us Ridley Avunculus pr'd'c'i
Will'i

Thomas Copeland de Longton
Jur'

Lawrencius Copeland filius eius

Henricus Hesketh de Kirkham

Jacobus Gregsonn nup' de Plump-
tonn Jur'

Joh'es Gregsonn frater eius

Ric'us Singletonn filius Joh'is de
Whittingham

Anthonius Houghtonn de Grim-
sarghe Jur'

Leonardus Houghtonn filius
eius

Adamus Houghtonn frater eius

Will's Osbaldeston de Sunder-
land Jur'

Thomas Osbaldestonn frater
eius

Cut'b'tus Osbaldeston frater
eius

Edw'us Osbaldeston frater eius

Thomas Osbaldestonn filius d'c'i
Cut'b'ti

Ric'us Osbaldeston frater eius

Ric'us Osbaldeston filius d'c'i
Ed'r'i

Lawrencius ffarrington filius Ric'i
de Ribbleton
Joh'es Kellett filius Ric'i nup'
de Comitatus Ebor' Jur'
Hugofarrington de Ribbleton Jur'
Ric'us ffarrington filius eius
Carolus ffarrington frater eius
Joh'es Rogerson de Comitatu
Coven'
Will's Rogerson filius eius
Georgius Rogerson frater ip'ius
Joh'is
Thomas Rogerson filius eius
Joh'es Rogerson frater eius
Ric'us Rogerson frater eius
Rob'tus Rogerson frater eius
Will's Rogerson frater ip'ius
Georgij
Ric'us Rogerson frater eius
Will's Rogerson filius eius
Joh'es Rogerson frater eius
Ric'us Meate de ffishwicke Jur'
Joh'es Meate filius eius
Thomas Shakshafte filius Ric'i
Rob'tus Shakshafte frater eius
Will's Shakshafte frater eius
Ric'us Harrison filius Ric'i
Evanus Copeland filius Lawr'
Ric'us Singleton de Stayninge
Brickman Jur'
Will's Singleton filius eius
Joh'es Singleton frater d'c'i Ric'i
Edw'us Cuerdall Jur'
Gilb'tus Cuerdall filius eius
Lawrencius Cuerdall frater eius
Thomas Cuerdall frater eius
Joh'es Simpson
Thomas Singleton de Durton filius
Ric'i Jur'
Joh'es Singleton frater eius Jur'
Will's Singleton frater eius Jur'
Georgius Shepard de Walton-in-
le-dale Jur'
Joh'es Sheppard filius eius
Henricus Lussell
Thomas Lussell filius eius Jur'
Thomas Singleton filius Georgij
de Stayninge

Georgius Singleton frater eius
Ric'us Haddock filius Rad'i Jur'
Rob'tus Haddock filius eius
Will's Haddock frater eius
Ric'us Boyes de Ribbleton Jur'
Will's Boyes filius eius
Rob'tus Boyes frater d'c'i Ric'i
Jur'
Joh'es Boyes frater eius
Cut'b'tus Haddock de Whitting-
ham Jur'
Rob'tus Haddock filius eius
Will's Haddock frater eius
Ric'us Haddock frater eius
Thomas Haddock frater eius
Rad'us Haddock de Bartill Jur'
Thomas Ambrose
Ric'us Kellett de Ormiskirk
Joh'es Bushell filius Oliveri
Thomas Singleton de Ingolhead
Jur'
Will's Elston de Brockhall Jur'
Thomas Elston frater eius
Ric'us Elston frater eius
Alexander Elston filius Rad'i de-
funct' Jur'
Thomas Banister de Walton-in-
le-dale Jur'
Ric'us Banister filius eius
Georgius Banister frater eius
Thomas Banister filius pr'd'c'i
Ric'i
Will's Banister filius Georgij Sen'
Will's Hodgkinson filius Rad'i
Will's Greaves de Ashton Jur'
Nicholaus Smith de London
Edmundus Smith filius eius
Joh'es Mitton de Canterburie
Rad'us Hodgkinson filius Ric'i
de London
Henricus Hodgkinson de Lon-
don
Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
Gabriell Hodgkinson filius Thome
de London
Ric'us Hodgkinson filius Henrici
defunct' de London
..... (?) Whittingham

Ric'us Whittingham filius eius
 Alexander Whittingham de Selbie
 Ric'us Whittingham filius eius
 Rob'tus Salter de Civitate London
 Samuel Salter filius eius
 Will's Salter frater pred'c'i Rob'ti
 Rad'us Salter filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 Thomas Sudell de Civitate Lon-
 don
 Henricus Breres de Civitate
 Couen'
 Oliverus Breres de Hammertonn
 Lawrencius Breres filius eius
 Thomas Breres frater pr'd'c'i
 Oliveri
 Joh'es Breres frater eius
 Henricus Breres frater eius
 ffranciscus Breres frater eius
 Ric'us Breres frater eius
 Edw'us Breres frater eius
 Henricus Breres filius Thurstani
 Jur'
 Thurstanus Breres filius eius
 Thomas Breres frater d'c'i Henrici
 Lawrencius Breres frater eius
 Will's Breres frater eius
 Ric'us Ambrose de Catforth Jur'
 Will's Ambrose filius eius
 Austin Ambrose frater eius
 Leonardus Ambrose frater d'c'i
 Ric'i
 Ric'us Eives de ffishwicke sen'
 Rad'us Eives filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Eives filius pr'd'c'i Ric'i
 Thomas Eives frater eius
 Will's Eives frater eius
 Rob'tus Eives frater eius
 Ric'us Eives frater pr'd'c'i Rad'i
 Will's Cuerdall Jun' filius Thome
 Joh'es Cuerdall frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton de Brockhall
 Jur'
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Henricus Southworth filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Claitonn filius Benjamin'
 de Coven'

..... Claitonn frater eius
 Ric'us Banister filius Lawrencij
 de Walton
 Thomas Banister filius Henr'
 defunct'
 Ric'us Banister frater eius
 Will's Banister frater eius
 Joh'es Eives de ffishwick filius
 Joh'is def' Jur'
 Jacobus Bancrofte Jur'
 Ricus Bancrofte frater eius
 Lawrencius Wilson de London
 shoemaker
 Joh'es Bushell filius Oliveri de-
 funct'
 Henricus Bushell filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Alex' Houghton filius Ric'i de
 Park-hall Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton filius eius
 Thomas Leighe de Walton Jur'
 Joh'es Leighe frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es ffell Jur'
 Thomas ffell filius eius
 Anthonius ffell frater eius
 Rob'tus Newsam Jur'
 Ric'us Newsam filius eius
 Will's Newsam frater eius
 Thomas Newsam frater eius
 Georgius Newsam frater eius
 Will's Ambrose de Woodplump-
 ton filius Rog'i defunct'
 Ric'us Dugdale de Thistleton Jur'
 Joh'es Dugdale filius eius
 Will's Singleton de Ingolhead Jur'
 Thomas Singleton de Scale
 Will's Singleton filius eius
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius
 Will's Barnes de Goosnarghe Jur'
 Joh'es Barnes filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Barnes frater eius
 Rob'tus Adamson de Goosnarghe
 filius Thome Jur'
 Thomas Adamson filius eius
 Lawrencius Banister de Coven-
 trie
 Ric'us Banister filius eius
 Will's Banister frater eius

..... Banister frater eius
 Will's Banister de Westhoughton
 Jur'
 Thomas Singleton de Houghton
 Jur'
 Joh'es Singleton filius eius
 Will's Singleton frater d'c'i Thome
 Joh'es Serjiant filius Rob'ti Jur'
 Edw'us Serjiant frater eius
 Thomas Serjiant frater eius
 Jacobus Serjiant frater eius
 Thomas Houlker de Leyland Jur'
 Jacobus Parke de Sclatburne Jur'
 Thomas Parke filius eius
 Joh'es Parke frater eius
 Nicholaus Parke frater eius
 Edw'us Sothworth filius Joh'is
 de Turner-green Husband'
 Ric'us Walton filius Georgij
 Jacobus Walton frater eius
 Joh'es Edmundson de Greenall
 filius Will'i Jur'
 Evanus Birches
 Jacobus Burton de Manchester
 Rob'tus Burton filius eius
 Thomas Houghton filius Ric'i
 sen' defunct'
 Ric'us Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton filius eius
 Rowlande Houghton frater ip'ius
 Ric'i Jun'
 Joh'es Houghtonn filius Gilb'ti
 Jur'
 Thomas Houghtonn filius eius
 Gilb'tus Houghton frater eius
 Ric'us Houghtonn de Park-hall
 Jur'
 Ric'us Houghtonn filius eius
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Leonardus Houghton frater
 eius
 Edw'us Houghton frater eius
 Joh'es Houghton frater eius
 Will's Houghton frater eius
 Georgius Houghton frater eius
 Samuell Houghton filius eius
 Ric'us Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Copeland filius Jacobi

Ric'us ffishwicke de Grimsargh
 Jur'
 Joh'es ffishwicke filius eius
 Will's ffishwicke frater eius
 Henricus Gregson de Elston Jur'
 Joh'es Gregson filius eius
 Jacobus Gregson frater eius
 Gilb'tus Gregson frater eius
 Rogerus Elston filius Lawrencij
 Joh'es Gregson de Chippin Jur'
 Henricus Gregson filius eius
 Antonius Wall filius Ric'i
 Henricus Dickonson filius Ric'i
 Georgius Salter de London
 Henricus Gregson de Elston Jur'
 Antonius Salter filius Rob'ti
 Ric'us Shepard de London
 Will's Charnock de ffullwood Jur'
 Will's Charnock filius eius
 Thomas Charnock frater eius
 Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
 Thomas Charnocke filius Will'i
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Singleton frater Thome
 de Ingollheade
 Jacobus Singletonn frater eius
 Henricus Singletonn frater eius
 Joh'es Singletonn frater eius
 Georgius Midghall de Blackhall
 Rob'tus Midghall filius eius
 Edmundus Midghall frater eius
 Will's Clifton de Balam
 Thomas Cliftonn filius eius
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Will's Clifton frater eius
 Lamb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Matheus Clifton frater eius
 Alexander Clifton frater eius
 Will's Arkwrighte de Kirkham
 Jur'
 Georgius Marshall de Aughton
 Jur'
 Joh'es Marshall frater eius
 Rob'tus Marshall frater eius
 Thomas Mason de Walton filius
 Will'i def' Jur'
 Ric'us Mason frater eius

Rogerus Sudell filius Joh'is de-
funct'
Thomas Bartonn Senior
Thomas Barton filius eius
Joh'es Barton frater eius
Georgius Houghton de Kirkham
Jur'

Adamus Houghton filius eius
Rowland' Houghton frater eius
Jacobus ffarrington filius Rob'ti
Joh'es Anderton de Burscoughe
Ric'us Willson filius Henrici de-
funct'
Henricus Willson filius eius

Per Rotul' Curie

Thomas Walmisley Glou' Jur'
xxxij^s iij^d
Nicholaus Walmisley filius eius
Evanus Burton Jur' xx^s
Ric'us Burton filius eius
Henricus Burton frater eius
Lawrencius Burtonn frater eius
Thomas Burton frater eius
Joh'es Birches Jur' xxxij^s iij^d
Will's Birches filius eius
Ric'us Birches frater eius
Ric'us Beckonsall Jur'
Hugo Beckonsall filius eius
Jur'
Thomas Beckonsall frater eius
Henricus Beckonsall frater eius
Rob'tus Beckonsall frater eius
Rogerus ffdler Jur' xx^s
Antonius ffdler filius eius
Henricus Ingham Jur' xvj^s viij^d
Rogerus ffrench v^s
Antonius Barton Jur' xl^s
Henricus Barton filius eius
Henricus Barton filius puta-
tivus d'c'i Antonij
Thomas Machon Jur' xxvj^s viij^d

Jacobus Machon filius eius Jur'
Thomas Machon frater eius
Jur'
Will's Machon frater eius
Joh'es Ryley Jur' xx^s
Thomas Ryley filius eius
Rob'tus Hunte Jur' xx^s
Henricus Hunte filius eius
Thomas Hunt frater eius
Will's Hunt frater eius
Joh'es Sumpner Jur' xx^s
Rogerus Sumpner filius eius
Thomas Sumpner frater eius
Will's Sumpner frater eius
Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
Jacobus Helme Chapman Jur'
xxx^s
Joh'es Helme filius eius
Will's Helme frater eius
Will's Warde Jur' xl^s
Thomas Waringe Jur' x^s
Lussell Waringe filius eius
Seath Bushell Jur' xxx^s
Edw'us Lawrenson Jur' xx^s
Georgius Lawrenson filius eius
Ric'us Hindle gatter Jur' xx^s

Stalleng'

Will's Duddell de Sallwick vij^d
Joh'es Duddell frater eius Jur'
vj^s vij^d
Georgius Duddell filius eius
Ric'us Duddell frater d'c'i Will'i
Jur' x^s
Will's Duddell filius eius
Joh'es Duddell frater eius
Edw'us Duddell frater eius

Ric'us Duddell frater eius
Henricus Duddell frater eius
Lawrencius Duddell frater eius
Cut'b'tus Duddell frater d'c'i
Will'i Sen' Jur' v^s
Edw'us Hallsall de Salwick Jur'
vij^d
Thomas Cluison Servum Ric'i
Hindley Jur' viij^s viij^d

Ric'us Mellinge de Liv'-
 poole Jur' }
 Alexander Mellinge filius }
 eius } quil't vij^d
 Joh'es Mellinge frater eius }
 Ric'us Mellinge frater eius }
 Will's Shorrocke de Penwortham
 xx^s
 Edw'us Gorsuche Jur' liij^s viij^d
 Jacobus Gorsuche filius eius
 Georgius Hodgkinson Jur' x^s
 Ed'wus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater eius
 Jacobus Archer Jur' xx^s
 Edmundus Machon Jur' xl^s
 Gawinus Cowan Jur' xx^s
 Milo Eckles Jur' xx^s
 Ric'us Boulton hosier Jur' iijⁱ
 vj^s viij^d
 Will's Gelibrond Ludimagister
 Jur' vij^d
 Rob'tus Mercer Jur' xx^s
 Jacobus Worden Webster Jur' x^s
 Jacobus Worden filius eius
 Will's Worden filius eius
 Joh'es Worden frater eius
 Thomas Worden frater eius
 Gilb'tus Aynscowe Jur' xx^s
 Rogerus Aynscowe filius eius
 Henricus Aynscowe frater eius
 Rob'tus Haddocke Jur' xxx^s
 Thomas Smith backstar Jur' x^s
 Ric'us Smith filius eius
 Joh'es Smith frater ip'ius Thome
 Jur' x^s
 Will's Bucock Jur' xij^s viij^d
 Will's ffreres Jur' x^s
 Georgius ffreres filius eius
 Rog'us ffreres frater eius
 Will's Rigg Jur' xx^s
 Thomas Rigge filius eius
 Will's Rigg frater eius
 Georgius Holme Jur' xij^s viij^d
 Joh'es Lythom Jur' x^s
 Ric'us Lythom Jur' x^s
 Chr'oferus Dixonn Jur' xl^s
 Georgius Dixon filius eius Jur'
 Edw'us Dixon frater eius

Jacobus Dixon frater eius
 Ric'us Dixon frater eius
 Henricus Cleince Jur' x^s
 Thomas ffraunce xl^s
 Will's ffraunce filius eius
 Will's Sothworth Jur' x^s
 Rogerus Cowlinge Jur' xxx^s
 Joh'es Cowlinge filius eius
 Joh'es Anderton Jur' xx^s
 Thomas Anderton filius eius
 Lawrencius Anderton frater
 eius
 Henricus Anderton frater eius
 Petrus Anderton frater eius
 Joh'es Edwardes Jur' iijⁱ vj^s viij^d
 Will's Edwardes filius eius
 Edmundus Edwardes frater
 eius
 Chorley Edwardes frater eius
 Rob'tus Kendall Jur' xl^s
 Will's Kendall filius eius
 Joh'es Kendall frater eius
 Joh'es Kendall frater Rob'ti Jur'
 xl^s
 Edw'us Hartley Jur' xx^s
 Jacobus Gilibrond Jur' xx^s
 Jacobus Wynder Jur' x^s
 Will's Abraham Jur' lij^s viij^d
 Joh'es Abraham filius eius
 Edw'us Winckley Jur' xxxv^s
 Joh'es Cowpe' Jur' xx^s
 Lawrencius Cowpe frater eius x^s
 Will's Martin borger Jur'
 Will's Martin filius eius
 Joh'es Martinn frater eius
 Rob'tus Hawkeshead Jur' vi^{li}
 Rob'tus Hawkeshead filius eius
 Will's Hawkeshead frater eius
 Jacobus Hawkeshead frater
 eius
 Joh'es Merrie Jur' xxx^s
 Georgius Merrie filius eius
 Rob'tus Parker Jur' pro seip'o
 tantum vij^d
 Ric'us Osbaldeston Jur' xx^s
 Joh'es Jenkinson filius Betris xx^s
 Will's Hodgkinson Shoemaker
 Jur' xl^s

franciscus Chadwicke Jur' iij^{li}
 Joh'es Chadwicke filius eius
 Henricus Silcocke Jur' xx^s
 Will's Cowper Jur' x^s
 Joh'es Cowper filius eius
 Joh'es Pooley Jur' x^s
 Joh'es Pooley filius eius
 Evanus Pooley frater eius
 Tristram Burches Sen' x^s
 Thomas Burches filius eius
 Tristram Burches frater eius
 Will's Burches frater eius
 Nicholaus Grindleton Jur' iij^{li}
 Henricus Billinge Jur' x^s
 Joh'es Woodrooffe xxx^s
 Georgius Warren miles Jur' xx^s
 Will's Balshawe Webster xl^s
 Joh'es Robinson Jur' vij^d
 Edmundus Gilibrond Jur' x^s
 Rob'tus Armitriding Jur' xl^s
 Jacobus Walshman Jur' x^s
 Joh'es Walshman frater eius
 Jur' x^s
 Edmundus Seriant Jur' iij^{li} x^s
 Will's Haddocke filius Jacobi x^s
 Georgius Watsonn filius Will'i x^s
 Joh'es Tyson Currier Jur' x^s
 Ric'us Tyson filius eius
 Lawrencius Tyson frater eius
 Thomas Tyson frater eius
 Will's Tyson frater eius
 Georgius Tysonn frater eius
 Joh'es Threlfall Jur' iij^{li}
 Chr'oferus Crosse Jur' xx^s
 Joh'es Braithwate Jur' iij^{li}
 Jacobus Mawdesley Jur' iij^{li} x^s
 Joh'es Singleton Jur' iij^{li} x^s
 Gabriell Baines Jur' iij^{li} x^s
 Henricus Walmisley Jur' iij^{li} x^s
 Ric'us Walmisley filius eius
 Thomas Hatch Jur' x^{li}
 Ric'us Shawe Jur' iij^{li} x^s
 Will's Eives Jur' iij^{li}
 Will's Garstange Jur' xx^s
 Joh'es Chorley Jur' x^s
 Rogerus Chorley frater eius x^s
 Rogerus Wood de Leyland x^s
 Joh'es Sumpner filius Rob'ti x^s

Joh'es Cloughe x^s
 Will's Romesbotham vij^d
 Ric'us Romesbotham frater
 eius vij^d
 Will's Cottam de Preston Jur'
 xx^s
 Thomas Richardson filius Will'i
 vij^d
 Ric'us Richardson frater eius
 vij^d
 Ric'us Warde filius Thome de-
 funct' vij^d
 Joh'es Warde frater eius vij^d
 Georgius Sollom Jur' x^{li}
 Ric'us Sollom filius eius
 Thomas Sollom frater eius
 Joh'es Sollom frater eius
 Henricus Sollom frater eius
 Will's Sollom frater eius
 Lawrencius Sollom frater eius
 Rob'tus Hartley Jur'
 Milo Gerrard Jur' vij^d
 Ric'us Lumas Jur' xl^s
 Oliverus Lumas filius eius
 Thomas Lumas frater eius
 Galfridus Lumas frater eius
 Anthonius Lumas frater eius
 Joh'es Kilshawe Tailor Jur' xxx^s
 Evanus Simpson Jur' xx^s
 Jacobus Hunter x^s
 Chr'oferus Wilkinson Jur' x^s
 Thomas Lingart Jur' x^s
 Ric'us Lingart filius eius
 Will's Claiton Webster Jur' xv^s
 Joh'es Claiton filius eius
 Ric'us Claiton frater eius
 Henricus Claiton frater eius
 Joh'es Bushell filius Will'i x^s
 Will's Gradell iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 Joh'es Armetriding Jur' liij^s iij^d
 Ric'us Armetriding filius eius
 Thomas Wigans Jur' xx^s
 Will's Holme Jur' x^s
 Rob'tus Cowper filius Rob'ti xx^s
 Edw'us Bland Jur' x^s
 Henricus Bland filius eius
 Georgius Bland frater eius
 Will's Bland frater eius

Thomas Gilibrond de Samles-
burie x^s
Rob'tus Barker Jur' x^s
Rad'us Barker filius eius
Anthonius Barker frater eius
Reginaldus Burscoughe vij^d
Cut'btus Hesketh de Goosnarghe
vij^d
Hugo Hesketh de Rufforth vij^d
Thomas Hesketh filius eius
Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
Hugo Hesketh frater eius
Bartholomeus Hesketh frater
eius
Barnabas Hesketh frater eius
Will's Hesketh frater eius
Ric'us Tailor Jur' x^s
Will's Browne alias Bushopp
Jur' x^s
Will's Abbott Jur' x^s
Lamb'tus Eastham Jur' xx^s
Ric'us Kendall Jur' xx^s
Will's Debdall Jur' xx^s
Will's Cooke alias Cowper Jur'
xx^s
Thomas Eives laborer Jur' xx^s
Will's Eives filius eius
Jacobus Smith glover Jur' vj^s viij^d
Ric'us Milner Jur' xx^s
Rogerus Milner filius eius
Rob'tus Hankinson Bocher Jur'
liij^s iiij^d
Edmundus Hankinson filius
eius
Will's Hankinson frater eius
Henricus Kirkes xx^s
Thomas Charneley Jur' xx^s

Will's Charneley filius eius
Ric'us Harrison Jur' vij^d
Will's Clarckson glover Jur' x^s
Carolus Leighe vj^s viij^d
Will's Whitalghe Jur' xx^s
Will's Whitalghe filius eius
Henricus Gryce Jur' xxx^s
Edw'us Werden Webster x^s
Edmundus Wignoll xx^s
Joh'es ffletcher glover Jur' x^s
Rogerus Tomlinson Shoemaker
xx^s
Will's Willson Music'an Jur' x^s
Will's Willson filius eius
Will's Wrighte tailor Jur' xx^s
Edmundus Hackinge x^s
Henricus Hackinge x^s
Ric'us Cowpe' milner Jur' x^s
Edw'us Cottam laborer xv^s
Henricus Dunderdall Jur' xx^s
Joh'es Dum' Carpinter Jur' x^s
Rad'us Dum' filius eius
Will's Dum' frater eius
Edw'us ffeelden Wollen-webster
Jur' xx^s
Ric'us ffeelden filius eius
Rad'us Eives filius Thome Jur'
vij^d
Thomas Sharpples filius Georgij
def' vj^s viij^d
Will's Robinson de Crosmore xl^s
Jur'
Will's Worden Servien' Georgij
Sollom Jur' xl^s inde soluit xx^s
Et h'et Diem pro Soluc'one
resid' usque usus fuit aliqua
Minister infra hunc Burgum.

Thomas Stringar admitted a Burgesse of this Towne for the lyke con-
siderac'on as Richard Stirropp was admitted the last Guyld Jur'
Thomas Woodrooff admitted a Burgesse of this Towne for Ringinge
the daie Bell and Cou'lefewe for the Somer season duringe his
liffe, and for makinge all the Seates in the Church for the townes
men, Both againste the Sabaoth daies and ffestivall daies sweete
and cleane eu'ie of the said daies, for the said termes
Henricus Woodrooffe filius eius
John Houghton of the Lea yoman is admitted a Burgess of this
towne of Prestonn in respecte of suche Service as hee hath

alreadie done this guyld, and for bakinge of Breade and brueinge of Beare att all such Guyldes as shall happen to be kepte, within the saide Towne of Preston duringe his lyffe, as also, att all such ffeastes, as the Maior of the said Towne shall att anie tyme keepe duringe the lyffe of the said John

Will's Houghton filius eius Jur'
 Riçus Houghtonn frater eius
 Ric'us Salmone x^s
 Rog'us Tuer iij^{li}
 Will's Ridley Jur' xx^s
 Will's Haworth Jur' xxiijs
 Will's Lemon iij^{li} x^s
 Joh'es Mawdisley iij^{li} x^s
 Henr' Ewkeston vij^d
 Rob'tus Leyver vij^d
 Henricus Southworth de Pendle
 vij^d
 Jacobus Porter filius Henr' vij^d

Thomas Porter frater eius vij^d
 Jacobus Helme de lea filius Will'i
 Jur' iij^{li} vjs viij^d
 Jacobus Breres filius Alex'i x^s
 Joh'es Lambe x^s
 Ric'us Hyndle de Cockpitt xx^s
 Hyndle filius eius
 Will's Rumney vij^d
 Thomas Clayton servien' Justic'
 Walmisley vij^d
 Riçus Thorneley xx^s
 Thomas Ewes filius Ric'i jun'
 vii^d

[Signed]

HENR' CATTERALL maior.
 1602.

þ me JOH'EM BRERES
 cl'icu' d'c'e Gilde.

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 20th James the First (a.d. 1622).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgens's Burgi sive Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Com' Lancast' tent' ib'm die Lune vid' Secundo die Septembris post Crastinū decollac'onis S'c'i Joh'is Baptisti Anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie ffranc' et Hib'nie fidei defens' &c Vicesimo et Scotie quinquagesimo sexto Annoq' D'ni Millesimo sextengesimo vicesimo secundo p' WILL'M PRESTON gen'osum maiorem pr'd'c'e Gilde Et p' Ric'm Blundell Rogerum Langton et Henricum Breres gen'osos Senescallōs eiusdem Gilde Thomam Bannester Joh'em Crooke Joh'em Hynd Ric'm Walton Henric'm Suddell Seath'm Bushell Will'm Lemon Ric'm Shawe Georg'm Addison et Will'm Wall gen'osos Aldermanos eiusdem Gilde Ac Georg'm Hodgkinson gen'osum Cl'ic'm pr'd'c'e Gilde qui quidem pr'script' soluerunt p' ffeodis suis quilib't eor' vij^d Et qui quidem Jurat fuerunt Et pr'd'c'i Senescalli recipiunt sep'ales fines de omnibus et sing'lis quor' nō'a subscribunt'r

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in pr'fat' Gilda Et eor' quor' patres
fuerunt in pr'd'ta Gilda

Henricus Preston filius Will'mi
Preston modo Maior'
Will'm's Preston frater eius
Georgius Preston frater eius
Expoferus Preston frater eius
Thomas Preston frater eius
Joh'es Preston frater eius
Henricus Blundell filius pred'c'i
Ric'i modo Ballivus
Rob'tus Blundell filius eius
Ric'us Blundell frater eius
Will'm's Blundell frater eius
Will'm's Langton filius pred'c'i
Rogeri Langton
Thomas Langton frater eius
Edw'us Langton frater eius
Joh'es Langton frater eius
Ric'us Langton frater eius
Will'm's Bannester filius pred'c'i
Thome Bannester
Rogerus Bannester frater eius
Henr' Bannester frater eius
Will'm's Breres filius Henrici
Breres Jur'
Henr' Breres filius eius
Allexandrus Breres frater eius
Will'm's Hynd filius pred'c'i
Joh'is Hynd
Ric'us Hynd frater eius
Petrus Hynd frater eius
Joh'es Hynd frater eius
Symo' Hynd frater eius
Jacobus Walton filius pred'c'i
Ric'i Walton
Will'm's Walton frater eius
Henr' Suddell filius pred'c'i Hen-
rici modo Ballivus
Rogerus Suddell frater eius
Edw'us Suddell frater eius
Adamus Morte junior Jur'
Ed'r'us Lemon filius pred'c'i
Will'mi Lemon
Henr' Lemon frater eius
Jacobus Lemon frater eius
Thomas Lemon frater eius

Will's Lemon frater eius
Thomas Wall frater pred'c'i
Will'i Wall
Will'm's Wall filius pred'c'i Will'mi
Wall
Anthonius Wall frater eius
Jacobus Wall Jur'
Lawr' Wall filius eius
Joh'es Wall frater pred'c'i Jacobi
Ric'us Wall frater eius
Evanus Wall frater eius
Will'm's Shawe filius Ric'i Shawe
Ric'us Shawe frater eius
Thomas Addison filius pred'c'i
Georgij
Georgius Hodgkinson Jur'
Ed'r'us Hodgkinson filius eius
Jur'
Thomas Hodgkinson frater
eius Jur'
Will'm's Hodgkinson frater
eius
Georgius Hodgkinson frater
eius
Henricus Hodgkinson de Church-
steele Jur'
Henricus Walmisley Jur'
Ric'us Walmisley filius eius
Will'm's Walmisley frater eius
Georgius Walmisley frater eius
Henr' Walmisley frater eius
Joh'es Sumpner Jur'
Rogerus Sumpner filius eius
Thomas Sumpner frater eius
Will'm's Sumpner frater eius
X'poferus Sumpner frater eius
Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
Rad'us Sumpner frater eius
Langton Sumpner frater eius
Joh'es Walshman Jur'
Rogerus Walshman filius eius
Jur'
Joh'es Walshman frater eius
Thomas Walmisley Senior Jur'
Nich'us Walmisley filius eius

Thomas Walmisley frater eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater eius
 Henr' Walmisley frater eius
 Ed'r'us Matchon Jur'
 Joh'es Ryley Jur'
 Thomas Ryley filius eius
 Will'm's Ryley frater eius
 Ric'us Ryley frater eius
 Joh'es Ryley frater eius
 Thomas Ryley frater eius
 Ric'us Ryley frater p'd'c'i Joh'is
 Sen'
 Jacobus Breres Jur'
 Henr' Breres filius eius
 Joh'es Hardman Jur'
 Thomas Hardman filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Hardman filius Ric'i
 Hardman
 Thomas Hardman frater eius
 Rad'us Hardman frater eius
 Ric'us Hardman frater eius
 Thomas Hardman filius Rad'i
 Hardman Jur'
 Jacobus Dyke Jur'
 Will'm's Dyke filius eius
 Will'm's Hodgkinson de Hesketh-
 bancke gen' Jur'
 Rogerus Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Will'm's Hodgkinson filius Jacobi
 defunct' Jur'
 Rushtonus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Henr' Hodgkinson filius Ric'i
 defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Lucus Hodgkinson frater eius
 [Jur' xj^o die Aprilis 1638]
 Henr' Hodgkinson Drap' Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Hodgkinson frater
 eius

Henricus Blackeburne modo
 S'rviens Jur'
 Thomas Blackeburne filius
 eius
 Joh'es Blackburne frater eius
 Isacus Wall alter S'rviens Jur'
 Thomas Wall filius Will'i Wall
 Cl'ici defunct'
 Will'm's Haidocke Jur'
 Joh'es Marton Jur'
 Thomas Marton frater eius
 Will'm's Marton frater eius
 Ed'r'us Halsall gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Shereburne filius Joh'is
 Shereburne de Ribleton
 Henr' Breres de ffreres
 Rogerus Breres filius eius
 Will'm's Breres frater d'c'i Hen-
 rici et filius Will'mi
 Ed'r'us Wearden Jur'
 Jacobus Wearden filius eius
 Henr' Wearden frater eius
 Henr' Gregson Jur'
 Henr' Gregson filius eius
 Will'm's Gregson frater eius
 Joh'es Jenkinson Drap' Jur'
 Thomas Cowp' alias Rop' Jur'
 Thomas Addison Jur'
 Matheus Addison frater eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Addison frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Suddell Jur'
 Ed'r'us Woodhouse Jur'
 Joh'es Kilshawe Jur'
 Thomas Kilshawe filius eius
 Will'm's Kilshawe frater eius
 Joh'es Kilshawe frater eius
 Henr' Kilshawe frater eius
 Jacobus Pemberton filius Ric'i
 Jur'
 Georgius Pemberton frater eius
 Will'm's ffreres Jur'
 Georgius ffreres filius eius Jur'
 Rogerus ffreres frater eius
 Hen'r Hudson Jur'
 Jacobus Hudson filius eius
 Will's Hudson frater eius

Thomas Wall Jur'
 Ric'us Bolton Jur'
 Petrus Bolton filius eius
 Will'm's Bolton frater eius
 Jacobus Matchon Jur'
 Ric'us Thorneton
 X'roferus Thorneton frater eius
 Ric'us Thorneton filius eius
 Thomas Addison filius Will'i Jur'
 Jacobus Whalley Jur'
 Henr' Whalley filius eius
 Jacobus Suddell sadler Jur'
 Thomas Suddell filius eius
 Ric'us Graddell Jur'
 Will'm's Graddell filius eius
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Graddell frater eius
 Ric'us Graddell filius Will'mi
 Ric'us Hyndley hatter Jur'
 Thomas ffarman Jur'
 Joh'es ffarman filius eius
 Chr'oferus Will'mson Jur'
 Will'm's Shepehard Jur'
 Ric'us Cossen filius Thome Cos-
 sen Jur'
 Thomas Cossen filius eius
 Georgius Cossen frater eius
 Joh'es Walshman laborer Jur'
 Thomas Blackburne Drap' Jur'
 Joh'es Blackburne filius eius
 Will'm's Blackburne frater eius
 Thomas Blackburne frater eius
 Ric'us Blackburne frater eius
 Joh'es Singleton Drap' Jur'
 Will'm's Sandes Jur'
 Joh'es Sandes filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Sandes frater eius Jur'
 Gilb'tus Cuerdall Jur'
 Thomas Cuerdall filius eius
 Henr' Cuerdall filius Ric'i Jur'
 Will'm's Birches Jur'
 Joh'es Birches filius eius
 Rad'us Birches frater eius
 Ric'us Birches frater d'c'i Will'i
 Jur'
 Will'm's Balshawe Jur'
 Joh'es Dolfine molendinarius Jur'
 Joh'es Dolfyn filius Jacobi

Jacobus Dolfyn frater eius
 Bartholemeus Worthington Jur'
 Henr' Graistocke chapman
 Ric'us Birches Jur'
 Joh'es Birches Jur'
 Rogerus Birches Jur'
 Ric'us Birches Jur'
 Ric'us Birches filius Joh'is
 Henr' Inghame Jur'
 Joh'es Inghame frater eius
 Thomas Ingham frater eius
 Jacobus Walshman
 Henr' Walshman filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Walshman frater eius
 Henr' Silcocke Jur'
 Joh'es ffishwicke Jur'
 Joh'es Armetridinge Jur'
 Ric'us Armetridinge filius eius
 Jur'
 Lawr' Armetridinge frater eius
 Henr' Armetridinge frater eius
 Will'm's Blackowe Jur'
 Thomas Bushell Jur'
 Ric'us Bushell filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Bushell filius Glud (?)
 Joh'es Hodgson Jur'
 Ric'us Kellett
 Febr'us Kellett frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Kellett filius eius
 Jacobus Cowp' Jur'
 Lawrencius Cowp' Jur'
 Joh'es Cowp' filius eius
 Rogerus Robson Jur'
 Will'm's Robson filius eius
 Georgius Robson frater eius
 Lawr' Robson frater eius
 Jacobus ffarman Jur'
 Rogerus Cowlinge Jur'
 Joh'es Cowlinge filius eius Jur'
 Lawr' Cowlinge filius eius
 Rogerus Cowlinge frater eius
 Lawrencius Salter Jur'
 Henr' Salter filius eius
 Rob'tus Salter frater eius
 Joh'es Wearden Jur'
 Ric'us Kendall Jur'
 Jacobus Kendall filius eius
 Will'm's Kendall filius Rob'ti

Evanus Burton Jur'
 Ric'us Burton filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Burton frater eius Jur'
 Lawr' Burton frater eius Jur'
 Henr' Burton filius Ric'i
 Ric'us Burton filius Henr'
 Evanus Burton frater eius
 Joh'es Lawe laborer Jur'
 Joh'es Lawe filius eius
 Thomas Cowp' Senior Jur'
 Lawr' Dilworth Jur'
 Anthonius Hygham Jur'
 Georgius Hygham filius eius
 Joh'es Hygham frater eius
 Thomas Hygham Jur'
 Joh'es Hygham filius eius
 Mychaell Hygham frater eius
 Will'm's Hygham frater eius
 Georgius Holme Jur'
 Will'm's Holme frater eius Jur'
 Hamblet Holme filius eius
 Will'm's Holme frater eius
 Ed'r'us Singleton Jur'
 Joh'es Hygham Jur'
 Anthonius Hygham filius eius
 Jacobus Wrench Jur'
 Will'm's Wrench filius eius
 Ric'us Wrench filius Joh'is
 Joh'es Kendall filius Rob'ti
 Ric'us Hodgkinson Currier Jur'
 Evanus Hodgkinson filius eius
 Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rogerus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rob'tus Hodgkinson frater Ric'i
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Bland Jur'
 Henr' Bland filius eius
 Will'm's Bland frater eius
 Rob'tus Mercer Jur'
 Jacobus Mercer filius eius
 Ric'us Blundell Jur'
 Georgius Blundell filius eius
 Henr' Blundell frater eius
 Joh'es Blundell frater Ric'i
 Joh'es Combrall Jur'
 Thomas Combrall filius eius

Jacobus Hesketh Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Will'm's Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Haidocke Jur'
 Joh'es Haidocke filius eius
 Henr' Dunderdaile Jur'
 Ed'r'us Salter Jur'
 Henr' Balshawe Jur'
 Ed'r'us Balshawe frater eius
 Thomas Balshawe filius Henr'
 Ric'us Balshawe
 Will'm's Billesborrowe filius Joh'is
 Thomas Arthwright Jur'
 Will'm's Wilson Jur'
 Henr' Wilson filius eius
 Thomas Huson Jur'
 Evanus Huson frater eius
 Will'm's Huson frater eius
 Ric'us Salmon Jur'
 Will'm's Whalley filius Henr'
 Whalley
 Ric'us Whalley frater eius
 Will'm's Graddell Jur'
 Joh'es Copland Jur'
 Will'm's Copland filius eius
 Hugo Copland frater eius
 Thomas Sharples Jur'
 Henr' Euxton Jur'
 Will'm's Euxton filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Bailey Jur'
 Rob'tus Bailey filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Bailey frater eius
 Will'm's Bailey frater eius
 Ric'us Bailey filius Rogeri Jur'
 Rogerus Bailey filius eius
 Joh'es Cowpe' Jur'
 Will'm's Cowpe' filius eius
 Will'm's Jollye Jur'
 Joh'es Jollye filius eius
 Allex' Jollye frater eius
 Ric'us Typinge Jur'
 Joh'es Typinge
 Henr' Typinge
 Thomas Typinge Jur'
 Will'm's Typinge Jur'
 Isackus Typinge filius Will'mi
 Georgius Typinge frater Ric'i
 Lawr' Taylior Drap' Jur'

Rogerus Walshman filius Thome
 Ed'r'us Walshman frater eius
 Jur'
 Henr' Cowell Jur'
 Thomas Graistocke
 Joh'es ffletcher Jur'
 Jacobus Suddell Butcher Jur'
 Will'm's Suddell filius eius
 Thomas Suddell frater eius
 Thomas Barwicke Jur'
 Will'm's Barwicke filius eius
 Will'm's Soothworth Jur'
 Georgius Hollinshead Jur'
 Thomas Hollinshead filius eius
 Jur'
 Henr' Hollinshead frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Hollinshead frater eius
 Georgius Hollinshead filius
 Thome
 Rob'tus Hollinshead frater eius
 Joh'es Bannester filius Will'i Jur'
 Thomas Bannester frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hartley Jur'
 Rob'tus Hartley filius eius
 Will'm's Claiton Webster Jur'
 Joh'es Claiton filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Claiton frater eius Jur'
 Henr' Claiton frater eius Jur'
 Evanus Haidocke filius Evani
 def'nct'
 Expoferus Walmisley Jur'
 Will'm's Walmisley filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Walmisley frater eius Jur'
 Expoferus Walmisley filius Will'mi
 Jacobus Walmisley frater eius
 Henr' Wilson Jur'
 Evanus Wilson filius eius
 Lawr' Wilson Jur'
 Will'm's Wilson filius eius
 Joh'es Wilson
 Henr' Wilson filius Evani
 Jacobus Rooley filius Joh'is
 Rooley
 Garvinus Rooley frater eius
 Jacobus Richardson Jur'
 Henr' Richardson

Will'm's Richardson
 Will'm's Richardson filius Jacobi
 Thomas Richardson frater eius
 Thomas ffraunce filius Ed'r'i
 ffraunce
 Will'm's Beccinsall
 Thomas Beccinsall frater eius
 Rob'tus Beccinsall frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley de Hoole-
 howse Jur'
 Henr' Walmisley filius eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater Thome
 Hugo Hodgkinson Jur'
 Evanus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Georgius Bland Jur'
 Will'm's Bland filius eius
 Thomas Cowell Jur'
 Rogerus Sympson filius Evani
 Sympson
 Will'm's Sympson frater eius
 Thomas Anderton filius Joh'is
 Joh'es Anderton filius eius
 Henr' Anderton frater eius
 Henr' Rydinge Jur'
 Joh'es Rydinge filius eius
 Georgius Rydinge frater eius
 Will'm's Rydinge frater Henr'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Rydinge frater eius
 Ed'r'us Lawrenson Jur'
 Ric'us Lumax Jur'
 Oliv'us Lumax filius eius
 Thomas Lumax frater eius
 Galfr'us Lumax frater eius
 Arthurus Lumax frater eius
 Ric'us Lumax filius d'c'i Galfr'i
 Thomas Rigge al's Cutler Jur'
 Will'm's Rigge filius eius
 Evanus Rigge frater eius
 Anthonius Rigge frater eius
 Thomas Cowp' Junior Jur'
 Thomas Bilsborowe Jur'
 Joh'es Hyndley Jur'
 Will's Hyndley filius eius
 Leonardus Hyndley frater eius
 Ric'us Cuerdall filius Georgij Jur'

Anthonius Roodes Jur'
 Thomas Roodes frater eius
 Will's Roodes filius Anthonij
 Joh'es Roodes frater eius
 Will'm's Shepehard Jur'
 Jacobus Shepehard Jur'
 Thomas Matchon Jur'
 Jacobus Matchon filius eius
 Thomas Matchon frater eius
 Thomas Hatch Jur'
 Jacobus Hatch filius eius
 Rad'us Hatch frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hatch frater eius
 Joh'es Coocke Spinner Jur'
 Will'm's Shackeshafte
 Thomas Shackeshafte filius eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Shackeshafte frater
 Thome Jur'
 Joh'es Shackeshafte frater eius
 Ed'us Shackeshafte frater eius
 Jacobus Shackeshafte filius
 Thome
 Thomas Shackeshafte frater
 Thome
 Ed'r'us Shackeshafte frater
 eius
 Joh'es Shackeshafte frater eius
 Joh'es Ingham filius Georgij
 Henr' Ingham filius Joh'is
 Joh'es Ingham
 Thomas Wilkinson Jur'
 Jacobus Wilkinson filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Wilkinson frater eius
 Jur'
 Henr' Wilkinson frater p'd'i
 Thome Jur'
 Andreas Wilkinson frater eius
 Henr' Suddell laborer
 Thomas Suddell filius eius
 Will'm's Suddell frater eius
 Rad'us Suddell frater eius
 Joh'es Choreley filius Ric'i Jur'
 Rogerus Choreley frater eius
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Barker Smith Jur'
 Rad'us Barker filius eius Jur'

Anthonius Barker frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hughson Jur'
 Rogerus Hughson filius eius
 Thomas Thornebrough Jur'
 Ambrosius Thornebrough
 filius eius
 Lawrencius Sudell filius Joh'is
 Joh'es Dugdaile filius Ric'i Dug-
 daile
 Jacobus Helme Jur'
 Joh'es Helme filius eius Jur'
 Ed'r'us Helme frater eius
 Rob'tus Slaiter Jur'
 Ric'us Slaiter filius eius
 Joh'es Dugdaile Jur' (*bis*)
 Lawrencius Suddell Jur' (*bis*)
 Rob'tus Slaiter Jur'
 Ric'us Slaiter filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson Jur'
 Henr' Hodgkinson Jur'
 Will'm's Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ranulphus Cossen Jur'
 Thomas Cossen
 Joh'es Cossen filius eius
 Thomas Cossen frater eius
 Will'm's Bullan
 Thomas Bullan filius eius
 Nicholaus Bullan frater eius
 Jur'
 Nich'us Cumbrall Jur'
 Georgius Ingham filius Joh'is
 Jur'
 Ric'us Ingham filius Georgij
 Joh'es Ingham frater eius
 Ric'us Jollye Jur'
 Ed'r'us Jollye filius eius
 Evanus Jollye frater eius
 Rob'tus Jollye frater eius
 Joh'es Jollye frater eius
 Ric'us Dolphine Jur'
 Evanus Dolphine filius eius
 Rob'tus Dolphine frater eius
 Silvester Ingham
 Joh'es Smith laborer Jur'
 Georgius Silcocke Jur'
 Rob'tus Dobson Jur'

Joh'es Wearden filius Jacobi
 laborer
 Thomas Wearden Jur'
 Rob'tus Hawckshead Jur'
 Will'm's Hawckshead frater
 eius
 Georgius Hawckshead frater
 eius
 Joh'es Hawckshead frater eius
 Rad'us Hodgson al's Weend Jur'
 Thomas Wilson Jur'
 Will'm's Wilson filius eius
 Will'm's Wilson frater Thome
 Evanus Wilson frater eius
 Ric'us Ingham filius Henr'
 Ingham
 Will'm's Walshman Senior Jur'
 Will'm's Walshman filius eius
 Joh'es Walshman filius eius
 Rogerus Walshman filius Will'mi
 Sen'
 Rad'us Walshman frater Will'mi
 Senior Jur'
 Joh'es Walshman filius eius
 Rogerus Walshman frater eius
 Thomas Walshman frater eius
 Rad'us Haidocke Jur'
 Will'm's Bostocke Jur'
 Ric'us Bostocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Bostocke filius eius
 Arthurus Bostocke frater eius
 Jacobus Sheperde glover Jur'
 Thomas Sheperde filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Mitton Butcher Jur'
 Laurencius Mitton filius eius
 Henr' Mitton frater eius
 Henr' Mitton frater d'c'i Joh'is
 [Jur' 20th Februarij 1623]
 Henr' Aynscough Jur'
 Gilb'tus Aynscough filius eius
 Will'm's Marton Butcher Jur'
 Joh'es Marton filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Marton frater eius
 Ric'us Marton frater eius
 Ric'us Walton laborer Jur'
 Lawrencius Walton filius eius

Jacobus Walton frater eius
 Henr' Hunt
 Thomas Hunt
 Thomas Hunt filius Rob'ti Hunt
 Will'm's Hunt frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hunt frater eius
 Joh'es Salter filius Ed'r'i Salter
 Jur'
 Rad'us Woodhouse Jur'
 Georgius Woodhouse filius eius
 Thomas Woodhouse filius Ric'i
 Easthame Jur'
 Lamb'tus Easthame filius eius
 Will'm's Easthame filius eius
 Joh'es Mitton glover Jur'
 Henr' Mitton filius eius
 Will'm's Mitton frater eius
 Lawr' Mitton frater eius
 Joh'es Mitton frater eius
 Rob'tus Brewer Jur'
 Henr' Brewer filius eius
 Jacobus Brewer frater eius
 Joh'es Shepehard de Lea m'she
 Jur'
 Thomas Shepehard filius eius
 Joh'es Tailior laborer filius Ric'i
 Jur'
 Joh'es Woodroffe filius Henr'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Cowpland Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland filius eius
 Joh'es Cowpland frater eius
 Carolus Jolley Jur'
 Lawr' Jolley frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Lund filius Rob'ti Jur'
 Lawrencius Poole Jur'
 Joh'es Poole filius eius
 Jacobus Poole frater eius
 Georgius Poole frater eius
 Will'm's Poole frater eius
 Will'm's Abrahame Jur'
 Joh'es Abrahame filius eius
 Jur'
 Lawr' Abrahame frater eius
 Ric'us Abrahame frater eius
 Will'mus Hodgkinson filius
 Will'mi Hodgkinson Webster
 Jur'

Jacobus fforshawe filius Will'mi
 defunct'
 Will'm's Tasker Butcher Jur'
 Georgius Tasker filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Duddell Glover Jur'
 Anthonius Duddell frater eius
 Lawrencius Smith filius Jacobi
 def't'
 Will'm's Smith frater eius
 Thomas Smith frater eius
 Lussell Wareinge Jur'
 Ric'us Wareinge frater eius
 Thomas Wearden filius Ric'i Jur'
 Ric'us Poole Jur'
 Henr' Poole filius eius
 Georgius Poole frater eius
 Ric'us Curedall Jur'
 Will'm's Curedall filius eius
 Will'm's Curedall filius Thome
 Jur'
 Thomas Curedall filius eius
 Ed'r'us S'rgant Jur'
 Henr' Shephard filius Joh'is
 Ric'us Osbaldeston Jur'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston filius eius
 Thomas Shackeshafte Chanler
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Shackshafte filius eius
 Lawr' Shepehard Carpinter Jur'
 Henr' Shepehard filius eius
 Thomas Shepehard frater pred'c'i
 Lawrencij
 Rad'us Daine Jur'
 Will'm's Daine frater eius
 Thomas Daine frater eius
 Ed'r'us Daine frater eius
 Thomas Stringer alias Richard-
 son Jur'
 Will'm's Richardson filius eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Richardson frater eius
 Joh'es Cloughe
 Will'm's Cloughe filius eius
 Lawrencius Anderton Jur'
 Henr' Rawlinson Jur'
 Joh'es ffarman Jur'
 Thomas Cowp' filius Jacobi

Jacobus Cowp' filius eius
 Ed'r'us Hackinge Jur'
 Thomas Hackinge filius eius
 Will'm's Clarkeson pater Jur'
 Will'm's Clarkeson filius eius
 Ric'us Clarkeson frater eius
 Thomas Lyngart glover Jur'
 Thomas Wright filius Will'mi
 Thomas Silcocke Jur'
 Lawr' Silcocke filius eius Jur'
 Will'm's Silcocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Cowpland Jur'
 Lawr' Cowpland frater eius
 Rogerus Tyrer Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson de Moore-
 side Jur'
 Georgius Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Will'm's Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 [Jur' xj die Aprilis anno
 domini 1638]
 Joh'es Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater pred'c'i
 Joh'is patris
 Henr' Hodgkinson frater eius
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius eius
 Evanus Clemonson
 Joh'es Suddell filius Evani Jur'
 Nich'us Suddell frater eius
 Ric'us Cowpe' molendinarius Jur'
 Ed'r'us Wynckley Salter Jur'
 Joh'es Wynckley filius eius
 Thomas Smith Backster Jur'
 Ric'us Smith filius eius
 Rob'tus Leaver laborer Jur'
 Ric'us Taylor Carpinter Jur'
 Ric'us Lund filius Rob'ti Jur'
 Gilb'tus Curedall filius Will'mi
 Will'm's Curedall filius eius
 Lawrencius Buller filius Thome
 Jur'
 Joh'es Buller frater eius Jur'
 Will'm's Buller frater eius Jur'
 Henr' Buller frater eius
 Nich'us Buller frater eius

Anthonius Shackeshafte Jur'
 Rob'tus Shackeshafte filius eius
 Rad'us Shackeshafte frater eius
 Thomas Shackeshafte frater
 eius
 Will'm's Shackeshafte frater
 eius
 Evanus Blackowe
 Thomas Gilibrand Webster
 Joh'es Gilibrand filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hodgson Jur'
 Will'm's Hodgson filius eius
 Joh'es Hodgson frater eius
 Lawr' Singleton Jur'
 Joh'es Bushell Jur'
 Will'm's Bushell filius eius
 Rob'tus Bushell frater eius
 Thomas Bushell frater eius
 Will'm's Birches filius Thurstani
 Jur'
 Henr' Birches filius eius
 Thurstanus Birches frater eius
 Joh'es Woodroffe Sen' Jur'
 Lawr' Tomplinson Jur'
 Anthonius Wilckinson glover
 Jur'
 Joh'es Wilckinson frater Anthonij
 Jur'
 Georgius Wilckinson frater An-
 thonij Jur'
 Anthonius Wilckinson filius
 eius
 Joh'es Wilckinson frater eius
 Rob'tus Wilckinson frater An-
 thonij Senior' Jur'
 Joh'es Billesborrowe Jur'
 Ed'r'us Billesborrowe frater
 eius
 Thomas Billesborrowe frater
 eius
 Joh'es Chadwicke Jur'
 Rogerus ffidler Jur'
 Anthonius ffidler filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Hynd filius putativus
 Will'mi
 Ric'us Eives cobler Jur'

Thomas Eives frater eius
 Joh'es Eives filius d'c'i Ric'i
 Ric'us Eives frater eius
 Lawrencius Grice Jur'
 Mandivall Grice frater eius
 Thomas Grice frater eius
 Rogerus Grice frater eius
 Joh'es Grice frater eius
 Will'm's Cowp' husband' Jur'
 Joh'es Cowp' filius eius
 Joh'es Merrye Jur'
 Georgius Merrye filius eius
 Joh'es Merrye frater eius
 Ed'r'us Salter filius Georgij
 Jacobus Hunter glover Jur'
 Ric'us Hunter filius eius
 Henr' Hesketh Jur'
 Will'm's Hesketh filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Lawr' Hesketh frater eius
 Jacobus Hesketh frater eius
 Joh'es Eaves de ffishwicke Jur'
 Rad'us Kellett
 Will'm's Suddell Jur'
 Nich'us Suddell filius eius
 Will'm's Suddell fillius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Chr'oferus Suddell filius Ric'i
 defunct' Senior'
 Ed'r'us Suddell filius Will'mi de-
 funct'
 Rob'tus Smith laborer Jur'
 Ric'us Smith filius eius
 Thomas Smith frater eius
 Joh'es Smith frater eius
 Henr' Hackinge laborer
 Ed'r'us Hackinge filius eius
 Will'm's Abott Jur'
 Joh'es Abott filius eius
 Thomas Abott frater eius
 Ed'r'us Abott frater eius
 Georgius Abott frater eius
 Hugo Whalley modo ludimagis-
 ter huius Burgi Jur'
 Thomas Whalley filius eius

Henr' Whalley frater eius
 Will'm's Walker modo hipodidas-
 culus huius Burgi Jur'
 Joh'es Kendall husband' Jur'
 Jacobus Archer Jur'
 Thomas Archer filius eius
 Joh'es Prickott filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Lawr' Cowpe' frater Joh'is
 Cowpe'
 Will'm's Balshawe Smith
 Thomas Balshawe filius eius
 Jacobus Balshawe frater eius
 Joh'es Winder filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Will'm's Taylior Barber Jur'
 Jacobus Taylior filius eius Jur'
 Ed'r'us Taylior filius pred'c'i
 Jacobi
 Jacobus Cowp' filius Ed'r'us
 Cowp'
 Rob'tus Hodgson al's Weend
 Nich'us Tardie filius Jacobi
 Thomas Milner filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Will'm's Parkinson al's Billye
 Jur'
 Henr' Breres haberdasher Jur'
 Lawr' Breres filius eius
 Rogerus Shackeshafte Jur'
 Joh'es Shackeshafte filius eius
 Ric'us Shackeshafte frater eius
 Thomas Ward filius Milonis
 Ward
 Ric'us Meatt Jur'
 Joh'es Meatt filius eius
 Will'm's Cooch Shoomaker Jur'
 Ric'us Bannester filius Lawr'
 Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Joh'es Thornebrugh shoomaker
 Jur'
 Will'm's Whithaigh Jur'

Ed'r'us Hodgkinson Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Ric'us Rawlinson Jur'
 Jacobus Rawlinson filius eius
 Ric'us Rawlinson frater eius
 Joh'es Woodcocke Carpinter Jur'
 Georgius Woodcocke filius
 eius
 Will'm's Whalley filius Joh'is
 Jur'
 Henr' Bayley Taylior Jur'
 Will'm's Bayley filius eius
 Thomas Bayley frater eius
 Anthonius Bayley frater eius
 Will'm's Hodgkinson Shoomaker
 Jur'
 Henr' Hodgkinson filius eius
 Evanus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Evanus Sudell filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 Nich'us Sudell filius eius
 Rob'tus Lithome filius Ric'i
 Lawr' Heaton
 Rad'us Heaton filius eius
 Joh'es Heaton frater eius
 Jacobus Dixson Carpinter Jur'
 Will'm's Dixson filius eius
 Thomas Suddell hatter Jur'
 Joh'es Suddell filius eius
 Rogerus Suddell frater eius
 Thomas Suddell frater eius
 Thomas Meekin filius Will'i
 Jacobus Hodgkinson laborer Jur'
 Will's Wearden filius Jacobi
 Georgius Mercer Milner
 Thomas Mercer frater eius
 Joh'es Eaves de ffishwicke Jur'
 Rad'us Kellett
 Joh'es Shepphard de lea m'ch
 Jur'
 Thomas Shephard filius eius
 [Jur' xj die Aprilis 1638]

Burgens' florinar'

Will'm's Comes Derby
 Jacobus D'n's Strange filius
 eius

Rob'tus Standley Ar' frater eius
 Henricus D'n's Morley [Jur'
 primo die Augusti 1624]

Gilb'tus D'n's Gerrard
 Dutton Gerrard filius eius
 Joh'es D'n's Ep'us Cestrien'
 Humpfr'us May miles Cancell'
 ducatus Lancastrie
 Thomas May Ar' frater eius
 Ed'r'us Mosley miles attor' gene-
 rall ducatus Lancastrie
 Ric'us Mollineux miles & Bar-
 ronett
 Ric'us Mollineux miles filius
 eius Jur'
 Vivianus Mollineux frater eius
 Adamus Mollineux frater eius
 Ric'us Mollineux filius Ric'i Jur'
 Will'm's Mollineux frater eius
 Thomas Mollineux frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton miles et Bar-
 ronett
 Gilb'tus Houghton miles filius
 eius Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton filius eius
 Rogerus Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton frater pred'c'i
 Gilb'ti militis Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton frater eius
 Ratcliffe Houghton frater eius
 Rogerus Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Gerrard miles et Bar-
 ronett
 Will'm's Gerrard filius eius
 Ric'us Gerrard frater eius
 Gilb'tus Gerrard frater eius
 Petrus Gerrard frater eius
 Thomas Gerrard frater eius
 Joh'es Gerrard frater eius
 Joh'es Gerrard frater pred'c'i
 Thome militis et Barronett'
 Rad'us Ashton Barronett
 Rad'us Ashton filius eius
 Ric'us Ashton frater eius
 Thomas Ashton frater eius
 Nich'us Ashton frater eius
 Ranulphus Ashton frater eius
 Jacobus Ashton frater eius
 Ed'r'us Ashton frater eius
 Joh'es Ashton frater eius
 Ric'us fletwood miles et Barronett

Thomas fletwood filius eius
 Ric'us fletwood frater eius
 Will'm's fletwood frater eius
 Rob'tus fletwood frater eius
 Henr' fletwood frater eius
 Will'm's fletwood frater pred'c'i
 Ric'i militis
 Thomas fletwood frater eius
 Ed'r'us ffitton Barronett
 Rob'tus Carr miles
 Petrus Leigh miles
 Peares Leigh Ar' filius eius
 Petrus Leigh filius p'd'c'i Pearis
 ffranciscus Leigh frater p'd'c'i
 Pearis
 Thomas Leigh frater eius
 Petrus Leigh frater eius
 Ric'us Mollineux miles Jur'
 Ric'us Mollineux filius eius
 Will'm's Mollineux frater eius
 Thomas Mollineux frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley de Dungal-
 halgh Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley miles filius
 eius Jur'
 Carolus Walmisley frater eius
 Gilb'tus Ireland miles modo Vic'
 Com' Lanc'
 Joh'es Ireland Ar' filius eius
 Thomas Ireland miles
 Georgius Ireland Ar' filius eius
 Thomas Tyldesley miles
 Thomas Tyldesley filius eius
 Ric'us Tyldesley frater eius
 Ed'r'us Tyldesley frater eius
 Thomas Tyldesley filius Thur-
 stani
 Cuthb'tus Halsall miles Jur'
 Carolus Gerrard miles Jur'
 Gilb'tus Gerrard frater eius
 Ratcliff Gerrard frater eius
 Carolus Gerrard filius d'c'i Ca-
 roli Militis
 Ed'r'us Gerrard frater eius
 Ric'us Gerrard frater eius
 Rob'tus Bannester miles
 Lawrenc' Bannester filius eius
 Ric'us Bannester de Wem Ar'

Ed'r'us Bannester de Idesfforth
 in Hampshire miles
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston de Osbaldeston miles
 Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ar' Jur'
 Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius
 ffranciscus Osbaldeston frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Osbaldeston frater eius
 Rob'tus Osbaldeston frater eius
 Sabastian Osbaldeston frater
 p'd'c'i Ed'r'i militis
 Joh'es Osbaldeston frater eius
 Joh'es Ratcliffe miles
 Joh'es Talbott miles Jur'
 Joh'es Talbott filius eius
 Alex' Talbott frater eius
 Georgius Talbott frater eius
 Thomas Talbott frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Clifton miles
 Thomas Clifton filius eius
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Lawr' Clifton frater eius
 ffranciscus Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Clifton filius Thome
 Ric'us Shereburne Ar'
 Ric'us Shereburne filius eius
 Thomas Hesketh Ar' Jur'
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh filius eius
 Rob'tus Blundell Ar'
 Jacobus Blundell filius eius
 Thomas Charnocke de Astley
 Ar' Jur'
 Rob'tus Charnocke filius eius
 Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
 Ric'us Charnocke frater eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
 Ed'r'us Charnocke frater eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater p'd'c'i
 Thome Ar'
 Rob'tus Charnocke filius eius
 Ratcliff Ashton Ar'
 Joh'es Ashton filius eius [Jur'
 quarto die Octobr' 1638]

Rad'us Ashton frater eius
 Ric'us Bold de Bold Ar'
 Ric'us fletwood de Penwortham
 Ar'
 Henr' fletwood filius eius
 Ric'us fletwood frater eius
 Joh'es fletwood filius Ed'r'i
 defunct' fili p'd' Ric'i Ar'
 Ric'us fletwood frater eius
 Ed'r'us fletwood frater eius
 Ed'r'us Rigbie de Burgh Ar' Jur'
 Alexandrus Rigbie filius eius
 Hugo Rigbye frater eius
 Ed'r'us Rigbye filius Alexandri
 Thomas Rigbye frater eius
 Will'm's Rigbye frater eius
 Alex' Rigbye frater eius
 Rogerus Kirkeby de Kirkeby
 Ar'
 Rogerus Kirkeby filius eius
 Joh'es Kirkeby frater eius
 Ric'us Shutleworth de Barton
 Ar' Jur'
 Ric'us Shutleworth filius eius
 Nich'us Shutleworth frater eius
 Uctridus Shutleworth frater
 eius
 Barton Shutleworth frater eius
 Thomas Shutleworth frater
 eius
 Paulus fletwood Ar'
 Ed'r'us fletwood filius eius
 Ric'us fletwood frater eius
 ffranciscus fletwood frater eius
 Will'm's fletwood frater eius
 Rogerus Nowell Ar'
 Rogerus Nowell filius eius
 Rogerus Nowell filius eius
 Joh'es Claiton de Crooke Ar'
 Ric'us Claiton filius eius [Jur'
 quinto die Octobr' 1638]
 Ric'us Towneley de Towneley Ar'
 Ric'us Towneley filius eius
 Carolus Towneley frater eius
 Cr'ofrus Towneley frater eius
 ffranciscus Towneley frater
 eius
 Nich'us Towneley de Royle Ar'

Thomas ffarrington de Worden
 Ar'
 Will'm's ffarrington Ar' filius
 eius Jur'
 Will'm's ffarrington filius eius
 Henr' ffarrington frater eius
 Georgius ffarrington frater eius
 Thomas ffarrington filius Thome
 Ar' defunct'
 Will'm's ffarrington frater Thome
 Ar' Senior
 Thomas Standishe de Poole Ar'
 Jur'
 Thomas Standishe filius eius
 Alex' Standishe frater eius
 Ric'us Standishe frater eius
 Ric'us Standishe filius Alex'i
 defunct'
 Rad'us Standish frater eius
 Alexandrus Standish frater
 eius
 Humfr'us Davenport Ar'
 Jacobus Anderton de Claiton Ar'
 Jacobus Anderton filius eius
 Thurstanus Anderton frater
 eius
 Matheus Anderton frater eius
 Jacobus Anderton filius Jacobi
 Junior
 Nich'us Anderton frater eius
 Thomas Anderton frater eius
 Thurstanus Anderton frater
 eius
 Matheus Anderton frater eius
 Rogerus Downes Ar'
 Hugo Hesketh de Meols Ar'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Hugo Hesketh frater eius
 Will'm's Hesketh frater eius
 Barnabus Hesketh frater eius
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh filius p'd'
 Thome
 Will'm's Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Hugo Hesketh frater eius
 Barnabus Hesketh frater eius

Hugo Hesketh filius Will'mi Sen'
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Holden Ar' pro se ip'o
 tantum
 Will'm's Pennington de Munckes-
 ter Ar'
 Josephus Pennington filius
 eius
 Alanus Pennington frater eius
 Thomas Westbie Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Westbie filius eius
 Thomas Westbie frater eius
 Ed'r'us Westbie frater eius
 Will'm's Westbie frater eius
 franciscus Westbie frater eius
 Will'm's Westbie frater d'c'i
 Thome Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Southworth Ar'
 Joh'es Southworth filius eius
 Joh'es Southworth frater Thome
 Cr'oferus Southworth avunculus
 eius
 Will'm's Southworth frater eius
 Joh'es Southworth filius eius
 Rogerus Bradshawe de Haigh Ar'
 Jacobus Bradshawe filius eius
 Ric'us Bradshawe frater eius
 Ed'r'us Bradshawe frater eius
 Will'm's Bradshawe frater eius
 Thomas Bradshawe frater eius
 Rogerus Bradshawe frater eius
 Petrus Bradshawe frater eius
 Cr'oferus Bradshawe frater eius
 Henr' Bannester de Bancke Ar'
 Henr' Bannester de Hackney Ar'
 Cr'oferus Bannester Ar'
 Rob'tus Janson nepos d'c'i Henr'
 Bannester Ar'
 Will'm's Butler de Rawcliffe Ar'
 Cuthb'tus Butler filius eius
 Nich'us Butler frater eius
 Joh'es Butler frater eius
 Will'm's Kirbye de Rawcliffe Ar'
 Thomas Kirbye filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Singleton de Stayning
 Ar'
 Thomas Singleton filius eius
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius

Georgius Singleton filius Thome Senior
 Joh'es Richardson de Civitat' Dunnel' Ar' Jur'
 Will'm's Richardson Cl'icus frater eius
 Will'm's Houghton Ar'
 Thomas Houghton filius eius
 Will'm's Houghton frater eius
 Henr' Houghton frater Will'mi Houghton Ar'
 Thomas Houghton filius eius
 Henr' Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton filius Adami Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton frater eius
 Joh'es Braddell Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Braddell filius eius
 ffranciscus Byndlosse Ar' Jur'
 Nich'us Ashton Ar' Jur'
 Ed'r'us Warrenne de Pointon Ar'
 Thomas Lathom de P'boulde Ar'
 Ed'r'us Scaresbricke Ar'
 Joh'es Brockholes Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Brockholes filius eius
 Thomas Haggerston Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Crosse Ar' Jur'
 Rob'tus Mollineux Ar' Jur'
 Rob'tus Mollineux filius eius
 Joh'es Mollineux frater eius
 Joh'es Ashton Ar' Jur'
 Hamblett Ashton filius eius
 Ed'r'us Breres Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Breres filius eius
 Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
 Joh'es Breres frater Ed'r'i Ar'
 Alex' Breres filius eius
 Edmund' Breres frater eius
 Will'm's Breres frater eius
 Ed'r'us Wrightington Ar'
 Anthonius Sawrey de Plimpton in ffurnes Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Sawrey filius eius
 Thomas Sawrey frater eius
 Myllo Sawrey frater eius
 Rogerus Sawrey frater eius
 Anthonius Sawrey frater eius
 Will's Travers Ar'

Ric'us Travers filius eius
 Ed'r'us Travers frater eius
 Thomas Ashfield Ar'
 Will'm's Johnson Ar'
 Alex' Johnson filius eius
 Thomas Standley de Eccleston Ar'
 Ric'us Standley filius eius
 Ed'r'us Tarbocke Ar'
 Adamus Tarbocke filius eius
 Ric'us Tarbocke frater eius
 Will'm's Leigh Cl'icus
 Theoffilus Leigh filius p'd'ci Will'mi Cl'ici
 Nathaniell Leigh frater eius
 Ed'r'us Leigh frater eius
 Will'm's Leigh frater eius
 Nich'us Bannester Cl'icus
 Augustinus Wildbore Cl'icus
 Joh'es Wildbore filius eius
 Joh'es Broxupe Cl'icus
 Joh'es Inskippe Cl'icus
 Will'm's Horrockes Cl'icus
 Georgius Talbott de Carr gen'
 Joh'es Talbott filius eius
 Ed'r'us Talbott filius eius
 Thomas Talbott frater eius
 Joh'es Talbott frater eius
 Thurstanus Tyldesley gen'
 Ed'r'us Tyldesley filius eius
 Ric'us Tyldesley frater eius
 Thomas Tyldesley frater eius
 Will'm's Tyldesley frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Tyldesley frater eius
 Rob'tus Tyldesley frater eius
 Thurstanus Tyldesley frater eius
 Nich'us Grymeshawe gen'
 Joh'es Grymeshawe filius eius
 Garvasius Clifton gen'
 Joh'es Clifton filius eius
 Thomas Clifton frater eius
 Ric'us Halsall de Scarisbricke gen' Jur'
 Will'm's Halsall filius eius
 Jacobus Halsall frater eius
 Joh'es Parker gen' Jur'
 Thomas Parker frater eius

Will'm's Woofall gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Woofall filius eius
 Joh'es Alston gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Singleton gen' Jur'
 Henr' Ashton gen' Jur'
 Thomas Osbaldeston Jur'
 Thomas Osbaldeston filius eius
 Henr' Buttler de Haccinsall
 Jur'
 Arthurus Crompton Jur'
 Henr' Buttler de Rawcliffe Jur'
 Ric'us Buttler filius eius
 Henr' Buttler frater eius
 Will'm's Butler frater eius
 Ed'r'us Butler frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Butler frater eius
 Ed'r'us Butler frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley Jur'
 Ed'r'us Walmisley frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton de Parke-hall
 gen'
 Joh'es Houghton filius eius
 Jur'
 Will'm's Houghton frater eius
 Adamus Houghton filius Arthuri
 Jur'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston de Sunder-
 land
 Thomas Osbaldeston frater
 eius
 Allex' Osbaldeston frater eius
 Joh'es Osbaldeston frater eius
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston nepos eius
 Allex' Osbaldeston filius eius
 Will'm's Haidocke de Cottam
 gen'
 Evanus Haidocke filius eius
 Henr' Hesketh gen' Jur'
 Georgius Hesketh frater eius
 Lawr' Brounlowe Jur'
 Millo Damby gen'
 Georgius Beesley gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Bretter Jur'
 Joh'es Haihurst Jur'
 Joh'es Jameson Jur'
 Expoferus Lawe Jur'
 Joh'es Lawe filius eius
 Georgius Lawe frater eius

Ric'us Rishton gen' Jur'
 Georgius Norris
 Henr' Norris frater eius pro se
 ip'o tantum
 Will'm's Dicconson Jur'
 Ed'r'us Dicconson filius eius
 Bartholemeus Hesketh Jur'
 Thomas Whittingham de Whit-
 tingham gen' Jur'
 Godfrayus Whittingham filius
 eius
 Ric'us Whittingham frater eius
 Allex' Whittingham frater eius
 Rob'tus Whittingham frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Gorsuch gen'
 Jacobus Gorsuch filius eius
 Joh'es Shereburne Jur'
 Henr' Shereburne filius eius
 Thomas Shereburne frater eius
 Rob'tus Shereburne frater eius
 Ric'us Shereburne frater eius
 Ed'r'us Shereburne frater eius
 Hugo Shereburne frater dic'i
 Joh'is Sen'
 Carolus Shereburne frater eius
 Ric'us Eaves de ffishwicke gen'
 Rad'us Eaves filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Eaves filius d'c'i Rad'i
 Ric'us Eaves frater d'c'i Rad'i
 Jur'
 Thomas Eaves frater eius
 Will'm's Eaves frater eius
 Rob'tus Eaves frater eius
 Thomas Eaves filius Ric'i
 Rad'us Eaves frater eius
 Ric'us Eaves filius Rob'ti
 Will'm's Eaves frater eius
 Will'm's Charnocke de ffulwood
 gen' Jur'
 Thomas Charnocke filius eius
 Jacobus Charnocke frater eius
 Rob'tus Charnocke frater eius
 Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
 Will'm's Charnocke frater eius
 Henr' Charnocke frater eius
 Ric'us Charnocke frater eius
 Ed'r'us Charnocke frater eius

Joh'es Charnocke frater d'ci
 Will'mi Sen'
 Rob'tus Taylior Dux gen'
 Thomas Taylior filius eius
 Joh'es Taylior frater eius
 Ed'r'us Salter Cl'icus filius Joh'is
 Salter
 Thomas Waddington filius Lawr'
 Will'm's Waddington frater
 eius
 Will'm's Waddington filius d'ci
 Will'mi
 franciscus Waddington frater
 eius
 Ric'us Walton de Kirbie filius
 Georgij
 Rob'tus Walton filius eius
 Ed'r'us Parke filius Ric'i
 Chr'of'rus Hodgkinson Jur'
 Samuell' Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Henr' Hodgkinson printer
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Gabriell Hodgkinson de S'rmon
 laine London
 Rad'us Elston Jur'
 Lawr' Catterall filius Henr' Ca-
 terall Jur'
 Jacobus Walton
 Joh'es Walton frater eius
 Will'm's Walton frater eius
 Ric'us Walton frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Walton filius eius
 Georgius Walton de Shacklocke-
 hall gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Tunstall gen' Jur'
 Henr' Sandes Jur'
 Thomas Sandes filius eius
 Rad'us Thorneborrowe
 Joh'es Threlfall
 Rogerus Threlfall filius eius
 Thomas Sanderson Jur'
 Montagu Sanderson filius eius
 Ed'r'us Sanderson frater eius
 Ric'us Preston
 Georgius Preston filius eius

Joh'es Preston frater eius
 Henr' Preston frater eius
 Thomas Singleton de Durton
 Jur'
 Will'm's Singleton frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Singleton filius Thome
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius
 Georgius Dickson
 Jacobus Dickson filius eius
 Will'm's Dickson frater eius
 Thomas Eaves de Fulwood
 Will'm's Eaves filius eius
 Thomas Eaves filius eius
 Henr' Birches
 Will'm's Birches filius eius
 Georgius Birches frater eius
 Thomas Birches frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh gen' Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Gabriell Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh filius Thome
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hesketh frater eius
 Bartholomeus Hesketh frater
 eius
 Henr' Hesketh frater eius
 franciscus Hesketh frater eius
 Ric'us Thorneley Jur'
 Rob'tus Thorneley filius eius
 Michall Thorneley frater eius
 Will'm's Rogerson de Coventrie
 Cl'icus
 Will'm's Rogerson filius Ric'i
 Henr' Grindleton filius Nich'i
 Leonardus Houghton filius Ar-
 thuri Jur'
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland de Longton
 Jur'
 Lawr' Cowpland filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland filius eius
 Joh'es Cowpland frater eius
 Thomas Richardson filius Will'mi
 de Rawcliffe
 Ric'us Richardson frater eius

Ric'us Mellinge Jur'
 Alex' Mellinge filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Mellinge frater eius
 Rad'us Mellinge frater eius
 Will'm's Mellinge frater eius
 Thomas Clayton Jur'
 Joh'es Clayton filius eius
 Thomas Claiton frater eius
 Rob'tus Claiton frater eius
 Will'm's Robinson de Crosmore
 Jur'
 Will'm's Robinson filius eius
 Ric'us Singleton Brikeman'
 Will'm's Singleton filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Singleton frater d'c'i Ric'i
 Jur'
 Rogerus Tomplingson Jur'
 Rob'tus Haidocke de Ingoll Jur'
 Ric'us Haidocke filius eius
 Will'm's Haidocke frater eius
 Will'm's Haidocke frater p'd'c'i
 Rob'ti Jur'
 Ed'r'us Lussall filius Thome
 Lussall
 Thomas Breres filius Thurstani
 nup' ludimagister huius burgi
 Lawr' Breres frater eius Jur'
 Will'm's Breres frater eius
 Jur'
 Thurstanus Breres filius Henr'
 nup' de Goosenargh
 Joh'es Breres frater eius
 Thomas Breres frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton de Red-leighe
 Jur'
 Gilb'tus Houghton filius eius
 Jur'
 Will'm's Houghton frater eius
 Ed'r'us Houghton frater eius
 Joh'es Houghton frater d'c'i Ric'i
 Jur'
 Thomas Houghton filius eius
 Jur'
 Gilb'tus Houghton frater eius
 Jur'
 Rogerus Houghton frater eius
 Jur'

Will'm's Houghton frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton frater eius
 Will'm's Elston de Brockhouse
 Jur'
 Joh'es Elston filius eius
 Rob'tus Elston frater eius
 Henr' Elston frater eius
 Thomas Elston frater eius
 Will's Elston frater eius
 Rogerus Elston frater eius
 Alex'us Elston frater eius
 Thomas Elston frater d'c'i Will'mi
 Ric'us Elston frater eius
 Ric'us Elston filius eius
 Will'm's Garstange de Ashton
 bancke Jur'
 Will'm's Houghton de eadem
 Jur'
 Joh'es Houghton filius eius
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton frater p'd'c'i
 Will'mi
 Thomas Eaves de Leyland
 Ric'us Eaves frater eius
 Will'm's Eaves filius Thome Jur'
 Rogerus Eaves frater eius
 Henr' Rydley filius Will'mi de
 Oldhame
 Georgius Rydley de Boulton
 Lawr' Rydley filius eius
 Henr' Rydley frater eius
 Thomas Cossen
 Georgius Cossen filius eius
 Thomas Cossen frater eius
 Joh'es Cossen filius eius
 Thomas Singleton de Ingollhead
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Singleton frater eius
 Joh'es Singleton filius eius
 Jacobus Helme de Blackmosse
 Jur'
 Jacobus Helme filius eius
 Will'm's Helme frater eius
 Thomas Leigh de Walton Jur'
 Joh'es Leigh frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Leigh filius eius
 Downes Leigh frater eius

franciscus Leigh frater eius
 Joh'es Robinson de Whittle gen'
 Jur'
 Will'm's Shorrocke de Euxton
 Jur'
 Isacus Shorrocke filius eius
 Thomas Chadwicke filius fran-
 cisci Chadwicke
 Rob'tus Chadwicke frater eius
 Ric'us Osbaldeston de Showley
 Jur'
 Will'm's Walton de Walton-in-le-
 dale Jur'
 Thomas Walton filius eius
 Chr'oferus Walton frater eius
 Joh'es Walton frater d'c'i Will'mi
 Jacobus Walton frater eius
 Will'm's Walton pater d'c'i
 Will'mi
 Rogerus Kenion gen' Jur'
 Thomas Mercer gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Paslowe Jur'
 Henr' Walmisley unus Attor' &c
 Jur'
 Joh'es Witton unus Attor' &c Jur'
 Jacobus Whitthaugh gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Whitthaugh filius eius
 Joh'es Whitthaugh frater eius
 Henr' Whitthaugh frater eius
 Lawr' Whitthaugh frater eius
 Jacobus Whitthaugh frater eius
 Euriall Whitthaugh frater eius
 Ric'us Walmisley de Showley
 gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Walmisley filius eius
 Gerrard' Walmisley frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley frater eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater eius
 Thomas Oddie de Aughton gen'
 Jur'
 Will'm's Oddie filius eius p' se
 ip'o tant'
 Henr' Gregson de Elston Jur'
 Joh'es Gregson filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Gregson frater eius
 Jur'
 Gilb'tus Gregson frater eius
 Jur'

Will'm's Singleton nup' de Ingol-
 head Jur'
 Joh'es Preston de Manchester
 Jur'
 Georgius Preston frater eius
 Jur'
 Will'm's Preston frater eius
 Ed'r'us Preston filius eius
 Georgius Duddell filius Joh'is Jur'
 Will'm's Duddell filius Ric'i Jur'
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius Jur'
 Ed'us Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Duddell frater eius Jur'
 Henr' Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Duddell filius Will'mi
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Lancaster unus Corro-
 nator Com' Lanc' Jur'
 Nich'us Lancaster filius eius
 Thomas Cowpland de Rawcliffe
 laborer Jur'
 Rob'tus Parkinson gen' Jur'
 Rad'us Parkinson filius eius
 [Jur' quinto die Octobris
 1638]
 Thomas Turner Jur'
 Will'm's Turner filius eius
 Milo Turner frater eius
 Rob'tus Clarkson de Plumpton
 Jacobus Clarkson frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Ward de Haighton Jur'
 Joh'es Ward de Haighton Jur'
 Thomas Ward filius eius
 Ric'us Kyppax gen'
 Thomas Kyppax filius eius
 Rad'us Kyppax frater eius
 Walterus Blower gen' nunc Stator
 ducat' Lanc'
 Gilb'tus Barton de Barton Jur'
 Will'm's Barton filius eius Jur'
 Expofrus Barton de Barton
 Jacobus Barton frater eius
 Ric'us Barton frater eius
 Thomas Barton frater eius
 Ric'us ffyswicke de Grimsargh
 Joh'es ffyswicke filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us ffyswicke filius eius

Ric'us Harrison de Hothersall Jur'
 Ed'us Wignall de Heskethbancke
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Cuerdall filius Gilb'ti
 Joh'es Holcare de Barton filius
 Jacobi Jur'
 Will'm's Boyes de Ribleton Jur'
 Ric'us Bannester de Walton-in-
 le-Dale Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Bannester frater Ric'i
 Ric'us Bannester filius Lawr' Jur'
 Ric'us Banester filius Henr' Jur'
 Will'm's Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Will'm's Bannester filius Georgij
 Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Ric'us Bannester frater eius
 Thomas Bartonn de Kidsnape
 Jur'
 Joh'es Bartonn frater eius
 Will'm's Claiton de Leyland gen'
 Jur'
 Thomas Claiton filius eius
 Will'm's Claiton frater eius
 Joh'es Claiton frater eius
 Rad'us Claiton frater eius
 Ric'us Claiton frater eius
 Will'm's Claiton filius pred'c'i
 Thome
 Thomas Claiton filius Will'mi
 Jun'r
 Ric'us Bannester filius Lawr' Jur'
 Ric'us Bannester frater eius
 Lawr' Bannester frater eius
 Will'm's. Kendall filius Rob'ti
 Thomas Gerrard de Aighton gen'
 Petrus Gerrard frater eius
 Will'm's Gerrard frater eius
 Joh'es Gerrard frater eius
 Gerrard frater eius
 Ric'us Bancroft de Coventrie
 Davidus [?] Bancroft filius eius
 Jonathanus Bancroft frater eius
 Anthonius Hodgson de fformebye

Will'm's Hodgson filius eius
 Henr' Hodgkinson filius Ric'i
 juxta Prescott
 Will'm's Harrison Breakman
 Expoferus Harrison filius eius
 Ric'us Shereburne de Twisleton
 filius Thome
 Rob'tus Shereburne frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Shereburne frater eius
 Rogerus Ward de Bolton
 Henr' Soothworth de Samles-
 burie Jur'
 Ed'us Soothworth frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Soothworth filius Henr'
 Thomas Soothworth frater eius
 Thomas Soothworth filius Rob'ti
 Thomas Soothworth filius eius
 Rob'tus Soothworth frater eius
 Anthonius Wall de Tottington
 filius Ric'i Jur'
 Joh'es Singleton de Haighton
 Ric'us Singleton frater eius
 Will'm's Boyes de Cowhill Jur'
 Will'm's Kellett
 Ric'us ffealdinge filius Ed'r'i Jur'
 Will'm's Ambrosse de Ambrose-
 hall gen' Jur'
 Will'm's Ambrosse de Catforth-
 hall gen' Jur'
 Augustinius Ambrose frater
 eius
 Gregorius Ambrose frater eius
 Ed'r'us Ambrose frater eius
 Leonardus Ambrose
 Ric'us Ambrose filius eius
 Will'm's Ambrose frater eius
 Rob'tus Newshame de Plumpton
 gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Newshame filius eius
 Will'm's Newshame frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Newshame frater eius
 Georgius Newshame frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Newshame frater eius
 Jur'

Joh'es Mawdesley de Sturzaker
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clifton de Ballam gen'
 Georgius Shepehard
 Joh'es Shepehard filius eius
 Ric'us Shepehard frater eius
 Hugo ffarrington gen' Jur'
 Carrolus ffarrington filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es ffarrington frater eius
 Lawr' ffarrington frater d'c'i
 Hugonis
 Joh'es ffarrington de Hutton Jur'
 Rad'us ffarrington filius eius
 Joh'es ffarrington frater eius
 Henr' ffarrington gen' filius Henr'
 ffarrington defunct' Jur'
 Will'm's ffarrington de Leyland
 Jur'
 Johes Sumpner de Radom Jur'
 Will'm's Sumpner filius eius
 servus Will'm'i ffarrington Ar'
 Thomes Singleton de Scales gen'
 Jur'
 Will'm's Singleton filius eius
 Jur'
 ffranciscus Singleton frater eius
 Rob'tus Singleton frater eius
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Singleton de Broughton
 Jur'
 Thomas Singleton frater eius
 Georgius Singleton frater eius
 Will'm's Singleton filius eius
 Thomas Gilibrand de Chorley
 gen'
 Joh'es Gilibrand filius eius
 Will'm's Gilibrand frater eius
 Ric'us Shephard filius Henr'
 Will'm's Stopforth de Ulne-
 walton gen'
 Jacobus Stopforth filius eius
 Will'm's Stopforth frater eius
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston de Long-
 scalls gen'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ric'us Singleton de Whittingham
 Jur'

Rob'tus Haidocke filius Cuthb'ti
 Will'm's Haidocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Haidocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Haidocke frater eius
 Thomas Masson de Walton Jur'
 Ric'us Masson frater eius
 Joh'es Claiton filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Thomas Clayton frater eius
 Joh'es Wylson
 Lemon Wylson filius eius
 Thomas Wylson frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Wilson frater eius
 Joh'es Wilson filius Lemoni
 Cr'oferus Wilson frater d'c'i Joh'is
 Senior Jur'
 Joh'es Broockes gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Broockes filius eius
 Thomas Wareinge Jur'
 Thomas Breres de Bolton Jur'
 Thomas Anderton filius Galfri'
 Jur'
 Lawr' Holker Jur'
 Rad'us Letherland Jur'
 Ric'us Sankey gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Cowp' de Cuerden
 Georgius Sharples filius Cuthb'ti
 Thomas Wigans de Liv'poole Jur'
 Joh'es Wigans filius eius
 Will'm's Wigans frater eius
 Ric'us Wigans frater eius
 Hugo Wigans frater eius
 Joh'es Blacoe de Liv'poole
 Henr' Blacoe frater eius
 Will'm's Ashton gen' filius Ric'i
 nup' de Mawdesley gen' de-
 funct'
 Evanus Ashton frater eius
 Will'm's Clifton de Marton gen'
 Andreas Clifton filius eius Jur'
 Nich'us Clifton frater eius Jur'
 Lamb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Rob'tus Hankinson de Newton-
 cum-Scales

Joh'es Leconbye de Eccleston
 gen' p' se ip'o tant' Jur'
 Joh'es Watterworth de Islington
 Joh'es Watterworth filius eius
 Alexander Rigby modo de Pres-
 ton
 Petrus Burscough gen'
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh filius Rob'ti
 Hesketh Ar' defunct'
 Nich'us Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Ric'us Banester de Brightmett
 gen'
 Henr' Banester filius eius
 Will'm's Banester frater eius
 Galfr'us Banester frater eius
 Alex' Banester frater eius
 Thomas Osbaldeston de Ellell
 Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston frater d'c'i
 Thome
 Petrus Osbaldeston frater eius
 Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius
 Ric'us Osbaldeston frater eius
 Will'm's Wareing de Warrington
 gen' Jur'
 Adamus Houghton de Brether-
 ton Jur'
 Thomas Clifton filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Hugo Clifton frater eius
 Henr' Hesketh de Kirkhame
 shoemaker
 Thomas Poller Cl'icus
 Matheus White filius Petri White
 Cl'ici
 Rogerus Debdaile filius Will'mi
 defunct'
 Will'm's Debdale frater eius
 Jur'
 Galfr'us Debdale frater eius
 Thomas Debdale frater eius
 Thomas Charnley de Caterall
 Will'm's Charnley filius eius
 Ric'us Charnley frater eius
 Rob'tus Midghall de Blackhall
 Georgius Midghall filius eius
 Ed'r'us Midghall frater d'c'i Rob'ti

Joh'es Typpinge de Ecclesall
 glover Jur'
 Joh'es Typpinge filius eius
 Joh'es Sumpner junior
 Tymothius Sumpner filius eius
 Theodoret Sumpner frater eius
 Paulus Sumpner frater eius
 Jacobus Bilsborowe filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Will'm's Barnes filius Joh'is de-
 funct' Jur'
 Thomas Barnes frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Barnes frater eius
 Henr' Barnes frater eius
 Ric'us Barnes frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Singleton de Dawbe-
 hall gen'
 Ric'us Singleton filius eius
 Rob'tus Johnes servus Ric'i
 Walton p' se ip'o tant'
 Henr' Houghton de Pendleton
 gen'
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Henr' Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh de Wyersdaile
 Hugo Hesketh filius eius
 Ric'us Rydley filius Will'mi
 Barnardus Rydley frater eius
 Rogerus Mosse Smith p' se ip'o
 tant'
 Evanus Cowpland de Poulton
 Webster
 Lawr' Cowpland filius eius
 Petrus Cowpland frater eius
 Thomas Barnes filius Will'mi
 defunct'
 Joh'es Sharples Junior de ffreck-
 leton
 Thomas Heardson Jur'
 Thomas Peele Jur'
 Ric'us Eaves filius Thome Eaves
 de Leyland
 Will'm's Eaves filius eius
 Lawrencius Cuerdall de ffish-
 wicke
 Will'm's Cuerdall filius eius
 Ed'r'us Cuerdall frater eius

Thomas Cuerdall frater p'd'c'i
 Lawrencij
 Will'm's Worden de Clayton gen'
 Jacobus Worden filius eius
 Will'm's Worden frater eius
 Ric'us Worden frater eius
 Joh'es fflowler de London gen'
 Thomas Suddell de London
 glover
 Joh'es Suddell frater eius
 Ludovicus Gosham barber ser-
 viens Ric'i Houghton mil' et
 Barronett'
 Rob'tus Hanckinson Taylior
 admissus p' se liber Burgus
 huius Burgi gratis ad instan-
 ciam Gilb'ti Houghton militis
 magistri sui Jur'
 Jonathanus Gilibrand filius
 Will'mi Gilibrand nup' Ludi-
 magistri huius Burgi
 Nathan' Gilibrand frater d'c'i
 Jonathani
 Joh'es Gilibrand frater eius
 Petrus Wearden
 Petrus Wearden filius eius
 Will'm's Lunde de Lytchfeild
 Jacobus Lunde filius eius
 Joh'es Lunde frater eius
 Rob'tus Lunde frater d'c'i Will'mi
 Thomas Birches de Whitting-
 hame
 Gabriel Baynes
 Will'm's Bayley filius Rob'ti
 Georgius Houghton de Kirkhame
 Adamus Houghton frater eius
 Rolandus Houghton frater eius
 Petrus Walkden de Duxburie
 Jacobus Pemberton Serviens Ric'i
 Mollyneux militis
 Ed'r'us Pemberton filius eius
 Jacobus Pemberton frater eius
 Nicholaus Peele Cl'icus
 Georgius Allenson de Adlington
 p' se ip'o tantum
 Joh'es Watson Serviens Ric'i
 Townley Ar'
 Ric'us Duddell glover

Nich'us Cunliffe gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Gregson filius Rob'ti
 Gregson
 Will'm's Gregson frater eius
 Ed'us Edwardes filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Thomas Helme gen'
 Leonardus Helme filius eius
 Ric'us Shuttleworth de Barton
 Ar' Jur'
 Ric'us Shuttleworth filius eius
 Nich'us Shuttleworth frater eius
 Ugtridus Shuttleworth frater
 eius
 Barton Shuttleworth frater eius
 Thomas Shuttleworth frater
 eius
 Paulus ffleetwood Ar' Jur'
 Ed'us ffleetwood filius eius
 Ric'us ffleetwood frater eius
 ffranciscus ffleetwood frater eius
 Will'm's ffleetwood frater eius
 Rogerus Nowell Ar'
 Rogerus Nowell filius eius
 Rogerus Nowell filius eius
 Joh'es Claiton de Crooke Ar'
 Ric'us Claiton filius eius
 Milo Danbre gen'
 Joh'es Stanworth Jur'
 Georgius Stanworth filius eius
 Ricus Heaton s'viens Thome
 Haggerston Ar' Jur'
 Jaenell[?] Barton filius Anthonij
 Barton defunct'
 Joh'es Barton frater eius
 Petrus March nunc Maior de
 Wigan Jur'
 Will'm's March filius eius
 Thomas Winckley gen'
 Thomas Winckley filius eius
 Will'm's Winckley frater eius
 Will'm's Crombocke s'viens Hum-
 phri' Davenport Ar'
 Will'm's Bannester de Bretherton
 p' se ip'o tantum
 Joh'es Smith
 Nich'us Bannester filius et heres
 Nathani Bannester Ar'

Thomas Graddell de Canterburie
 Joh'es Graddell filius eius
 Johes Bannester unus Attor' Cur'
 d'ni R's de Banco
 Cuthb'tus Halsall de Burscough
 Jacobus Halsall filius eius
 Thomas Butler de Liscowe gen'
 Ric'us Butler filius eius
 Nich'us Butler frater eius
 Lawrencius Gryce filius Thome
 Gryce de Warrington
 Thomas Harsnappe de Mawdsley
 filius Henr' Jur'
 Lawrencius Breres de Hamerton
 gen'

Joh'es Breres frater eius
 Thomas Breres frater eius
 Will'm's Breres frater eius
 Rob'tus Breres frater eius
 Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
 Michael Breres filius ffrancisci
 Breres
 Ranulphus Cossen Jur'
 Thomas Cossen filius eius
 Joh'es Cossen filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Henr' Salome Jur'
 Will'm's Salome frater eius Jur'
 Lawrencius Salome frater eius
 Georgius Salome filius Henrici

Per Rotul' Cur'

Ric'us Taylior de Market-Place
 Jur' xx^s
 Henr' Taylior filius eius
 Thomas Bette Jur' xl^s
 Joh'es Parkinson Jur' xl^s
 Joh'es Parkinson filius eius
 Jacobus Parkinson frater eius
 Jacobus Persivall filius Thome
 Persivall
 Petrus Persivall frater eius
 Thomas Howson nup' de Lan-
 caster
 Rob'tus Payngill s'viens Jacobi
 Addison Jur' xl^s
 Joh'es Browne Jur' xx^s
 Will'm's Browne filius eius
 Will'm's Audland Jur' xl^s
 Rob'tus Hynd milner x^s
 Joh'es Hynd filius eius
 Henr' Threlfall Jur' xl^s
 Rogerus Thelfall filius eius
 Will'm's Threlfall frater eius
 Thomas Evans Tailior Jur' xx^s
 Joh'es Evans filius eius
 Jonathanus Evans frater eius
 Anthonius Procter chapman Jur'
 xx^s
 Georgius Procter filius eius
 Thomas Procter frater eius
 Will'm's Lucas Jur' xx^s

Joh'es Anderton Taylior Jur'
 xx^s
 Joh'es Anderton filius eius
 Jacobus Anderton frater eius
 Leonardus Eccles Butcher Jur'
 xl^s
 Ed'r'us Eccles filius eius
 Ric'us Eccles frater eius
 Will'm's Typinge Talior Jur'
 xiiij^s iiij^d
 Thomas Typinge filius eius
 Will'm's Typinge frater eius
 Jacobus Alston shoemaker Jur'
 liij^s iiij^d
 Jacobus fforshawe lockesmith xx^s
 Will'm's fforshawe filius eius
 Thomas fforshawe frater eius
 Will'm's Hatch Cowp' Jur' xx^s
 Claudus Hatch filius eius
 Henricus Clarkson Butcher Jur'
 liij^s iiij^d
 Georgius Clarkson filius eius
 Joh'es Clarkson frater eius
 Lawr' Clarkson frater eius
 Evanus Birley Webster Jur' xx^s
 Will'm's Sherrington glover Jur'
 xx^s
 Will'm's Sherrington filius eius
 Ric'us Sherrington frater eius
 Jacobus Sherrington frater eius

Thomas Sherrington frater eius
Rogerus Saule husbandman Jur'
xx^s

Will'm's Helme chapman Jur' x^s
Jacobus Helme filius eius

Thomas Duddell Butcher Jur'
iij^{li} vij^s viij^d

Joh'es Myers Brickman Jur' iij^{li}
Joh'es Typinge Blacksmith Jur'

xx^s

Will'm's Cottom Chapman Jur'
xx^s

Hugo Whynrowe Taylior Jur' xl^s
Joh'es Whynrowe filius eius

Evanus Suddell webster xx^s

Jacobus Suddell filius eius

Georgius Suddell frater eius

Will'm's Loxham de Longton
Butcher

Rad'us Loxham filius eius Joh'es Loxhame frater eius et Will'm's
Loxham frater eius are this p'sent Guild Marchant admitted
ffree Burgesses of this Incorporaçon for the some of viij^{li} whereof
v^{li} is nowe in hand paid and the residue w'ch is iij^{li} is to bee
paid when the said Will'm Loxham the ffather shall inhabit
and dwell in this Towne

Joh'es Loxham frater d'c'i Will'mi Senior is likewyse att this p'sent
Guild M'chant admitted a ffree Burgesse of this Towne for the
some of x^{li} whereof v^{li} is in hand paid and the residue beinge
other v^{li} is to be paid when the said John Loxham shall Inhabitt
and dwell in this said Towne

Ric'us Ryley al's Kee x^s

Will'm's Cuerden filius Thome
Cuerden defunct' is admitted
a ffree burgesse for the ffyne
fformerlie paid by his ffather

Will'm's Sumpner de Lostocke
Jur' xl^s

Will'm's Sumpner filius eius Jur'
Exroferus Sumpner frater eius

Jacobus Cottom shoemaker Jur'
iij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Ed'r'us Walmisley Webster Jur'
xl^s

Lawr' Walmisley Currier Jur' xl^s
Jacobus Walmisley shoemaker

Jur' xl^s

Henr' Walmisley filius eius

Georgius Walmisley frater eius

Ed'r'us Hyndley Webster Jur' xl^s

Joh'es Dickson butcher xl^s

Georgius Wilkinson de spatle
mosse Jur' iij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Lawr' Taylior Blacksmith Jur' xx^s

Hugo Taylior de Cawdley Jur'
iij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Rob'tus Spencer shoemaker x^s

Georgius Spencer filius eius

Rob'tus Spencer frater eius

Thomas Maire husbandman Jur'
xiiij^s iij^d

Lawrencius Tomplinson shoe-
maker iij^{li} vj^s viij^d

Ric'us Tomplinson filius eius

Henr' Tomplinson frater eius

Joh'es Rathmell mollendinarius
Jur' xx^s

Will'm's Gilibrand glover Jur' xx^s

Nathaniell Woodward

Will'm's Woodward

frater eius

Timotheus Woodward

frater eius

xx^s

Ric'us Charnley sadler Jur' xl^s

Evanus Gerrard de Brindle
Skinner Jur' v^{li}

Joh'es Soiorner Butter-maker x^s

Will'm's Soiorner filius eius

Joh'es Soiorner frater eius

Thomas Soiorner frater eius

Joh'es Craine alias Joychie Jur' l^s

Georgius Walshman Tailior x^s

Thomas Walshman filius eius

Rad'us Walshman frater eius
 Georgius Walshman frater eius
 Thurstanus Thornebrough xl^s
 Georgius Thornebrough filius
 eius
 Thomas Thornebrough frater
 eius
 Thurstanus Thornebrough
 frater eius
 Thomas Crose Draper Jur'
 iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 Petrus Taylior Jur' xl^s
 Lawrencius Croocke Jur' xl^s
 Thomas Hunter Jur' xl^s
 Jacobus Gregson watchmaker
 Jur' iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 Jacobus Tompson Currier Jur'
 xl^s
 Joh'es Enwhisley chapman liij^s
 iij^d
 Rad'us Hyndley an apprentice
 wth James Whalley sadler is
 admitted ffree upon this con-
 dic'on that hee shall serve his
 Terme out, else not
 Henr' Brathwhite Jur' shoemaker
 admitted p' se liber Burgus ad
 instanciam Joh'is Hardman
 xij^s iij^d
 Will'm's Audland filius Jacobi
 Audland xx^s
 Ric'us Clarkson husbandman
 Jur' x^s
 Will'm's Clarkson filius eius
 Thomas Clarkson frater eius
 Thomas Stopforth shoemaker
 Jur' x^s
 Lawr' Haworth serviens Joh'is
 Jenkinson xl^s
 Thomas Woodecocke de Curden
 Appoticarie iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
 Will'm's Shawe de Walton tanner
 Jur' vj^{li} xij^s iij^d
 Evanus Shawe filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Shawe frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Shawe frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es ffreres glover x^s

Ric'us Sherburne de Ribleton
 Jur' x^s
 Henr' Blackhurst Jur' x^s
 Seathus Blackhurst frater eius
 x^s
 Ric'us Woodburne Taylior xx^s
 Rob'tus Turner de ffyshwicke
 Jur' iij^{li} x^s
 Jacobus Turner filius eius
 Ric'us Cowp' husbandman Jur'
 xxxij^s iij^d
 Rob'tus Tomplinson husband-
 man Jur' xij^s iij^d
 Thomas Tomplinson filius eius
 Jacobus Tomplinson frater
 eius
 Georgius Tomplinson frater
 eius
 Joh'es Tomplinson frater eius
 Alexandrus Chisnall de Copple
 Jur' is this p'sent daie admitted
 to buy sheepe skines in this
 Towne and to sell the same
 againe in lether by whole saile
 and in grosse but not by retail
 v^{li}
 Phillipus Shelly Cirurgion ad-
 mitted etc Gratis p' se ip'o
 tant'
 Adamus Morte Junior viij^d
 Will'm's Osbaldeston Spurrier
 Jur' xx^s
 Will'm's Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ric'us Woodroffe filius Thome
 defunct x^s
 Rogerus Woodroffe frater eius
 x^s
 Rob'tus Chambers chapman Jur'
 x^s
 Jacobus Chambers filius eius
 Thomas Clifton de Clifton yo-
 man Jur' xl^s
 Joh'es Twisleton Blackesmith Jur'
 xx^s
 Thomas Bicerstaffe Dyer Jur'
 vj^{li} xij^s iij^d
 Ric'us Bicerstaffe filius eius
 Jacobus Bicerstaffe frater eius

Will'm's Bicerstaffe frater eius
 Rad'us Bicerstaffe frater eius
 Thomas Gilibrand husbandman
 Jur' x^s

Ric'us Gilibrand filius eius
 Georgius Birchall cutler is this
 daie admitted a ffree burgesse
 of this Towne for the ffyne of
 iij^{li} vj^s viij^d whereof xlvj^s viij^d
 is in hand paid xx^s residue of
 his ffyne is to be paid when
 hee cometh to inhabite and
 dwell in this Towne

Georgius Aynescough Jur' x^s
 Henr' Aynescough filius eius
 Will'm's Aynescough frater
 eius

Rob'tus ffyshwicke husbandman
 Jur' x^s

Will'm's Richardson de Mers-
 cough gen' xxij^s

Thomas Richardson filius eius
 Rob'tus Kendall Jur' v^{li}

Ric'us Wackefeild glover x^s

Thomas Whalley filius putativus
 Ric'i Whalley de Ribleton Jur'
 vj^{li} xij^s iiij^d

Thomas Cowell de Whittingham
 Jur' xl^s

Will'm's Cowp'de Curden Jur' v^{li}
 Ric'us Cowp' filius eius

Joh'es Cowp' frater eius

Will'm's Berrie de Browneycroft
 Jur' xl^s

Jacobus Berrie filius eius

Ric'us Houghton de Euxton Jur'
 [and]

Ed'r'us Houghton filius eius Jur'
 admitted Burgesses onlie for
 utteringe and sellinge maide
 Iron ware and for buyeing of
 Cattell and Ooxen for their
 Towne use vj^{li} xij^s iiij^d

Ric'us Whittinghame de
 Claughton gener' }
 Thomas Whittingham } xxij^s
 filius eius }

Thomas Sailesburie Spurrier xx^s

Ric'us Singleton S'viens Ric'i
 Walton gen' x^s

Rob'tus Lawe S'viens Will'mi
 Coocke xij^s iiij^d

Will'm's Smith Shoomaker xx^s

Joh'es Cowp' Barber xx^s

Rob'tus Oldfeild belfounder ad-
 mitted for xl^s whereof paid in
 hand xx^s and for the other xx^s
 it is conditioned that hee shall
 att anie tyme when the Towne
 shall have occation to use his
 worke to pay the other xx^s

Joh'es Oldfeild filius eius

Thome Dixson filius Thome de-
 funct'

Matheus Dixson frater eius

Rogerus Dixson frater eius

Thomas Shawe S'viens

Will'mi Lemon

Joh'es Shorrocke S'viens }
 eidem } xx^s

Joh'es Dawson Cowp' Jur' xxx^s

Thomas Dawson filius eius

Rad'us Radcliffe Slaiter ad-
 mitted a Burgesse for and
 upon condiçon that hee shall
 att all tymes needfull mosse
 and dresse the Rooffe of the
 hall duringe his lyffe haveinge
 Slaite mosse Lyme and heare
 [hair] found hyme upon the
 costs and chardges of hym
 selffe Ric'us Radcliffe filius
 eius et Radcliffe Radcliffe
 frater eius xxj^d

Thomas Runshall vij^d

Rumney Runshall vij^d

Rob'tus Parke Vintner Jur' xx^s

Ric'us Barron husband' Jur' xx^s

Ed'r'us Standley Jur' xiiij^d

Henr' Standley filius eius

Rad'us Taylior filius Ric'i Taylior
 de Penwortham Jur' xl^s

Petrus Taylior frater eius xl^s

Thomas Duckworth

Ed'r'us Duckworth filius }
 eius } xiiij^d

Joh'es Carter x^s
 Hen'r Carter filius eius
 Joh'es Carter frater eius
 Jacobus Carter frater eius
 Thomas Lawe S'viens Will'i
 Cooke x^s
 Joh'es Singleton xx^s
 Thomas Sharlicar Jur' vij^d
 Matheus ffrench filius Mathij
 ffrench rector de Meales x^s
 Ed'r'us ffrench frater eius x^s
 Rogerus Walmisley Currier Jur'
 xl^s
 Bryanus Tunstall xxx^s
 Will'm's Cowp' husband' Jur'
 xx^s
 Ric'us Ryley de Clifton Jur' xl^s
 Thomas Welshman S'viens
 Will'mi Abbott xx^s
 Thomas Rollingson S'viens Ric'i
 fflettwood Ar' vij^d
 Will'm's Daynteth xx^s
 Thomas Daynteth filius eius
 Will'm's Daynteth frater eius
 Joh'es Daynteth frater eius
 Ed'r'us Daynteth frater eius
 Hugo Aynschoe x^s
 Joh'es Barrowe al's Barlicorne
 Jur' v^s
 Ric'us Warren Jur' vij^d
 Thomas Turner Jur' vij^d
 Rob'tus Turner filius eius vij^d
 Henr' Beesley frater Georgij
 Beesley p' se ipso tant' xx^s
 Thomas Kellett filius Ric'i }
 Kellett Jur' } xl^s
 Joh'es Kellett frater eius }
 Joh'es Woodcocke de Cureden
 gen' Jur' xl^s
 Thomas Woodcocke filius eius
 ffranciscus Woodcocke frater
 eius
 Will'm's Woodcocke frater eius
 Georgius Hilton Tanner vj^{li} xiiij^s
 iiij^d
 Ric'us Hilton filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hilton frater eius
 Arthurus Hilton frater eius

Will'm's Hilton frater eius
 Thomas Hilton frater eius
 Ric'us Woodcoke de Walton Jur'
 xl^s
 Jacobus Woodcoke
 Joh'es Woodcoke
 Will'm's Cureden de Walton }
 Jur' }
 Matheus Cureden frater } xl^s
 eius }
 Ed'r'us Cureden frater }
 eius }
 Ed'r'us Kitchinge hat-maker x^s
 Will'm's Marten hat-maker x^s
 Ed'r'us Rogerson Gloũ xx^s
 Ed'r'us Rogerson frater eius
 Jur' xl^s
 Jacobus Dutton hat-maker Jur'
 xx^s
 Ric'us Shorrocke S'viens Jacobi
 Anderton Ar' Jur' vij^d
 Joh'es Taylor nup' S'viens Jacobi
 fforshawe Jur' xx^s
 Henr' Walkden de Plesing- }
 ton Jur' } xl^s
 Joh'es Walkden filius eius }
 Jacobus Breidkirke de Newton
 xl^s
 Ric'us Dicconson filius Joh'is
 Dicconson defunct' xx^s
 Rad'us Walkden de Livesey Jur'
 xl^s
 Matheus Walkden filius eius
 Joh'es Walkden frater eius
 Ric'us Gregson filius }
 Thome defunct' }
 Jacobus Gregson frater } xx^s
 eius }
 Henricus Gregson fra- }
 ter eius }
 Rob'tus Claiton de Littell
 Harwood Jur' }
 Rob'tus Claiton filius } iiij^{li}
 eius }
 Joh'es Claiton frater eius
 Thomas Silcocke Tailor Jur' xx^s
 Joh'es Place S'viens Henr' Breres
 gen' Jur' x^s

Will'm's Harrison de Penwortham
Jur' x^s

Ric'us Smith de Stalminge grange
vij^d

Thomas Soothworth de Pen-
wortham
Joh'es Soothworth filius } x^s
eius

Henr' Taylior filius Ric'i de
Penwortham att the instance
of Henr' fletwood gen' vij^d

Joh'es Wright filius Henrici de
Meales vij^d

Joh'es Saull milner Jur' x^s

Joh'es Hall Jur' x^s

Thomas Hall filius eius

Ric'us Blackburne de }
Skerton Jur' }
Joh'es Blackburne filius
eius } xv^{li}

Ric'us Blackburne fra-

ter eius

Thomas Blackburne
frater eius

Ed'r'us Blackburne fra-

ter eius

Rob'tus Blackburne fra-

ter eius

Will'm's Marton S'viens Jacobi
fforshawe Jur' xx^s

Ric'us Manley filius Ric'i Manley
gen'

Thomas Hothersalls'viens domini
Walmisley p' se ipso tantum vij^d

Joh'es Gregson Glover ix^s

Rob'tus Threlfall Glover x^s

Rad'us Crofton medicus xx^s

Ed'r'us Harrison medicus xx^s

Ric'us Smith de Claiton xl^s

Jacobus Browne de eadem xl^s

Thomas Atkinson carpenter Jur'
xx^s

Will'm's Atkinson filius eius

Will'm's Atkinson Dier frater
d'c'i Thome xl^s

Will'm's Cowpe' de Curedall Jur'
vj^{li} xij^s iij^d

Ric'us Cowpe' filius eius

Robtus Cowpe' frater eius

Thomas Cowpe' frater eius

Rogerus Buttler Jur' xx^s

Evanus Wearden husbandman x^s

Georgius Wearden filius eius

Joh'es Knowle Taylor Jur' x^s

Ric'us Taylor S'viens Jacobi
Breres vij^d

Will'm's Dewhurst admitted a Burgesse att the instance of George
Wilkinson of Spattle Mosse yff the said George leave hym the
said Will'm his estaite in the livinge w'ch hee the said George
nowe haith and yff not the ffreedom of the said Will'm to bee
uterlie voide xx^s

Will'm's Kellett Jur' x^s

Evanus Gerrard Skiner onlie for Buyinge of greene skines and
sellinge them by wholesaile v^{li}

Rob'tus ffogge Cl'icus admis's xx^o die Jun'ij 1637 p' seipso tantum
usq' primam session' prox' Gild mercat'

M'd &c at the 6th daye of August Anno regni Caroli rege Angl'ye
quinto Thomas Peryon of Actowne in the Countye of Midlesex
Knight att the instance & request of himselfe and Sir Gilb'ti
Houghton Knight was admitted gratis a ffree Burgesse of the
Borough of Preston by John Hynde gent Maior Will'm Preston
Thomas Banister Will'm Lemon gen' Aldermen of the said
Towne & Edmund Worden Jur'

And att the same tyme Samuell Knott S'viens &c to the said
Sir Gilb'ti Houghton Knight was likewyse admitted gratis a ffree

Burgesse of the said Towne by the said Maior and Aldermen and the said Edmund Worden in manner and form aforesaid Jur'

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 18th Charles the first (a.d. 1642).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Burgi sive Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Com' Lanc' tent' ib'm die Lune videl't vicesimo nono die Augusti in festo decollac'onis s'c'i Joh'is Baptist' Anno Regni Regis Caroli nunc Anglie Scotie ffrancie et hib'nie fidei defensor' &c decimo octavo Annoq' d'ni Milesimo sexcentesimo quadragesimo secundo p' EDMUNDUM WERDEN gener' Maiorem pr'd'c'e Gilde et p' Rogerum Langton Will'um Sudell et Henricu' Blundell gen'osus Senescallos eiusdem Gilde Henricum Sudell Jacobum Wall Georgium Addison Jacobum Archer Adamum Morte Will'um Cottam Thomam Sompner Thomam Bicarstath Matheum Addison et Will'um Shawe gen'osus Aldermanos eiusdem Gilde Ac Chr'oferu' Banastre ar' Cl'icum pr'd'c'e Gilde qui quidem p'script' Jurat fuer' et solverunt p' feodis suis quilib't eoru' vij^d Et pr'd'c'i Senescalli receperunt sep'al' fines de o'ibus et sing'lis quor' No'i'a subscribunt'r

Hec sunt no'i'a eor' qui sunt in pr'fat' Gilda et eor' quor' patres fuerunt in pr'd'c'a Gilda

Henricus Werden filius Edmundi
Werden modo Maior' [Jur'
23 Decembris 1644]

Joh'es Werden frater eius
[Sworne ye 23rd of October
1657]

Thomas Werden frater eius
[Sworne ye 23rd of October
1657]

Will'm's Langton Ar' filius pr'd'c'i
Rogeri Langton Jur'

Ed'r'us Langton frater eius

Joh'es Langton frater eius

Ric'us Langton frater eius

Nich'us Sudell filius p'd'c'i Will'i

Rogerus Sudell frater eius

Rob'tus Blundell filius p'd'c'i

Henr' Blundell

Rogerus Sudell filius p'd'c'i Henr'
Sudell Jur'

Henricus Sudell filius eius

Ed'r'us Sudell frater eius

Rogerus Sudell frater eius

Ed'r'us Sudell frater p'd'c'i Ro-
geri

Lawrencius Wall filius p'd'c'i
Jacobi

Thomas Addison filius p'd'c'i
Georgij Addison

Georgius Addison filius eius

Will'us Addison frater p'd'c'i
Thome Jur'

Thomas Archer filius p'd'c'i

Jacobi Archer modo Ballivus

Seath Morte filius p'c'i Adami

Ric'us Morte frater eius

Henr' Morte frater eius
 Ed'r'us Morte frater eius
 Will'us Morte frater eius
 Adam' Morte frater eius
 Joh'es Cottam filius p'c'i Will'i
 Cottam
 Ric'us Bicarstath filius p'c'i
 Thome
 Jacobus Bicarstath frater eius
 [Jur' 23d December 1644]
 Will'us Bicarstath frater eius
 Rad'us Bicarstath frater eius
 Joh'es Bicarstath filius p'd'c'i
 Ric'i
 Will'us Shawe filius p'd'c'i Will'i
 Shawe [Sworne y^e 20th of
 febr' 1655]
 Will'us Abbott gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Abbott filius eius
 Thomas Abbott frater eius
 Ed'r'us Abbott frater eius Jur'
 Georgius Abbott frater eius
 Jacobus Abbott frater eius
 Rad'us Abbott frater eius
 Lawrencius Abbott frater eius
 Will'us Abbott filius p'd'c'i Ed'r'i
 Jacobus Abbott wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Georgius Abbott filius eius
 Ric'us Abbott frater eius
 Lawrencius Abraham Jur'
 Ric'us Abraham frater eius Jur'
 Will'us Abraham filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Matheus Addison filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Will'us Audland P'ish Clerke
 Jur'
 Will'us Audland shoemaker Jur'
 Isaac' Ambrose Cl'icus Vicarius
 P'ochie de Preston Jur'
 Augustine Ambrose filius eius
 Ric'us Ambrose frater eius
 Joh'es Anderton Jur'
 Joh'es Anderton glover
 Henricus Atherton gen' Jur'
 Henricus Atherton servien' Math'
 ffrench

Thomas Armistead appr' Ric'i
 Sompner Jur'
 Will'us Bannester Senior Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 Will'us Bannester frater eius
 Henricus Bannester frater Will'i
 Sen' Jur'
 Joh'es Bannester filius eius
 Ric'us Bannester Jur'
 Rob'tus Bamber gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Bamber filius eius
 Joh'es Bamber frater eius
 Ric'us Baron Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe Jur'
 Henricus Balshawe filius eius
 Ric'us Balshawe frater p'd'c'i
 Thome Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe blacksmith
 Jur'
 Will'us Balshawe filius eius
 Ric'us Bayley filius Rogeri de-
 funct' Jur'
 Rogerus Bayley filius eius [Jur'
 xxij^o die Octobris 1649]
 Ric'us Bayley frater eius
 Rob'tus Bayley de le Moysesye
 filius Ric'i defunct'
 Ric'us Bayley filius eius
 Will'us Bayley frater eius
 Henricus Bayley frater p'd'c'i
 Rob'ti Jur'
 Ric'us Bayley filius eius
 Jacobus Bayley frater eius
 Will'us Bayley frater p'c'i Rob'ti
 Jur'
 Will'us Bayley filius eius
 Thomas Becconsall Jur'
 Rob'tus Becconsall Jur'
 Thomas Barwick Jur'
 Joh'es Barwick filius eius
 Jacobus Benson Jur'
 Ric'us Benson filius eius
 Alexander Benson frater eius
 Rad'us Bancks Jur'
 Henr' Bancks filius eius
 Joh'es Bancks frater eius
 Will'us Bennett Jur'
 Thomas Bicarstath husb' Jur'

Ric'us Bilsborowe filius Ed'r'i
 defunct'
 Jacobus Bilsborowe brewster Jur'
 Georgius Birchall Jur'
 Thomas Birchall filius eius
 Joh'es Birchall frater eius
 Ric'us Birches Jur'
 Thomas Birches filius eius Jur'
 Georgius Birches frater eius
 [Jur' Maye 1656]
 Joh'es Birches Jur'
 Ric'us Birches filius eius
 Henricus Blackhurst [Jur' 23^d
 October 1649]
 Rogerus Blackhurst filius eius
 Seath Blackhurst Jur'
 Henricus Blackhurst filius eius
 [Jur' Januarie 1657]
 Will'us Blackborne
 Thomas Blackborne filius eius
 Isaac' Blackborne frater eius
 Henr' Blackborne frater eius
 Will'us Blackborne frater eius
 Ric'us Blackborne filius Thome
 defunct'
 Ric'us Blackborne
 Henricus Blackborne filius
 eius
 Will'us Blacoe Playsterer Jur'
 Ric'us Blundell Jur'
 Georgius Blundell filius eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Bostock Jur'
 Thomas Bostock filius eius
 Jur'
 Arthur' Bostock frater eius Jur'
 Chr'oferus Bostocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Lawrencius Bostocke frater
 eius [Jur' 20th October
 1649]
 Will'us Bostock frater eius
 Ric'us Bostock frater eius [Jur'
 Maye 1656]
 Ed'us Bostock frater eius
 Rogerus Bostock frater eius
 Evanus Birley Jur'
 Will'us Boulton Jur'

Will'us Boulton filius eius
 Thomas Booth Jur'
 Will'us Blacoe Taylor Jur'
 ffranciscus Bramwell Jur'
 Ed'r'us Bramwell filius eius
 Thomas Bramwell frater eius
 Will'us Billesborowe
 Jacobus Billesborowe filius
 eius
 Henricus Bramwell Taylor Jur'
 Ed'r'us Browne hatt-maker Jur'
 Rob'tus Browne filius eius
 Henricus Breres filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Alexander Breres frater eius
 Augustine Breres frater eius
 Ed'r'us Breres Grocer
 Henricus Breres de ffriers gen'
 Jur'
 Rogerus Breres filius eius
 Will'us Breres frater p'd'c'i Henr'
 David' Breres filius eius
 Will'us Browne filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Will'us Bragger locksmith Jur'
 Thomas Brewer Miller Jur'
 Henricus Burton Jur'
 Lawrencius Burton modo Ser-
 vien' huius Burgi Jur'
 Ric'us Burton filius eius [Jur'
 19th October 1649]
 Thomas Burton frater eius
 Lawrencius Burton frater eius
 Jacobus Burton thatcher Jur'
 Joh'es Burton filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Burton frater eius
 Jur'
 Chr'oferus Burton filius p'd'c'i
 Joh'is
 Will'us Bucke Taylor Jur'
 Henr' Bullen Jur'
 Thomas Bullen filius eius
 Nicholaus Bullen plaisterer [Jur'
 23^d die Decembris 1644]
 Lawrencius Bullen filius eius
 Thomas Bullen frater eius
 Lawrencius Bullen Jur'
 Joh'es Chorley Senior Jur'

Henricus Chorley filius eius
 [Jur' 19th October 1649]
 Joh'es Chorley Junior Jur'
 Joh'es Chorley filius eius
 Ric'us Charneley Gunsmith
 Will'us Charnock husbandman
 [Jur' 19th October 1649]
 Rob'tus Chambers Jur'
 Jacobus Chambers filius eius
 Henricus Clarkson Jur'
 Georgius Clarkson filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clarkson frater eius Jur'
 Lawrencius Clarkson frater
 eius Jur'
 Ric'us Clarkson frater eius
 [Jur' 19th October 1649]
 Thomas Cliffe servien' Ric'i
 fleetwoodgen' p'se ip'o tantum
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clifton appr' Will'i Curtis
 Thomas Calvert apothecary Jur'
 Henricus Carter filius Joh'is
 Carter Webster
 Jacobus Copeland Jur'
 Joh'es Copeland skinner Jur'
 Will'us Copeland filius eius
 Jur'
 Hugo Copeland frater eius Jur'
 Lawrencius Copeland frater
 eius
 Will'us Calderbancke Jur'
 Lawrencius Cowlinge Jur'
 Will'us Cowlinge filius eius
 Jur'
 Lawrencius Cowper Jur'
 Joh'es Cowper filius eius Jur'
 Lawrencius Cowper filius eius
 [Sworne 6th May 1656]
 Joh'es Cowper frater eius
 Jacobus Cowper frater eius
 Joh'es Cowper barber Jur'
 Mylo Cowper Jur'
 Joh'es Cooke Jur'
 Jacobus Cooke filius eius
 Thomas Cumbrall Jur'
 Joh'es Cumbrall filius eius
 Thomas Cowell Jur'

Will'us Cardwell filius Thome
 de Clifton [Jur' 19th October
 1649]
 Lawrencius Crooke Jur'
 Joh'es Crooke filius eius
 Ric'us Crooke frater eius
 Jacobus Cottam Jur'
 Will'us Cottam filius eius [Jur'
 30th Julie 1658]
 Jacobus Cottam Wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Thomas Copeland Jur'
 Will'us Curtis farmer Jur'
 Will'us Curtis filius eius
 Thomas Curtis frater eius
 Ed'r'us Corte Taylor Jur'
 Joh'es Corte filius eius
 Ric'us Clayton husbandman Jur'
 Will'us Clayton filius eius
 Georgius Clayton frater eius
 Joh'es Clayton frater eius
 Thomas Catterall husbandman
 Jur'
 Joh'es Catterall filius eius
 Thomas Cowell
 Joh'es Cobington p' seip'o tantu'
 ad instanc' M^r Rigby
 Thomas Cowburne husbandman
 Jur'
 Joh'es Cowburne filius eius
 [Jur' 30th November 1657]
 Will'us Cowburne frater eius
 Henricus Cowburne Jur'
 Joh'es Cowburne filius eius
 Ric'us Cowburne frater eius
 Thomas Cowburne frater eius
 Henricus Cowburne frater eius
 Ed'r'us Daunne Jur'
 Joh'es Daunne filius eius
 Will'us Daunne frater eius
 Rad'us Daunne frater eius
 Thomas Daunne frater Ed'r'i
 p'd'c'i
 Will'us Darwin shoemaker Jur'
 Ed'r'us Dawson Currier Jur'
 Jacobus Dawson filius eius
 Ed'r'us Dawson frater eius
 Joh'es Dawson frater eius

Henricus Dawson frater eius
 Jacobus Dewhurst wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Thomas Dewhurst filius eius
 Thomas Dewhurst appr' wth
 Rich' Gregson [Jur' 25th Ap'
 1650]
 Jacobus Dewhurst badger Jur'
 Thomas Dewhurst filius eius
 Joh'es Dickson Jur'
 Thomas Dickson Spurrier
 Roger' Dickson frater eius Jur'
 Matheus Dickson frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Dolphin Jur'
 Jacobus Dolphin filius eius
 Joh'es Dolphin frater eius
 Thomas Dolphin linen-webster
 Jur'
 Will'us Dolphin filius eius
 Will'us Dobson appr' with Barth'
 Worthington [Jur' 19th October
 1649]
 Joh'es Duckworth filius Ed'r'i
 defunct'
 Thomas Duckworth frater eius
 Joh'es Duddell Jur'
 Ric'us Duddell Cowper Jur'
 Jacobus Duddell filius eius
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Ed'us Duddell frater eius
 Will'us Duddell frater eius
 Joh'es Eastham Cooke admitted
 gratis for his paynes this Guild
 and to bee ready to serve M^r
 Maior hereafter for the tyme
 being upon demand Jur'
 Henricus Eastham Jur'
 Rad'us Eaves Jur'
 Ric'us Eaves filius eius
 Lamb'tus Eastham Jur'
 Ric'us Eaves Jur'
 Ed'r'us Eccles Jur'
 Will'us Euxton Jur'
 Thomas Evans Jur'
 Joh'es Evans filius eius Jur'
 Jonathan Evans frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Elliott Jur'

Joh'es Elliott filius eius
 Joh'es Entwisle Jur'
 Ric'us Entwisle filius eius
 Nich'us Entwisle frater eius
 Rogerus ffarrand Cl'icus Jur'
 Eaves ffarrand filius eius
 Jacobus ffarrand Jur'
 Ric'us ffeilden Jur'
 Thomas ffeilden filius eius
 Will'us ffisher filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Joh'es ffisher Jur'
 Henricus ffisher filius eius
 Thomas ffisher frater eius
 Rob'tus ffishwick Jur'
 Joh'es ffishwick Jur'
 Ric'us ffishwicke filius eius
 Ed'r'us ffrance Jur'
 Thomas ffrance filius eius
 Matheus ffrench Jur'
 Ed'r'us ffrench frater eius Jur'
 Ed'us ffrench filius eius
 Rob'tus ffogge Cl'icus
 Orlando ffogge filius eius
 Lawrencius ffogge frater eius
 Thurstan' ffogge filius eius
 Gervasius Garner appr' Will'i
 Curtis Jur'
 Thomas Garstange servien' Alex'i
 Standish gen' p' se ipso tantum
 Jur'
 Jacobus Gregson watchmaker
 Jur'
 Joh'es Gregson filius eius
 Ed'r'us Gregson frater eius
 Georgius Gregson frater eius
 Jacobus Gregson frater eius
 Ric'us Gregson Apothecary Jur'
 Jacobus Gorton Jur'
 Jacobus Gregson Sadler Jur'
 Mordecay Gregson filius eius
 Thomas Gregson shoemaker Jur'
 Joh'es Greaves filius Joh'is
 Anthonius Gresham [Jur' 19th
 October 1649]
 Ed'us Greenwood gen' Jur'
 Will'us Grundy blacksmith Jur'
 Will'us Graddell tanner Jur'

Will'us Graddell butcher Jur'
 Ric'us Graddell filius eius
 Matheus Graddell frater eius
 [Jur' xix die October 1649]
 Ed'r'us Graddell frater eius
 [Sworne 6th Aug' 1656]
 Henricus Graddell frater eius
 [Jur' 29 Januarie 1657]
 Ed'r'us Graddell frater Will'i
 Ric'us Graddell frater eius
 Thomas Graystock de Lancast'r-
 lane Jur'
 Will'us Graystock filius eius
 Henricus Graystock frater eius
 Thomas Graystock frater eius
 Ric'us Graystock frater eius
 Hugo Gornall Jur'
 Joh'es Gornall filius eius
 Thomas Hatch Jur'
 Rad'us Hatch filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Hatch filius eius
 Jacobus Hatch filius p'd'i Thome
 Sen'
 Ed'us Hatch frater eius Jur'
 Oliverus Hatch Jur'
 Lawrencius Haworth Jur'
 Will'us Haworth filius eius
 Thomas Hackinge
 Jacobus Hardman filius Thome
 defunct'
 Thomas Hardman filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Thomas Hardman Jur'
 Andreas Harrison Jur'
 Will'us Harrison Jur'
 Georgius Harrison filius Ed'r'i
 defunct' Jur'
 Rad'us Harrison Shoemaker Jur'
 Will'us Harrison Webster Jur'
 Joh'es Haydock filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Josiah Haydock frater eius
 Adam' Haydock frater eius
 Jonathan Hayhurst appr' Will'i
 Cottam [Jur' 18 October 1649]
 Joh'es Hawkeshead
 Rob'tus Hawkeshead filius eius
 Will'us Helme filius Ed'r'i defunct'

Joh'es Helme Chapman Jur'
 Jacobus Helme filius eius
 Will'us Helme frater eius
 Joh'es Helme frater eius
 [Sworne the 11th of ffeb'
 1656]
 Jacobus Helme filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Thomas Hesketh Jur'
 Petrus Heaton Jur'
 Ric'us Heaton filius eius
 Joh'es Hynd gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Hynd filius eius Jur'
 Petrus Hynd frater eius
 Joh'es Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Symon' Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hynd filius Will'i defunct'
 Thomas Hynd filius p'd'c'i Petri
 Joh'es Hynd frater eius
 Will'us Hindle
 Joh'es Higham Jur'
 Will'us Higham frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hindle Webster Jur'
 Ric'us Hindle Sadler Jur'
 Rob'tus Hindle Jur'
 Ed'r'us Hindle filius eius
 Joh'es Hindle frater eius
 Georgius Hindle frater eius
 Jacobus Hindle frater eius
 Joh'es Hilton Gubernator Domus
 Correcço'is Jur'
 Ric'us Hilton filius eius
 Joh'es Hilton filius Ric'i
 Will'us Hodgkinson Sen' gen'
 Will'us Hodgkinson filius Tho'
 defunct' [Sworne 20th ffeb'
 1655]
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Evanus Hodgkinson Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Jacobus Hodgkinson frater
 eius [Jur' 13th Junij 1650]
 Joh'es Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius Luci
 Joh'es Hodgkinson de Moresyde
 gen' Jur'

Georgius Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Georgij
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Will'us Hodgkinson filius Joh'is
 Sen' Jur'
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius eius
 [Jur' 19th October 1649]
 Will'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Henricus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Joh'is
 Sen' Jur'
 Henricus Hodgkinson filius
 Georgij
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Joh'es Holden Jur'
 Jacobus Hodgkinson filius Rush-
 ton defunct'
 Will'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rushton Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Hodgkinson gen' filius
 Georgij defunct'
 Will'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Henricus Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Georgius Hodgkinson draper
 Joh'es Hodgson musician Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgson filius eius
 Will'us Holme Glover Jur'
 Ed'r'us Holme filius eius
 Evanus Huson Jur'
 Will'us Huson filius eius
 Will'us Huson Webster Jur'
 Evanus Huson filius eius
 [Sworne 16th Januarie 1657]
 Chr'oferus Hudson Cl'icus Jur'
 Joh'es Hudson Servien' Ed'i
 Worden gen' Maior
 Will'us Hodgson Jur'
 Joh'es Jameson gen' Jur'
 Ellis Jackson Taylor Jur'
 Silvester Ingham

Henricus Ingham Jur'
 Joh'es Ingham filius eius
 Robertus Ingham frater eius
 Petrus Ingham frater eius
 Ric'us Ingham filius Georgij de-
 funct'
 Georgius Ingham frater eius
 Silvester Ingham frater eius
 Will'us Ingham Jur'
 Will'us Jollie Jur'
 Joh'es Jollie filius eius modo
 Servien' Jur'
 Alexander Jollie frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Jolly Jur'
 Ed'r'us Jolly filius eius
 Ed'r'us Jolly filius Ed'r'i
 Seath Jolly frater p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Ed'r'us Jolly filius Lawrencij
 Jolly
 Ric'us Johnson appr' Rad'i
 Hancks Jur'
 Thomas Keurden filius Ed'r'i
 defunct'
 Henricus Keurdall Jur'
 Ric'us Keurdall filius eius
 Gilb'tus Keurdall filius eius
 Chr'us Keurdall Taylor Jur'
 Jacobus Kendall Taylor
 Ric'us Kinge appr' Laurencij
 Haworth [Jur' 6th October
 1649]
 ffranciscus Kellie Jur'
 Joh'es Kellie filius eius
 Joh'es Kilshawe Jur'
 Thomas Kilshawe filius eius
 Jur'
 Will'us Kilshawe frater eius
 Clericus
 Joh'es Kilshawe frater eius
 Henricus Kilshawe frater eius
 Chr'us Kilshawe frater eius
 Joh'es Kilshawe filius p'd'c'i
 Will'i
 Joh'es Kellett Jur'
 Ric'us Kellett frater eius
 Richardus Lach husbandman
 Jur'
 Randulphus Lachfield Jur'

Henricus Lemon Jur'
 Jacobus Lemon frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Lemon frater eius Jur'
 Will'us Lemon frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Litherland
 Joh'es Litherland frater eius
 Thomas Lindall Jur'
 Alexander Livesay Jur'
 Jacobus Longton glover Jur'
 Thomas Lomax
 Galfridus Lomax Jur'
 Chr'us Lowder Taylor Jur'
 Thomas Lowder filius eius
 Joh'es Lund nup' servien' Ed'i
 Greenewood
 Ric'us Lund Jur'
 Rob'tus Lund filius eius
 Thomas Mawdisley gen' Jur'
 Thurstan' Mawdisley filius eius
 Jeoffrey Mather servien' Henr'
 ffleetewood gen' Jur' p' seip'o
 tantu'
 Will'us Martin Jur'
 Thomas Martin Jur'
 Will'us Martin filius eius
 Thomas Mason Jur'
 Jacobus Mason filius eius [Jur'
 29th October 1649]
 Ric'us Mason Taylor Jur'
 Ric'us Mason filius eius
 Henricus Mason frater eius
 Will'us Marsden Jur'
 Rob'tus Mercer Jur'
 Georgius Morry Jur'
 Joh'es Mires Jur'
 Thomas Mires filius eius [Jur'
 19th October 1649]
 Joh'es Mires frater eius
 Walter' Mires Jur'
 Will'us Mires filius eius
 Rogerus Mires frater eius
 Robertus Miller Jur'
 Henricus Mitton Sexton Jur'
 Joh'es Mitton filius eius [Jur'
 23^d ffeb' 1655]
 Joh'es Mitton gen' Jur'
 Henricus Mitton filius eius
 Jur'

Chr'us Mitton Jur'
 Will'us Mitton frater eius
 Nich'us Mitton frater eius
 [Sworne 23^d O'br' 1657]
 Georgius Mitton frater eius
 Lawrencius Mitton frater eius
 Joh'es Mitton junior Jur'
 Joh'es Mitton Ludi-magist'r Jur'
 Ric'us Mosse 'Taylor Jur'
 Rogerus Mosse filius eius
 Rogerus Mosse glover Jur'
 Will'us Moody ad instanc' Henr'
 Breres gen' Jur'
 Thomas Nickson hatter Jur'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston filius Ric'i
 defunct' Jur'
 Will'us Osbaldeston spurrier Jur'
 Edw'us Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ric'us Orme servien' Chri'
 Banastre Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Orum Jur'
 Ed'us Orum filius eius
 Henricus Parr servien' Joh'is
 Jameson gen'
 Will'us Patton gen' Jur'
 Thomas Patton filius eius
 Anthonius Patton frater eius
 Henricus Preston gen' Jur'
 Georgius Preston frater eius
 Joh'es Preston frater eius
 Henricus Preston servien' Ric'i
 Charneley Jur'
 Will'us Penington
 Rad'us Penington frater eius
 Josephus Penington frater eius
 Jacobus Pemberton Jur'
 Georgius Piggott gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Place Jur'
 Ric'us Place filius eius
 Will'us Place filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Lawrencius Poole Jur'
 Lawrencius Poole filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Joh'es Poole frater eius
 Jacobus Poole frater eius
 Georgius Poole filius p'd'c'i Law-
 rencij

Ric'us Primmitt Jur'
 Joh'es Ratcliff filius Rad'i de-
 funct'
 Will'us Read glassman Jur'
 Matheus Read filius eius
 Georgius Read frater eius
 Will'us Read frater eius
 Alexander Rigby Ar'
 Alexander Rigby filius eius
 sworne
 Urian Rigby frater eius
 Ed'r'us Rigby frater eius
 Thomas Richardson al's Stringer
 Jur'
 Will'us Richardson filius eius
 Thomas Richardson filius
 Will'i
 Rogerus Rivington Taylor Jur'
 ffranciscus Rivington filius eius
 [Jur' xxij die Octobr' 1649]
 Ric'us Rivington frater eius
 Evan' Rogerson Jur'
 Ric'us Rogerson filius eius
 Georgius Robinson Taylor Jur'
 Ric'us Rydinge Jur'
 Barnard Rydley Smith Jur'
 Will'us Rydley filius eius
 Will'us Rydinge webster Jur'
 Thomas Runshawe Jur'
 Will'us Ryley Ar' Lancast'r
 herald att Armes
 Will'us Ryley filius eius
 Phillip' Ryley frater eius
 Carolus Ryley frater eius
 Ric'us Ryley frater p'c'i Will'i
 Jur'
 Joh'es Ryley filius eius
 Guicciardin's Ryley frater eius
 Joh'es Sande
 Will'us Sande filius eius
 Thomas Sande frater eius
 Ric'us Sande frater eius
 Joh'es Sande frater eius
 Thurstanus Sande frater eius
 Thomas Salesbury Jur'
 Isaacus Salesbury Jur'
 Thomas Salesbury filius eius
 Henricus Salesbury frater eius

Ric'us Salesbury (infant) cu'
 Will'i Cottam
 Joh'es Salter Jur'
 Ed'r'us Salter filius eius
 Rob'tus Salter feltmaker Jur'
 Joh'es Salter filius eius
 Lawrencius Salter frater eius
 Will'us Salter frater eius
 Will'us Sallom Jur'
 Chr'oferus Sauter Cowper Jur'
 Oliverus Shawe filius Ric'i
 Shawe defunct'
 Ric'us Shawe frater eius
 Joh'es Shawe frater eius
 Henricus Sheppard Jur'
 Henricus Sheppard
 Georgius Sheppard
 Ric'us Sheppard filius eius
 Thomas Sheppard
 Ric'us Sherborne Jur'
 Henricus Sherborne filius eius
 [Jur' May 1656]
 Joh'es Sherborne frater eius
 Rogerus Sherborne Ludimagist'r
 p' seip'o tantu' Jur'
 Rob'tus Shakeshafte Jur'
 Will'us Shorrock filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Joh'es Shorrock Jur'
 Thomas Shorrock Gard'ner Jur'
 Thomas Shorrock filius eius
 Hugo Shorrock frater eius [Jur'
 23^d ffebr' 1655]
 Ric'us Shorrock frater eius
 Joh'es Shakeshafte filius Rogeri
 defunct'
 Joh'es Singleton filius Thome
 defunct'
 Thomas Singleton frater eius
 Will'us Simpson Jur'
 Will'us Silcock husb' Jur'
 Robertus Slater Jur'
 Georgius Slater filius eius
 [Sworne 23^d Oct'r 1657]
 Thomas Slater frater eius
 Joh'es Slater frater eius
 Jacobus Scoles Jur'
 Thomas Scoles filius eius

Thomas Smith Jur'
 Joh'es Smith filius eius
 Symon Spyrrer Jur'
 Martin Spyrrer filius eius
 Galfridus Stephenson Taylor Jur'
 Joh'es Sothworth filius Edmundi
 defunct'
 Thomas Sudell Jur'
 Joh'es Sudell dyer Jur'
 Ric'us Sudell filius eius
 Evan' Sudell frater eius
 Joh'es Sudell frater eius
 Nich'us Sudell frater p'c'i
 Joh'is
 Will'us Sudell labourer
 Henricus Sudell filius Evani de-
 funct'
 Joh'es Sudell feltmaker Jur'
 Thomas Sudell filius eius
 Joh'es Sudell frater eius
 Rogerus Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell frater pred'i
 Joh'is Senior
 Ric'us Sudell Musiçon Jur'
 Joh'es Sudell Joyner Jur'
 Rob'tus Sudell filius eius
 Will'us Surgeon Jur'
 Andreas Shorrock Jur'
 Joh'es Sumpner Jur'
 Rogerus Sumpner filius eius
 Will'us Sumpner frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Sumpner frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
 Thomas Sumpner filius p'd' Will'i
 [Jur' 20th October 1649]
 Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
 Joh'es Sumpner filius p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Jacobus Sumpner frater eius
 Alexander Sumpner frater eius
 Rob'tus Strickland appr' Will'i
 Bragger
 Henricus Taylor modo Ballivus
 Jur'
 Ric'us Taylor filius eius
 Jacobus Taylor Jur'
 Ed'r'us Taylor filius eius Jur'

Jacobus Taylor frater eius
 Petrus Taylor Draper
 Thomas Taylor milner p' seip'o
 tantu'
 Georgius Tasker Jur'
 Will'us Tasker filius eius
 [Sworne 23rd O'b'r 1657]
 Thurstan' Thorneborough filius
 Georgij
 Thomas Thorneborough frater
 eius
 Ric'us Thorpe miller Jur'
 Joh'es Thorpe filius eius
 Ric'us Thorpe frater eius
 Joh'es Thorpe [Jur' 24th April
 1650]
 Rogerus Tomlinson Jur'
 Lawrencius Tomlinson husb'
 Thomas Tomlinson filius eius
 Will'us Tomlinson frater eius
 Henricus Tompson currier Jur'
 Thomas Tompson filius eius
 Jacobus Tompson frater eius
 Rob'tus Tompson frater eius
 Thomas Toppinge Jur'
 Carolus Toppinge filius eius
 Henricus Toppinge frater eius
 Rob'tus Toogood laborer Jur'
 Ric'us Toogood filius eius
 Will'us Toogood frater eius
 Joh'es Towninge shoemaker Jur'
 Joh'es Twisleton Jur'
 Thomas Turner Jur'
 Ric'us Turner shoemaker Jur'
 Thomas Turner gen' Jur'
 Will'us Turner filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Turner filius eius
 Milo Turner filius p'd'c'i Thome
 gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Turner Jur'
 Joh'es Turner filius eius
 Georgius Turner shoemaker Jur'
 Georgius Turner filius eius
 Thomas Typinge filius Tho' de-
 funct'
 Ric'us Typinge Jur'
 Joh'es Typinge filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Typinge frater eius Jur'

Thomas Typinge
 Will'us Typinge filius Will'i defunct'
 Will'us Wall gen'
 Anthonius Wall frater eius
 Thomas Wall frater eius
 Joh'es Wall frater eius
 Joh'es Wall filius Thome Wall defunct' Jur'
 Ric'us Wall frater eius
 Evan' Wall frater eius
 Thomas Wall filius eius
 Isaac' Wall Jur'
 Nich'us Walmesley Jur'
 Thomas Walmesley filius eius Jur'
 Will'us Walmesley frater eius
 Thomas Walmesley frater eius [sworne the 30th January 1653]
 Rishton Walmesley frater eius
 Chr'oferus Walmesley
 Jacobus Walmesley frater eius
 Will'us Walmesley filius Henr' defunct' Jur'
 Will'us Walmesley frater Tho' de Holehouse
 Henricus Walmesley filius eius
 Ed'r'us Walmesley webster Jur'
 Joh'es Walmesley filius eius
 Rogerus Walmesley frater eius
 Will'us Walmesley frater eius
 Ed'r'us Walmesley filius Lawr' defunct'
 Petrus Walmesley Cooke admitted for his service done this Guild and to bee ready to serve Mr Maior for the tyme beinge upon notice
 Will'us Walmesley filius eius
 Ric'us Walmesley frater eius
 Jacobus Walmesley shoemaker Jur'
 Rob'tus Walmesley Smith Jur'
 Ed'us Walmesley Jur'
 Michael Waterhouse servien'
 Will'i Abbott
 Joh'es Waterhouse filius eius

Thomas Walker Bayliff Jur'
 Georgius Welshman filius Georgij defunct' Jur'
 Ellizeus Wakefield Jur'
 Will'us Welshman filius Rogeri defunct'
 Joh'es Welshman Grocer Jur'
 Rogerus Welshman filius eius
 Joh'es Welshman filius Joh'is Welshman Taylor
 Rogerus Welshman frater eius
 Thomas Welshman Jur'
 Will'us Wenington Taylor Jur'
 Joh'es Wenington filius eius
 Thomas Worden Jur'
 Will'us Worden filius eius [Jur' 19th October 1649]
 Jacobus Worden frater eius
 Evanus Worden Jur'
 Georgius Worden filius eius Jur'
 Will'us Worden filius Joh'is defunct' [Sworne 23^d febr' 1655]
 Jacobus Worden frater eius [Sworne 13th Januarie 1657]
 Edmund' Worden frater eius
 Will'us Worden
 Thomas Worden plaisterer frater eius
 Jacobus Worden filius eius
 Joh'es Whinrowe filius Joh'is
 Petrus Whinrowe filius Hugonis Jur'
 Will'us Whalley Jur'
 Joh'es Whalley filius eius
 Joh'es Whinrowe Smith Jur'
 Richard' Whalley Jur'
 Henricus Whalley Jur'
 Jacobus Whalley filius eius
 Henricus Whalley frater eius
 Hugo Whalley nup' Ludimagister huius Burgi Jur'
 Thomas Whalley filius eius
 Will'us Whithalgh Jur'
 Joh'es Whithalgh filius eius
 Will'us Wilson filius Thome defunct'
 Will'us Wilson Jur'

Henricus Wilson filius eius
 Jur'
 Henricus Wilson glover filius
 Lawr' defunct'
 Lawrencius Wilson filius eius
 Joh'es Winstanley gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Winstanley filius eius
 Will'us Wigans Jur'
 Thomas Wigans filius eius
 Ric'us Wigans frater Will'i
 Hugo Wigans frater eius
 Nathaniel Woodward Jur'
 Thomas Woodward filius eius
 Will'us Woodward Jur'
 Joh'es Woodward filius eius
 Will'us Woodward frater eius
 Timotheus Woodward frater
 Will'i Sen' Jur'
 Samuel Woodward filius eius
 Bartholomeus Worthington Jur'

Rogerus Woodroff Jur'
 Ric'us Woodburne Jur'
 Will'us Woodburne filius eius
 [Jur' 20th febr' 1655]
 Rad'us Woodhouse Jur'
 Georgius Woodhouse filius
 eius
 Rad'us Woodhouse filius eius
 [Sworne 30th July 1658]
 Joh'es Woodhouse frater p'c'i
 Georgij
 Ed'us Woodhouse Jur'
 Joh'es Worrall Musician Jur'
 Evanus Worrall filius eius
 Adam' Worrall frater eius
 Henricus Worswick Jur'
 Will'us Wrench filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Thomas Wrighte Jur'
 Joh'es Wrighte filius eius

Thomas Hall of Lawton in the County of Chest^r is this p'sent seventh day of June 1651 admitted a free Burgesse of this Incorporac'on together with [blank] and [blank] his two sonnes; the said Thomas being formerly admitted a Burgesse in M^r Preston's Guild and this was agreed and consented unto by Evan Wall gent now Maior together with the major p'te of ye Aldermen and Comon Counsell of this Burrrough of Preston in regard to his former admission: w'ch said Thomas was Sworne the day above said

Burgens' forens'

Will'us Comes Derby
 Jacobus D'nus Strange Jur'
 Carolus Stanley filius eius
 Ed'r'us Stanley frater eius
 Will'us Stanley frater eius
 Rob'tus Comes Ancram
 Carolus D'n's Carr filius eius
 [nunc Comes Ancram Jur'
 2^d die Ap': 1661]
 Stanley Carr frater eius
 Henricus Parker d'nus Morley &
 Mounteagle
 Thomas Parker filius eius
 Rad'us Assheton Barronett
 Rad'us Assheton Ar' filius eius

Ric'us Assheton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Assheton frater eius
 Nich'us Assheton frater eius
 Radcliffe Assheton frater eius
 Jacobus Assheton frater eius
 Ed'r'us Assheton frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Assheton frater eius
 Will'us Assheton frater eius
 Radcliffe Assheton de Curedall
 Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Assheton filius eius
 Rad'us Assheton frater eius
 Ric'us Assheton frater eius

Rad'us Assheton de Midleton Ar'
 Rad'us Assheton filius eius
 Will'us Assheton de Mawdisley
 gen'
 Ed'r'us Assheton frater eius
 Ric'us Assheton filius eius
 Hamlett Assheton de Glasbrooke
 gen'
 Edmund; Assheton de Chaderton
 Ar' Jur'
 Jacobus Assheton filius eius
 Edmund; Assheton frater eius
 Lewis Assheton frater eius
 Will'us Assheton frater eius
 Joh'es Assheton frater eius
 Georgius Allenson de Adlington
 p' seip'o tantu' Jur'
 Reignold Allenson filius eius p'
 seip'o tantu'
 Jacobus Allenson frater eius
 p' seip'o tantu'
 Thomas Astley de Stakes gen'
 Jur'
 Thomas Astley filius eius
 Will'us Astley frater eius
 Ric'us Astley frater eius
 Joh'es Astley frater eius
 Georgius Astley frater eius
 Ric'us Asheton filius Henr'
 Asheton de Litlewood gen'
 defunct'
 Rogerus Asheton frater eius
 Leonard' Ambrose de Louth Jur'
 Ric'us Ambrose filius eius Jur'
 Leonard' Ambrose filius eius
 Joh'es Armitridinge de Euxton
 Jur'
 Ric'us Armitridinge filius eius
 Joh'es Armitridinge filius Ric'i
 Henricus Armitridinge filius
 Joh'is Sen'
 Jacobus Anderton de Clayton Ar'
 Jacobus Anderton filius eius
 Nicholaus Anderton frater eius
 Thomas Anderton frater eius
 Thurstan' Anderton frater eius
 Lawrencius Anderton de Civitat'
 London

Will'us Anderton filius eius
 Thomas Anderton de Horridge
 gen'
 Chr'oferus Anderton filius eius
 Thomas Anderton frater eius
 Will'us Anderton frater eius
 Lawr' Anderton frater eius
 Will'us Armistead Cl'icus p' seip'o
 tantu'
 Joh'es Bridgeman Episc' Cestr'
 Orlando Bridgeman Ar' filius
 eius
 Joh'es Bridgeman filius eius
 Henr' Bridgeman frater p'd'c'i
 Orlandi
 Ric'us Blackburne de Gosen'rgh
 gen'
 Rob'tus Blackburne filius eius
 Henricus Blackburne frater eius
 Petrus Blackburne frater eius
 Thomas Blackburne de Newton
 Thomas Blackburne filius eius
 Ric'us Blackburne frater eius
 Rob'tus Blackburne frater eius
 Thomas Breres filius Edmundi
 Breres Ar' defunct'
 Joh'es Breres frater p'd'c'i Ed-
 mundi
 Joh'es Breres de Lathom gen'
 Alex' Breres filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Breres filius eius
 Henr' Breres frater eius
 Petrus Breres frater eius
 Rob'tus Breres frater eius
 Edmundus Breres frater p'd'c'i
 Alex'ri
 Thomas Breres de Rivington gen'
 Thomas Breres filius eius
 Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
 Lawr' Breres de Hamerton gen'
 Oliver' Breres filius eius
 Lawr' Breres frater eius
 Thomas Breres frater eius
 Will'us Breres frater eius
 Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
 Joh'es Breres de Yorke frater
 Lawr' de Hamton
 Thomas Breres de Gosen'rgh Jur'

Henr' Breres filius eius
 Lawr' Breres frater eius
 Joh'es Breres frater eius
 Henr' Banaster filius Henr'
 Banaster de Banke Ar' de-
 funct'
 Chr'oferus Banaster frater eius
 Nicholaus Banaster de Aughton
 Cl'icus
 Ric'us Banaster de Banaster-
 bridge in Walton-in-le-Dale
 Thomas Banaster filius eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Banaster filius eius
 Will'us Banaster frater eius
 Jacobus Banaster frater eius
 Georgius Banaster frater Ric'i
 Banaster Sen' Jur'
 Thomas Banaster filius eius
 Ric'us Banaster filius Lawr' Jur'
 Georgius Banaster filius eius
 Joh'es Banaster frater eius
 Thomas Banaster frater eius
 Ric'us Banaster de Blackburn
 Jur'
 Petrus Banaster filius eius
 Thomas Banaster frater eius
 Ric'us Banaster de Bury Jur'
 Ric'us Banaster filius eius Jur'
 Lawr' Banaster frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Banaster frater eius
 Will'us Banaster frater eius
 Henr' Banaster frater eius
 Ric'us Banaster de Bridgmett
 gen'
 Will'us Holme his grandchild
 Chr'oferus Barton de Barton
 husbandman Jur'
 Ric'us Barton frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Barton filius eius
 Chr'oferus Barton frater eius
 Thomas Barton frater p'c'i Chr'
 Sen' Jur'
 Johes Barnes filius Will'i de
 Stonilane
 Thomas Barnes frater eius
 Ric'us Barnes frater eius
 Henr' Barnes frater eius

Nehemiah Bretergh Ar'
 Jacobus Bretergh filius eius
 Joh'es Bretergh frater eius
 Will'us Bretergh frater eius
 Henricus Beesley de Ingolhead
 yeom' Jur'
 Georgius Beesley filius eius
 Joh'es Broxopp Cl'icus Jur'
 Joh'es Broxopp filius eius
 Ed'r'us Blackburne de Stoken-
 bridge
 Joh'es Blackburne frater eius
 Ric'us Blackburne frater eius
 Ed'r'us Blackburne frater eius
 Thomas Blackburne frater eius
 Ric'us Blackburne filius Rob'ti
 de Thistleton defunct'
 Lawr' Bayley filius Will'i de
 Ostfield-in-le-Daile in Com'
 Stafford
 Will'us Bayley frater eius
 Rob'tus Bayley frater eius
 Petrus Bray de Layton Jur'
 Petrus Bray filius eius
 Will'us Bradshawe Ar'
 Chr'oferus Bradshawe frater
 eius
 Rogerus Bradshawe de Haigh
 Ar'
 Georgius Barnes de Goosenrgh
 Jur'
 Jacobus Bury de Brimicrofte
 Thomas Barnes de Goosenrgh
 Jur'
 Thomas Burscough servus Tho'
 Preston de Holker Ar' Jur'
 p' seip'o tantu'
 Chr'oferus Burscough frater
 eius Jur' p' seip'o tantu'
 Thomas Braithwaite filius Ric'i
 Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Butler de Rawcliffe frater
 Henr' Butler Ar'
 Ric'us Butler de Liscoe gen'
 Rob'tus Butler filius eius
 Thomas Butler frater eius
 Nicholaus Butler frater p'c'i
 Ric'i

Henricus Butler de Hackinsall
 Jur'
 Will'us Butler filius eius
 Cuthb'tus Butler de Rawcliffe
 gen'
 Henricus Butler filius eius
 Ric'us Butler frater eius
 Henricus Butler de Rawcliffe Ar'
 Ric'us Butler filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Butler frater eius
 Will'us Butler frater eius
 Ed'r'us Butler frater eius
 Ed'us Butler frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Butler frater eius Jur'
 Thwaites Butler frater eius
 Marmaducke Butler frater eius
 Henricus Butler filius p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Ric'us Butler frater eius
 Nicholaus Butler frater eius
 Joh'es Butler frater eius
 Rob'tus Butler frater eius
 Will'us Butler frater eius
 Theobald Butler frater eius
 Petrus Bold de Bold Ar'
 Will'us Banaster de Halsall
 Thomas Banaster filius eius
 Georgius Banaster frater eius
 Ric'us Banaster frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Banaster frater eius
 Gilb'tus Banaster frater eius
 Petrus Banaster frater eius
 Will'us Banaster de Heskin p'
 seip'o tantu'
 Rob'tus Blundell de Ince Blun-
 dell Ar'
 Henricus Blundell filius eius
 Joh'es Blundell frater eius
 Joh'es Brookes de Balderston
 Joh'es Brookes filius eius
 Joh'es Barkley de Civitat' Cestri'
 Jur'
 Thomas Barkley filius eius
 Hugo Barkley frater eius
 Matheus Barkley frater eius
 Gabriel Barkley frater eius
 Rob'tus Barkley frater eius
 Will'us Barkley frater eius
 Carolus Barkley frater eius

Rob'tus Brownelowe de Wake-
 field in Medic'is Doctor
 Thodoret et Joh'es filij eius-
 dem Rob'ti
 Henricus Brabin de Dorken gen'
 Jacobus Bridgeman filius Joh'is
 Episc' Cestr'
 Ric'us Bridgeman frater eius
 Carolus Bridgeman filius
 defunct'
 Thomas Backhouse servien'
 Joh'is Girlington mil' Jur' p'
 seip'o tantu'
 Rob'tus Charnocke de Astley Ar'
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Chisnall Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Cardwell de Clifton pro
 seip'o tantu'
 Thomas Cosney de Grimsargh
 Joh'es Cosney Sen' filius eius
 Thomas Cosney frater eius
 Georgius Cosney frater eius
 Joh'es Cosney Jun' filius eius
 Thomas Cosney filius Joh'is Sen'
 Randulphus Cosney de Grim-
 sargh
 Thomas Cosney filius eius
 Georgius Cosney frater eius
 Randulphus Cosney frater eius
 Georgius Cosney de London
 frater p'c'i Randulphi
 Joh'es Croston de Bury gen'
 Georgius Croston filius eius
 Joh'es Croston frater eius
 Ed'r'us Croston frater eius
 Jeremiah Croston frater eius
 Henricus Croston frater eius
 Jonah Croston frater eius
 Joh'es Croston filius Ric'i fili
 Joh'is Sen'
 Rob'tus Chewe de Potters-ford
 gen'
 Ed'r'us Chewe filius eius
 Ric'us Chewe frater eius
 Thomas Clifton Ar' Jur'
 Evanus Clifton frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Clifton filius Thome
 Clifton Ar'

Thomas Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Will'us Clifton frater eius
 Ric'us Clifton frater eius
 Jacobus Clifton frater eius
 Thomas Copland de Martin
 Lawrencius Catterall de Lea Jur'
 Henricus Catterall filius eius
 Jacobus Clarkson de Eyves in
 Woodplumpton Jur'
 Will'us Chrichlowe filius Will'i
 Chrichlowe de Lea defunct'
 Ric'us Cowpe' de Cuerdall tanner
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Cowpe' frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowpe' frater eius Jur'
 Georgius Cowpe' frater eius
 Jacobus Cowpe' frater eius
 Thomas Clayton de ffulwood
 gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Clayton filius eius
 Thomas Clayton frater eius
 Will'us Clayton de Cunliffe frater
 p'd'c'i Thom' Jur'
 Thomas Clayton filius eius
 Joh'es Clayton frater eius
 Joh'es Clayton Cl'icus frater p'c'i
 Thom' Sen'
 Rad'us Clayton frater eius
 Ric'us Clayton frater eius
 Thomas Cowell de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Ric'us Cowell filius eius
 Will'us Cowell frater eius
 Rob'tus Cowell frater eius
 Joh'es Cowell frater eius
 Ed'us Cowell frater eius
 Alex'us Chisnall de Welsh White
 admitted upon ye same con-
 ditions of the last Guild and
 not otherwise
 Bryan Chisnall filius } upon
 eius } the
 Daniel Chisnall frater } same
 eius } condi-
 tions
 Lawr' Copland de Longton sho-
 maker Jur'

Thomas Copland filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Copland frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Crosse Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Charnocke de ffulwood
 gen'
 Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
 Will'us Charnocke frater eius
 Henricus Charnocke frater eius
 Ric'us Charnocke frater eius
 Ed'r'us Charnocke frater eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
 Andreas Clifton Jur'
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Brianus Clifton frater eius
 Will'us Clifton filius Nich'i de-
 funct'
 Lucas Clifton frater eius
 Nicholaus Cunliffe gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Cunliffe filius eius
 Nicholaus Cunliffe frater eius
 Elizeus Cunliffe frater eius
 Rob'tus Cunliffe frater eius
 Nicholaus Cunliffe filius Joh'is
 pr'd'
 Joh'es Crosse filius Joh'is Ar' de-
 funct'
 Rob'tus Crosse frater eius
 Thomas Clifton de Plumpton
 Magna
 Thomas Clifton filius eius
 Andreas Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clarkson filius Rob'ti de
 Eyves
 Rob'tus Clarkson frater eius
 Evanus Copland de P'ulton
 webster
 Lawr' Copland filius eius
 Petrus Copland frater eius
 Joh'es Copland frater eius
 Henricus Clayton de ffulwood
 webster Jur'
 Will'us Clayton filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Henricus Clarkson de Elston
 shoemaker Jur'
 Ric'us Clarkson filius eius
 Thomas Coulthurst de Civitat'
 Cestr'

Thomas Clayton de Lentforth Jur'
 Joh'es Clayton filius eius
 Thomas Clayton frater eius
 Rad'us Clayton frater eius
 Joh'es Clayton de Litle-harwood
 gen'
 Thomas Clayton filius eius
 Will'us Cowper de Cuerden Jur'
 Ric'us Cowper filius eius
 Joh'es Clayton filius Rob'ti de
 Litle-harwood
 Ric'us Charnley de Woodplump-
 ton Chapman Jur'
 Ric'us Clayton de Crooke Ar'
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clifton de Stalmin' grange
 gen'
 Gervasius Clifton filius eius
 Jur'
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Petrus Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Will'us Clifton frater eius
 Jacobus Cowper webster
 Rob'tus Clifton de Clifton-cum-
 Seale
 Thomas Charnocke de Astley Ar'
 Ric'us Charnocke filius eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
 Rogerus Charnocke de Grayes
 Inne Ar'
 Rob'tus Charnocke filius eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
 Joh'es Clayton filius Joh'is Clay-
 ton de Litle-harwood gen'
 Will'us Clayton frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater Thome
 Clifton Ar'
 Lawr' Clifton frater eius
 franciscus Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Duxbury filius Lawr'
 Duxbury ex moc'one Henr'
 Preston gen'
 Thomas Dayntie de Civitat'
 London
 Thomas Dayntie filius eius
 Joh'es Dayntie frater Thome Sen'

Joh'es Dayntie frater eius
 Edmundus Dayntie frater Thome
 gen'
 Ed'us Dayntie filius eius
 Thomas Dawson de Balderston
 Jur'
 Jacobus Dawson frater eius
 Joh'es Duddell de Atherton juxta
 Preston Jur'
 Ric'us Duddell filius eius Jur'
 Georgius Duddell frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Dixson de Grimsargh
 Jur'
 Georgius Duddell de Wood-
 plumpton Jur'
 Will'us Duddell filius eius
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Georgius Duddell frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Duddell de Sowicke
 Will'us Duddell Sen' Jur'
 Ric'us Duddell filius eius
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Georgius Duddell frater eius
 Edmundus Duddell frater eius
 Edmundus Duddell frater p'c'i
 Will'i Sen'
 Henricus Duddell frater eius
 Jur'
 Will'us Duckworth filius Will'i de
 Livesay
 Will'us Dicconson de Eccleston
 gen'
 Ed'r'us Dicconson filius eius
 Hugo Dicconson frater eius
 Will'us Dicconson frater eius
 Thomas Dicconson frater eius
 Joh'es Dicconson frater eius
 Ric'us Dicconson frater eius
 Petrus Dicconson frater eius
 Thomas Dayntie filius Thome
 pr'd'
 Edmundus Dayntie filius Ed-
 mundi pr'd'
 Rob'tus Elston de Brockhall gen'
 Will'us Elston filius eius

Henricus Elston frater pr'd'
 Rob'ti
 Thomas Elston frater eius
 Thomas Elston filius eius
 Rogerus Elston frater pr'd' Rob'ti
 [Jur' 25 October 1647]
 Alex'us Elston frater eius
 Ric'us Elston frater eius
 Joh'es Elston frater eius
 Rad'us Elston frater eius
 Petrus Elston frater eius
 Thomas Elston de Regni
 hibernie
 Ric'us Elston filius Ric'i de
 Civitat' London
 Rad'us Eyves de ffishwicke gen'
 Ric'us Eyves filius eius
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Jacobus Eyves frater eius
 Oswald' Eyves frater eius
 Will'us Eyves de ffishwicke shoemaker
 Will'us Eyves filius eius
 Thomas Eyves de Leyland Jur'
 Will'us Eyves filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Rogerus Eyves frater eius
 Will'us Eyves filius Ric'i de
 Chorley Jur'
 Joh'es Eyves frater eius
 Rogerus Eyves filius Thome
 Will'us Eyves filius eius
 Jacobus Eyves frater eius
 Ric'us Eyves frater eius
 Thomas Eyves frater Rad'i de
 ffishwicke
 Thomas Eyves filius Will'i de
 ffulwood defunct'
 Joh'es Eyves de ffishwicke Jur'
 Symon Everye mil' et Barronett
 Henricus Every filius eius
 Joh'es Every frater eius
 ffranciscus Every frater eius
 Symon Every frater eius
 Will'us ffarrington Ar' Jur'
 Will'us ffarrington filius eius
 Jur'
 Henricus ffarrington frater eius

Ric'us ffarrington filius Will'i Jur'
 Thomas ffarrington frater eius
 Thomas ffarrington gen' frater
 Will'i Ar' Jur'
 Henricus ffarrington fillius Will'i
 Ar'
 Georgius ffarrington frater eius
 Henricus ffarrington de Wiswall
 in Com' Nott'
 Will'us ffarrington filius eius
 Thomas ffarrington frater eius
 Henricus ffarrington frater eius
 Georgius ffarrington frater eius
 Joh'es ffarrington frater eius
 Carolus ffarrington de Ribleton
 gen' Jur'
 Ric'us ffarrington filius eius
 Hugo ffarrington frater eius
 Lawrent' ffarrington de Emmeley
 Cl'icus
 Joh'es ffarrington filius eius
 Ric'us ffarrington frater eius
 Joh'es ffarrington de Elston
 Will'us ffarrington de Leyland
 Jur'
 Joh'es ffleetwood de Penwortham
 Ar'
 Ric'us ffleetwood filius eius
 Ed'r'us ffleetwood frater eius
 Joh'es ffleetwood frater eius
 Henricus ffleetwood frater eius
 Ric'us ffleetwood frater pr'd'
 Joh'is Ar' Jur'
 Ed'r'us ffleetwood frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus ffleetwood de Preston
 gen'
 Ric'us ffleetwood frater eius
 Ed'r'us ffleetwood de Rossall Ar'
 Ric'us ffleetwood de Calewich
 mil' & Barr't
 Thomas ffleetwood filius eius
 Ric'us ffleetwood frater eius
 Will'us ffleetwood frater eius
 Rob'tus ffleetwood frater eius
 Henricus ffleetwood frater eius
 Paul' ffleetwood mil'
 Ric'us ffleetwood filius eius

franciscus fleetwood frater
eius
Rogerus fford servus Thome
Tildesley Ar' p' seip'o tantu'
Joh'es ffishwicke de Grimsargh
Jur'
Ric'us ffishwicke filius eius
Henricus ffishwicke frater eius
Joh'es ffishwicke frater eius
Will'us ffyfe de Waddicar Batch'-
lor of Phisicke Jur'
Joh'es ffidler shoomaker Jur'
Joh'es ffidler filius eius
Will'us ffrith servus Jac' Ander-
ton Ar' p' seip'o tantu' Jur'
Carolus d'n's Gerard
Gilb'tus Gerard mil' Jur'
Radcliff Gerard gen' Jur'
Thomas Gerard de Aughton gen'
Will'us Gerard filius eius
Carolus Gerard frater eius
Ric'us Gerlington gen'
Ric'us Goodshawe de Asheton
Thomas Greenhalgh filius Joh'is
de Brandlesholme
Thomas Greenefeild de Whalley
gen' Jur'
Joh'es Gregson de Elston Jur'
Gilb'tus Gregson frater eius
Jur'
Henricus Gregson filius eius
Rob'tus Gregson filius Rob'ti
defunct' [Jur' 19th October
1649]
Will'us Gregson frater eius
Jacobus Gorsuch de Gorsuch gen'
Jacobus Gorsuch filius eius
Ed'us Gorsuch frater eius
Thomas Gryce filius Rogeri de-
funct'
Joh'es Grymshawe de Clayton Ar'
Ric'us Grymshawe filius eius
Nich'us Grymshawe frater eius
Joh'es Grymshawe frater eius
Evanus Garrett de Brindle Jur'
Jacobus Garrett filius eius
Will'us Garrett frater eius
Evanus Garrett frater eius

Thomas Gelibrand de Chorley
gen'
Joh'es Gelibrand frater eius
Thomas Gelibrand frater eius
Jacobus Gorton de Walton
Joh'es Girlington mil'
Nich'us Girlington filius eius
Joh'es Girlington frater eius
Will'us Girlington frater eius
Ric'us Garner servus Will'i Pen-
ington Ar'
Gilb'tus Hoghton miles et Barr't'
Jur'
Ric'us Hoghton filius eius
Rogerus Hoghton frater eius
Gilb'tus Hoghton frater eius
Jur'
Henricus Hoghton frater eius
Phillip' Hoghton filius pr'd' Ric'i
Radcliffe Hoghton frater pr'd'
Gilb'ti mil'
Will'us Hoghton de Parkhall Ar'
Jur'
Joh'es Hoghton filius eius
Ric'us Hoghton de Redleigh
gen' Jur'
Ed'r'us Hoghton filius eius
Ric'us Hoghton filius Gilb'ti de-
funct'
Thomas Hoghton frater eius
Ed'r'us Hoghton frater eius
Will'us Hoghton frater eius
Gilb'tus Hoghton frater eius
Joh'es Hoghton frater eius
Leonard' Hoghton frater eius
Thomas Hoghton filius Joh'is de
Bradley defunct'
Thomas Hoghton filius eius
Ric'us Hoghton filius pr'd' Joh'is
defunct'
Thomas Hoghton filius eius
Will'us Hoghton filius pr'd' Joh'is
defunct'
Rogerus Hoghton filius pr'd'
Joh'is defunct'
Gilb'tus Hoghton de Blackburn
filius Joh'is Jur'
Thomas Hoghton filius eius

Adamus Hoghton de Whittingham gen'
 Thomas Hoghton filius Adami de Lea gen'
 Ric'us Hoghton filius eius
 Will'us Hoghton frater eius
 Ric'us Hoghton frater pr'd' Thome
 Will'us Hoghton de Asheton Jur'
 Joh'es Hoghton filius eius
 Ric'us Hoghton frater eius
 Henricus Hoghton frater eius
 Ric'us Hoghton frater Will'i
 Will'us Hoghton de Grimsargh gen'
 Will'us Hoghton filius eius
 Ric'us Hoghton frater eius
 Thomas Hoghton frater eius
 Joh'es Hoghton filius Ric'i de Park-hall Jur'
 Ed'r'us Hoghton de Euxton iron-monger Jur' admitted onelie for uttering and sellinge made Iron ware and for buying Corne and Catle for his own use
 Ric'us Hoghton filius eius
 Jacobus Hoghton frater eius
 Thomas Hoghton frater Gilb'ti Hoghton mil' et Barr't'
 Thomas Hoghton filius eius
 Gilb'tus Hoghton frater eius
 Ric'us Hoghton frater eius
 Henricus Hoghton frater Ric'i Hoghton mil' et barr't' defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Hoghton filius eius
 Henricus Hoghton frater eius
 Jonathan Holt gen' p' seip'o tantu' Jur'
 Hugo Haighton gen' servus Jacobi D'ni Strange Jur'
 Jacobus Haighton filius eius
 Carolus Haighton frater eius
 Henricus Haighton frater eius
 Thomas Hothersall de Hothersall gen'

Joh'es Hothersall filius eius
 Georgius Hothersall frater eius
 Will'us Hothersall frater eius
 Thomas Horrocke filius Will'i Cl'ici defunct'
 Lawr' Horrocke frater eius
 Thomas Hairesnape de Mawdesley yeom' Jur'
 Henricus Hairesnape filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Hairesnape frater eius
 Will'us Hairesnape frater eius
 Rob'tus Hairesnape frater eius
 Thomas Hooson
 Rob'tus Haydocke de Ingoll Jur'
 Ric'us Haydocke filius eius
 Will'us Haydocke frater eius
 Jacobus Haydocke frater eius
 Will'us Haydocke de Eaves frater pred' Rob'ti
 Rob'tus Haydocke filius eius
 Lawr' Haydocke frater eius
 Evanus Haydocke filius Evani defunct'
 Rob'tus Haydocke de Cottam
 Cuthb'tus Haydocke filius eius
 Will'us Haydocke de Claughton
 Ric'us Haidocke filius eius
 Ric'us Haydocke frater pred' Will'i
 Cuthb'tus Haydocke filius eius
 Thomas Haydocke de ffarrington Jur'
 Will'us Haydocke filius eius
 Ric'us Harrison de Hothersall
 Joh'es Houlker de Barton Jur'
 Ed'r'us Holt gen' Jur'
 Thomas Holt de Ratchdale gen' Jur'
 Gilb'tus Houlden de Townley servus Caroli Townley p' seip'o tantu'
 Gabriel Hesketh de Goosen'rg'h gen'
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh filius eius
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius

Bartholomeus Hesketh frater
 eius
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Henricus Hesketh frater eius
 Georgius Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh de Hethington
 Ar'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh frater pred'
 Thom' Hesketh Sen'
 Bartholomeus Hesketh frater
 eius
 Thomas Hesketh de Northmeoles
 Ar' Jur'
 Will'us Hesketh filius eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Hugo Hesketh frater eius
 Edmundus Hesketh frater eius
 Joh'es Hesketh frater eius
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh de Rufforth
 gen'
 Hugo Hesketh filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Will'us Hesketh filius eius
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh frater pred'
 Hugon' fili pred' Will'i de-
 funct'
 Rob'tus Hesketh de Holmswood
 Ar'
 Rob'tus Hesketh filius eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Halsall de Tarleton gen'
 Will'us Halsall filius eius
 Jacobus Halsall frater eius
 Ed'r'us Halsall frater eius
 Rob'tus Hankinson de Newton-
 in-Scales
 Rob'tus Hankinson p' seip'o
 tantum
 Chr'oferus Harrison de Com-
 b'rall Brickman Jur'
 Will'us Harrison filius eius
 Ric'us Haworth de Manchester
 Ar'
 Will'us Holme de Blackmosse
 filius Jacobi

Jacobus Holme filius eius
 Thomas Holme de Gosen'gh gen'
 Leonard' Holme filius eius
 Will'us Holme frater eius
 Joh'es Holme frater eius
 Thomas Holme frater eius
 Thomas Hodgson de Walton Jur'
 Georgius Hilton de Brindle Tan-
 ner Jur'
 Ric'us Hilton filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hilton frater eius Jur'
 Will'us Hilton frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Hilton frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Hilton frater eius
 Thomas Haggerston de Hagger-
 ston Ar'
 Joh'es Haggerston filius eius
 Thomas Haggerston frater eius
 Hugo Hindley gen' Jur'
 Rad'us Holden de Holden Ar'
 p' seip'o tantū
 Will'us Hodson de fformbye Jur'
 Antonius Hodson filius eius
 Alex' Johnson gen' Jur'
 Will'us Johnson filius eius
 Rad'us Johnson frater eius
 Gilb'tus Ireland de Hutt Ar'
 Georgius Ireland filius Gilb'ti
 Ireland mil' def'
 Adam' Ireland frater eius
 Rob'tus Jones de Villæ Lanc' p'
 seip'o tantū
 Rogerus Kenion filius Rogeri
 defunct'
 Ed'r'us Kenion frater eius
 Will'us Kendall filius Rob'ti de
 Ribleton defunct'
 Hugo Kendall frater eius
 Will'us Keurdall de ffishwicke
 Ed'r'us Keurdall frater eius
 Ed'r'us Keurdall de ffishwicke
 Jur'
 Gilb'tus Kuerdall filius eius
 Henricus Keurdall frater eius
 Will'us Keurdall frater eius
 Rogerus Kerby de Kerby Ar'
 Jur'

Ric'us Kerby filius eius
 Joh'es Kerby frater eius
 Rogerus Kerby frater eius
 Will'us Kerby frater eius
 Joh'es Kerby frater pred' Rogeri
 Ar'
 Matheus Kuerden de Walton Jur'
 Henricus Kuerden filius eius
 Thomas Kuerden frater eius
 Ric'us Kellett de ffishwicke Jur'
 ffranciscus Leigh de Lyme Ar'
 Pieres Leigh filius Petri Leigh
 Ar' defunct'
 Thomes Leigh frater eius
 Ed'r'us Leigh fillius Will'i Leigh
 Cl'ici defunct'
 Ric'us Leigh filius Thome Leigh
 doctor' defunct'
 Thomas Leigh frater eius
 Joh'es Leigh Ar' gent usher to
 the Duke of Yorke
 Joh'es Leigh de Boothomes in
 Com' Cestr'
 Joh'es Leigh de Kuerden filius
 eius Jur'
 Downes Leigh frater eius Jur'
 ffranciscus Leigh frater eius
 Jur'
 Nathaniel Leigh de Whithalgh
 gen'
 Joh'es Lowe de Blackburne Jur'
 Georgius Lowe frater eius Jur'
 Rad'us Livesay de Livesay gen'
 Jur'
 Joh'es Leckonby de Eccleston
 gen' Jur' p' seip'o tantum
 Ric'us Leckonby filius eius
 Jur' p' seip'o tantum
 Ric'us Lathom de Parbold Ar'
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Lowe de Leyland shoo-
 maker
 Will'us Lowe filius eius
 Will'us Loxam de Longton
 Butcher Jur'
 Rad'us Loxam filius eius
 Joh'es Loxam frater eius
 Will'us Loxam frater eius

Rob'tus Loxam frater eius
 Thomas Loxam Sen' Butcher Jur'
 Joh'es Loxam filius eius
 Will'us Loxam frater eius
 Ric'us Loxam frater eius
 Will'us Lund de Litchfeild Gra-
 sier
 Jacobus Lund filius eius
 Rob'tus Lund frater pred' Will'i
 Ric'us D'n's Mollineux Jur'
 Carolus Mollineux frater eius
 Vivian' Mollineux miles
 Rob'tus Mollineux de Melling
 Ar'
 Rob'tus Mollineux gen' filius
 eius
 Joh'es Mollineux frater eius
 Edmundus Mollineux frater
 eius
 Thomas Mollineux frater eius
 Rob'tus Mollineux filius Rob'ti
 Mollineux Jur'
 Paul' Murrian servus Jac' D'ni
 Strange p' seip'o tantum Jur'
 Ed'r'us Midghall de Blackhall
 Georgius Midghall filius eius
 Rob'tus Midghall frater eius
 Joh'es Midghall frater eius
 Ric'us Midghall frater eius
 Thomas Midghall frater eius
 Will'us Midghall frater eius
 Ric'us Manley de Westhaughton
 gen'
 Thomas Mason de Walton Jur'
 Ric'us Mason de Bashall frater
 eius Jur'
 Henricus Mason filius eius
 Ric'us Mason frater eius
 Will'us Mason frater eius
 Petrus Marsh de Wigan
 Adamus Marsh frater eius
 Georgius Middleton mil' et Bar-
 ronett Jur'
 Thomas Mattison servus Joh'is
 Girlington mil' Jur' p' seip'o
 tantū
 Joh'es Mellinge de Liverpoole
 vintner

Ric'us Mellinge filius eius
 Joh'es Mellinge frater eius
 Rogerus Nowell Ar' Jur'
 Alex' Nowell filius eius
 Rob'tus Nowell frater eius
 Jacobus Nowell frater eius
 Henricus Norres Jur' p' seip'o
 tantū
 Ric'us Newsham de Preese
 Will'us Newsham frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Newsham frater eius
 Rob'tus Newsham filius Will'i
 Ric'us Newsham frater eius
 Will'us Newsham frater eius
 Joh'es Newsham frater eius
 Thomas Newsham filius Thome
 defunct'
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston de Osbaldeston
 Ar'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston gen' Jur'
 Alex' Osbaldeston filius Ed'r'i
 Osbaldeston mil' defunct' Jur'
 Rob'tus Osbaldeston frater eius
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston filius
 eius
 Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius
 Joh'es Osbaldeston Sen' principis
 Jur'
 Lawr' Osbaldeston Serv' Ric'i
 Shuttleworth Ar' pro seip'o
 tantum Jur'
 Thomas Osbaldeston de Ellel
 Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ed'us Osbaldeston frater eius
 Ed'us Osbaldeston frater pred'
 Thome
 Petrus Osbaldeston frater eius
 Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius
 Ric'us Osbaldeston frater eius
 Joh'es Osbaldeston de Ribchester
 frater Ed'r'i Osbaldeston mil'
 defunct'
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston filius eius
 Alex' Osbaldeston de Sunderland
 gen'
 Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius

Joh'es Osbaldeston frater pred'
 Alex'i
 Henricus Ogle Ar' Jur'
 Jacobus Ogle filius eius
 Carolus Ogle frater eius
 Ric'us Ogle frater eius
 Will'us Penington de Muncaster
 Ar' Jur'
 Joseph Penington filius eius
 Allen Penington frater eius
 Ric'us Penington frater eius
 Will'us Penington frater eius
 Joh'es Prisall de Whittingham
 Butcher
 Edgar Patten filius Anthonij
 Patten defunct'
 Ric'us Parkinson filius Ric'i
 Parkinson de Catterall
 Joh'es Parkinson de Lowdscales
 Joh'es Parkinson filius eius
 Jacobus Parkinson frater eius
 Rushton Parkinson frater eius
 Jacobus Parcivall
 Georgius Parkinson de ffaresnape
 gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Parker de Bradkirke gen'
 Will'us Parker filius eius
 Ric'us Parker frater eius
 Antonius Parker frater eius
 Chr'oferus Parker frater eius
 Thomas Parker de Civitat' Cestrie
 gen' frater Joh'is
 Will'us Parker filius eius
 Joh'es Parker frater eius
 Henricus Parker de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Will'us Parker filius eius
 Joh'es Parker frater eius
 Henricus Parker frater eius
 Ric'us Parker frater eius
 Jacobus Parker de Boulton filius
 Nich'i
 Nicholaus Parker frater eius
 Thomas Preston de Holker Ar'
 Jur'
 Chr'oferus Preston frater eius
 Alex' Rigby de Burgh Ar' Jur'
 Ed'r'us Rigby filius eius

Thomas Rigby frater eius
 Will'us Rigby frater eius
 Hugo Rigby frater eius
 Thomas Richardson de Rawcliffe
 Jur'
 Will'us Richardson filius eius
 Ric'us Richardson frater pred'
 Thome
 Will'us Richardson filius Thome
 de Myerscough
 Joh'es Ryley filius Ric'i de
 Clifton
 Lawr' Ridley de Boulton Jur'
 Ric'us Ridley filius eius
 Georgius Ridley frater eius
 Henricus Ridley frater p'd'
 Lawr'
 Ed'r'us Rawsthorne Ar' Jur'
 Ed'r'us Rawsthorne filius eius
 Lawr' Rawsthorne frater eius
 Will'us Robinson de Crosmore Jur'
 Will'us Rigge de Regni Hib'nie
 Evan' Rigge frater eius
 Evan' Rogerson de Kuerdall
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Rangill de Slaidburne
 Jur'
 Henricus Rangill filius eius
 Joh'es Rydinge de Whalley Wool-
 len Webster Jur'
 Ric'us Shutleworth de Gawthropp
 Ar' Jur'
 Ric'us Shutleworth filius eius
 Nich'us Shutleworth frater eius
 Ultrid' Shutleworth frater eius
 [Jur' 28^o Januarij 1644]
 Barton Shutleworth frater eius
 Thomas Shutleworth frater
 eius
 Will'us Shutleworth frater eius
 Joh'es Shutleworth frater eius
 Ed'r'us Shutleworth frater eius
 Will'us Smithson p' seip'o tantū
 Jur'
 Thomas Stanley gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Stephenson Serv' Jac' D'ni
 Strange Jur'
 Ric'us Stephenson filius eius

Jacobus Stephenson frater eius
 Isaack Shorrocke de Euxton Jur'
 Will'us Shorrocke filius eius
 Ric'us Shorrocke frater eius
 Thomas Shorrocke frater eius
 Ric'us Sherborne de Stonihurst
 Ar'
 Ric'us Sherborne filius eius
 Rob'tus Sherborne de Wolfall gen'
 Joh'es Sherborne de Ribleton
 gen'
 Henricus Sherborne filius eius
 Rob'tus Sherborne frater eius
 Ric'us Sherborne frater eius
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Sherborne frater eius
 Jur'
 Carolus Sherborne frater eius
 Thomas Sherborne frater eius
 Ric'us Sherborne filius p'd'
 Henr'
 Joh'es Sherborne frater eius
 Carolus Sherborne frater eius
 Rob'tus Sherborne frater eius
 Thomas Sherborne de Midleforth
 gen'
 Georgius Sherborne filius eius
 Ed'r'us Scarisbricke de Scaris-
 bricke Ar'
 Jacobus Scarisbricke filius eius
 Henricus Scarisbricke frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Scarisbricke frater eius
 Joh'es Sompner de Chorley
 Timotheus Sompner filius eius
 Joh'es Sompner de Leyland
 Will'us Sompner filius eius
 Chroferus Swarbricke de Pulton
 filius Joh'is ad instant' Tho'
 Renshawe Ar'
 Henricus Threlfall de Kirkham
 Rogerus Threlfall filius eius
 Will'us Threlfall frater eius
 Rogerus Threlfall de Wooton
 yeoman Jur'
 Joh'es Threlfall filius eius
 Will'us Threlfall frater eius
 Thomas Threlfall frater eius

Lawr' Tomplinson de ffulwood
 Jur'
 Ric'us Tomplinson filius eius
 Henricus Tomplinson frater
 eius
 Lawr' Tomplinson frater eius
 Thomas Tomplinson frater
 eius
 Joh'es Tomplinson frater eius
 Will'us Tomplinson frater eius
 Ed'r'us Tarbucke Ar'
 Ric'us Tarbucke filius eius
 Joh'es Taylor de Walton Serv'
 Gilb'ti Hoghton mil' et barr't'
 Jur'
 Michael Townley filius Ric'i de
 Chippin
 Jacobus Turner de ffishwicke
 Jacobus Turner filius eius
 Ric'us Walmisley de Dunken-
 halgh Ar'
 Will'us Walmisley frater eius
 Carolus Walmisley de Selby Ar'
 Ric'us Walmisley de Showley
 gen'
 Ric'us Walmisley filius eius
 Thomas Walmisley frater eius
 Will'us Walmisley frater eius
 Joh'es Walmisley frater eius
 Georgius Walmisley frater eius
 Ric'us Walmisley filius p'd' Ric'i
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Walmisley de Banaster
 hall gen'
 Henricus Walmisley de Church
 Jur'
 Carolus Walmisley filius eius
 Henricus Walmisley frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley frater eius
 Will'us White de Bashall Ar'
 Will'us Walton gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Walton frater eius
 Joh'es Walton gen' filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Thomas Walton filius Will'i de
 Walton-in-le-Dale
 Joh'es Walton filius Thome de
 Walton-in-le-Dale

Augustinus Wildbore Doct' Di-
 vinitat'
 Joh'es Winckley Cl'icus
 Thomas Winckley filius eius
 Will'us Winckley frater eius
 Thomas Winckley de Billington
 gen' Jur'
 Will'us Winckley frater eius
 Ed'r'us Wrightington miles Jur'
 Ric'us Wrightington frater
 eius
 Thomas Whittingham de Whit-
 tingham Ar' jur'
 Godfrey Whittingham filius
 eius
 Thomas Whittingham filius
 eius
 Joh'es Whittingham frater
 eius
 Ric'us Whittingham de Barnaker
 gen'
 Georgius Whittingham filius
 eius
 Ric'us Whittingham de Claughton
 gen'
 Thomas Whittingham filius
 eius Jur'
 Ric'us Whittingham filius eius
 Joh'es Whittingham frater eius
 Thomas Whittingham frater
 eius
 Henricus Whittingham frater
 eius
 Rob'tus Whittingham frater
 eius
 Jacobus Whittingham frater
 eius
 Alex' Whittingham frater eius
 Gilb'tus Whittingham frater
 eius
 Joh'es Westby de Mowbricke Ar'
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Westby frater eius
 Will'us Westby frater eius
 Thomas Westby Doctor of phi-
 sicke
 ffranciscus Westby de Myers-
 cough gen'

Thomas Westby filius eius
 franciscus Woodcocke filius
 Joh'is Woodcocke de Kuerden
 Jur'
 Joh'es Woodcocke de Kuerden
 gen'
 Thomas Woodcocke filius eius
 Ric'us Woodcocke de Walton
 filius Jacobi
 Joh'es Woodcocke frater eius
 Joh'es Woodcocke filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Thomas Woodcocke filius Joh'is
 de Kuerden
 Joh'es Woodcocke de Kuerden-
 greene gen'
 Thomas Waddington de Bantrie
 in Regno Hib'nie Jur'
 Thomas Waddington filius eius
 Will'us Waddington frater eius
 Ric'us Whithalgh de Livesay
 Henricus Whithalgh frater eius
 Jur'
 Lawr' Whithalgh frater eius
 Vivian Whithalgh frater eius
 Thomas Whithalgh frater eius
 Joh'es Wright de Leyland Ludi-
 magister
 Petrus Wright frater eius
 Henricus Wingfeild filius Leo-
 nardi de London ad instanc'
 Henr' Banaster de London
 Rad'us Walkden de Livesay Jur'

Matheus Walkden filius eius
 Petrus Walkden frater eius
 Joh'es Walkden frater eius
 Rad'us Walkden filius Mathei
 Joh'es Walkden de Plesington
 Henricus Walkden de Plesington
 Antonius Wall de Tottington
 filius Ric'i Jur'
 Ric'us Woolfall de Knowsley
 gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Woodroffe de Boulton
 Abbey in Com' Ebor' Jur'
 Joh'es Woodroffe filius eius
 Thomas Woodroffe frater eius
 Ric'us Woodroffe frater eius
 Will'us Walker de Kirkham Jur'
 Will'us Walker filius eius
 Thomas Ward de Hoghton
 Ric'us Ward de Hoghton
 Thomas Ward filius eius
 Lawrencius Ward frater eius
 Joh'es Ward frater eius
 Georgius Ward frater eius
 Jacobus Worden filius Will'i de
 Clayton
 Will'us Worden frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Worden frater eius
 Ric'us Waite de Haighe
 Ric'us Walton de Kerby Lons-
 dale gen'
 Lawrencius Wilkinson filius Ric'i
 de Wilworth
 Jacobus Whalley de Chippin

Per Rotul' Cur'

Imprimus Thomas Mason de
 Moresyde et Jacobus Mason
 filius eius ij^{li} x^s
 Item Rob'tus Styth Jur' ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Shorrocke Jur' xx^s
 Item Jacobus Benson Jur' ij^{li}
 Item Ellias Wakefeild Jur' xx^s
 Item Andreas Shorrocke miller
 Jur' ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Elliott xx^s
 Item Ric'us Turner ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Curtiss ij^{li} x^s

Item Will'us Bragge ij^{li}
 Item Ed'r'us Dawson ij^{li} [x^s
 Item Will'us filius Thome Browne
 Item Jacobus Longton apprentice
 to William Jolly nevertheles
 hee must serve his apprenti-
 shippe xxx^s
 Item Joh'es Whinnerowe black-
 smith xx^s
 Item Gervasius Turner apprentice
 to Will' Curtiss admitted if hee
 serve out his apprentishipe ij^{li}

Item Petrus Walmisley Cooke
for his paines taken this pre-
sent Guild and to bee hereafter
readie to doo service to the
Maior for the tyme beinge

Item Richard Gregson ij^{li}

Item William Reade xx^s

Item Henry Bramwell xxx^s

Item Thomas Shorrocke ij^{li} vj^s
vij^d

Item John Lund late servant to
Mr Greenwood xx^s

Item Mr John Winstanley xx^s

Item George Turner ij^{li}

Item Joh'es Chorley Junior xx^s

Item Will'us Wearsden appren-
tice to Henry Blackhurst if hee
serve out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}

Item Henry Hindle Webster xx^s

Item Will'us Harrison Webster
xx^s

Item Ed'r'us Browne xx^s

Item Joh'es Singleton filius
Thome Singleton de Cadeley
& Thomas Singleton frater
eius ij^{li}

Item Jacobus Walmisley shoo-
maker ij^{li}

Item Ric'us Sudell Musician xx^s

Item Henry Atherton apprentice
to Mathew ffranck if hee serve
out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}

Item Thomas Hodson a for-
raigne Burges xx^s

Item Ric'us Primmatt Sadler
ij^{li} vj^s vij^d

Item Geofrus Lowder Taylor xx^s

Item Will'us Wenington Taylor
xx^s

Item Joh'es Eastham Cooke ad-
mitted gratis for his paines
takeinge this Guild and to bee
readie to serve the Maior for
the tyme beinge hereafter

Item Jacobus Gregson vj^s vij^d

Item Ed'r'us Cooke ij^{li}

Item Will'us filius Thome ffisher
defunct' x^s

Item Thomas Walker Bayliffe
xxxv^s

Item Hugo Turner xx^s

Item Rad'us Harrison shoo-
maker ij^{li}

Item Will'us Darwen ij^{li}

Item Ric'us Mason Taylor xx^s

Item Rad'us Bankes ij^{li} vj^s vij^d

Item ffranciscus Kelly ij^{li}

Item Joh'es ffisher xx^s

Item Rob'tus Walmisley Smith
xx^s

Item Richard Orme at the re-
quest of Christopher Banaster
Esq^r xx^s

Item Thomas Lindell xx^s

Item William Bennett xx^s

Item Rob'tus Slater Webster xx^s

Item Ric'us Kinge apprentice to
Lawrence Haworth if hee
serve out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}

Item Thomas Dewhurst appren-
tice to Rich' Gregson if hee
serve out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}

Item Edmundus Walmisley xx^s

Item Will'us Rydinge Webster
xxx^s

Item Rogerus Rivington Taylor
ij^{li} whereof xx^s is abated for
takeinge a poore boy appren-
tice ij^{li}

Item Ric'us Thorpe Miller ij^{li}

Item Thomas Booth xx^s

Item Will'us Cardwell apprentice
to Mr Shawe if he serve out
his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}

Item Henry Eastham xxx^s

Item Ric'us Charneley de Plump-
ton xx^s

Item Will'us Blacowe plaisterer
xx^s

Item Chr'oferus Santer Cowper
ij^{li}

Item Alex' Livesay Linen Web-
ster ij^{li} x^s

Item Will'us Harrison laborer
xxx^s

Item Thomas Browne Miller x^s

- Item Thomas Nickson feltmaker
 ij^{li} x^s
 Item Ed'r'us Hoghton a forraine
 Burgesse xxx^s
 Item Thomas Armistead appren-
 tice to Richard Sompn'r if hee
 serve out his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Richard Salisbury under
 tuition of M'r Will'm Cottam ij^{li}
 Item Evan Rogerson joyner xxx^s
 Item Rob'tus Hindle admitted a
 free Burgesse for his paines
 taken at the Guild
 Item Joh'es Worrall Musician
 xx^s
 Item Elias Jackson Taylor iij^{li}
 vj^s viij^d
 Item Ric'us Johnson apprentice
 to Ralph Bankes if hee serve
 out his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Jacobus Dewhurst Woollen-
 webster xx^s
 Item Chr'oferus Cuerden Taylor
 xxx^s
 Item Jacobus Cowp' Webster
 admitted a forraine Burgesse
 for ij^{li} and if hee come to in-
 habit to pay iij^{li} more
 Item ffranciscus Bramwell xx^s
 Item Geffrey Stephenson de
 Stoke in Cheshire Taylor who
 had been apprentice in this
 Towne and paid xx^s in hand
 and is to pay xx^s more when
 hee comes to inhabite and
 dwell in this Towne
 Item Rob'tus Miller Butcher ij^{li}
 Item Walter Myers brickman ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Townend apprentice
 to Ellis Wakefeild if hee serve
 out his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Eaves ffarrand filius Roger
 ffarrand Cl'ic' ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Charnocke hus-
 bandman ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Duckworth filius
 Jacobi Duckworth de Livesay
 a forraine Burgesse x^s
- Item Ric'us Mosse Taylor xx^s
 Item Jonathan Hayhurst bound
 apprentice to Edward ffrench
 and by agreem^t turned over to
 Will'm Cottam if hee serve out
 his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Thomas Haydocke de ffar-
 rington blacksmith ij^{li}
 Item Thomas Starkie de Cuer-
 den blacksmith ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Hodgson musician
 admitted a free Burgesse for
 his paines taken this Guild
 Item Antonius Grescam shoo-
 maker v^{li}
 Item Orlando ffogg et Lawrent'
 ffogg ij^{li}
 Item Thomas Dolphin Webster
 xx^s
 Item Edmundus Greenwood
 gent xx^s
 Item Thomas Catterall xx^s
 Item Symon Spicer xx^s
 Item Thomas Cowlbron xx^s
 Item Henr' Eversecke p' seip'o
 tantū x^s
 Item Randle Latchfield x^s
 Item William Blacowe Taylor x^s
 Item Thomas Bickerstaffe labor'r
 admitted a free Burgesse for
 xl^s whereof xx^s in hand p'd
 the rest to bee paid by M'r
 Maior
 Item Joh'es ffishwicke ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Banke 'Taylor iij^{li}
 vj^s viij^d
 Item Jacobus Scoles Bayliffe iij^{li}
 Item M'r William Patten xx^s
 Item Henr' Asheton gent xx^s
 Item Roger Mosse glover xx^s
 Item Joh'es Clifton apprentice
 to William Curteis admitted if
 hee serve out his tyme of
 apprent'pp ij^{li}
 Item Jacobus Abbott Woollen
 Webster ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Grundie black-
 smith xx^s

- Item Joh'es Mitton schoolem'r
iiij^{li}
- Item Joh'es Talbott de Rushton
admitted a forreign Burgesse
and his two sonnes xxvj^s viij^d
- Item Will'us Moodie de Standish
admitted a free Burgesse at the
instance of Henr' Breres gent
xx^s
- Item Rob'tus Toogood laborer
ij^{li}
- Item Will'us Dobson apprentice
to Bartholomeus Worthington
if hee serve out his appren-
tishippe ij^{li}
- Item Joh'es Sudell joyner xxx^s
- Item Joh'es Rydinge de Whalley
Woollen-webster xxx^s
- Item Will'us Ingham xxx^s
- Item Joh'es ffidler a forreine
Burgesse ij^{li}
- Item Lawr' Tomplinson ij^{li}
- Item Jacobus Dewhurst Badger
ij^{li} x^s
- Item Joh'es Hilton Governor of
the house of Correcc'on, Ric'us
Hilton filius eius, admitted
upon condic'on yf hee shall
not use the trade of a skinner
nor whitawer in this Towne v^{li}
- Item Georgius Robinson Taylor
xx^s
- Item Henr' Cowburne xxx^s
- Item Will'us Harrison Cowper
ij^{li}
- Item Mr Robert Bamber xx^s
- Item Georgius Pigott gen' xx^s
- Item Michael Waterhouse xxx^s
- Item Jacobus Burton } ij^{li}
Joh'es Burton filius eius }
- Item Thomas Toppinge joyner
xx^s
- Item Jacobus Gorton is admitted
a free Burgesse of this Incor-
poration and if hee come to
inhabite within the Towne
then to receive the priviledge
and benefitt of a townes borne
- Burgesse but if hee doo not
come to inhabite within the
Towne then to receive noe
further or other Libertie and
benefitt than of a forreigne
Burgesse onlie xx^{li}
- Item Ric'us Lath husbandman
xx^s
- Item Thurstanus ffogg de Black-
burne admitted a Townes Bur-
gesse but not to trade untill
hee come to inhabite and live
within the Towne iiij^{li} x^s
- Item Ric'us Garnor servant of
Will'm Penington Esq^r ad-
mitted a free Burgesse for xx^s
and if hee come to inhabite
w'thin the Towne then to use
the Trade of a Lymer or Bar-
ber and to pay xx^s more
- Item Henr' Parr ij^{li}
- Item Thomas Mawdesley gen'
xiiij^s viij^d
- Item Mr Thomas Calvert v^{li}
more to bee paid by Mr Cal-
vert the some of v^{li} upon his
settinge upp in anie Trade
within this Towne
- Item Jacobus Cottam Woollen-
webster admitted a free Bur-
gesse iiij^{li} x^s
- Item Joh'es Prisall de Whitting-
ham Butcher admitted a forren
Burgesse v^{li}
- Item Petrus Heaton xx^s
- Item Andreas Harrison admitted
a free Burgess iiij^{li}
- Item Will'us Cawtherbanke
Smith ij^{li}
- Item Ric'us Marsden shoemaker
admitted a free Burgesse iiij^{li}
- Item Joh'es Holden admitted as
a free Burgess x^s
- Item Ric'us Waite de Hough
fletcher admitted a Burgesse
for xx^s and if hee come to in-
habit to pay xx^s more
- Item Henr' Preston apprentice

with Ric' Charnley Gunsmith
admitted if hee serve out his
aprentis'^{pp} ij^{li}
Item Rob'tus Strickland appren-
tice with William Bragger is
admitted a Burgesse for the
some of xx^s in hand and xx^s
more to bee paid within one
yeare next after hee sette upp
for himselfe
Item Ric'us Sudell de Walton-in-
le-Dale Cowp' iijj^{li}

Item Thomas Gregson shoo-
maker xx^s
Item Will'us Chrichlowe ij^{li}
Item Jacobus Whalley de Chip-
pin iij^{li} vj^s viij^d
Item Ric'us Jamieson apprentice
to Will'm Wharton admitted a
free Burgesse if hee serve out
his apprenticeshippe and is to
pay xx^s in hand and xx^s more
within one yeare next after
hee sette upp for himselfe

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 14th Charles the Second (a.d. 1662).

1^o Sept'r's 1662.



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgensium Burgi
sive Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Comitatu
Lancastrie' tenta ibidem die Lune proxime post festum
decollationis in Sancti Joh'is Baptiste (scil't) Primo die
Septembris Anno Regni Regis Caroli secundi Anglie
Scotie ffrancie et Hibernie Fidei defensor' etc' decimo quarto Annoq'
doñ'i Milesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo Per JACOBUM
HODGKINSONUM generos' Majorem prædicte Gilde Gulielm̃ Sudall
senior' Thomam Sumpner et Sethum Blackhurst generosos Senas-
callos ejusdē Gilde Gulielmū Banester Gulielmū Turner Lucam
Hodgkinsonum Thomam Werden Thomam Rishton Silvestrem
Ingham generosos Aldermanos ejusdem Gilde ac Edwardum Rygby
Armigerum in lege peritum Clericum predicte Gilde Qui quidem
prescripti Jurati fuerunt et soluerunt pro feodis suis quilibet eorum
septem denarios et predicti senescalli receperunt seperales fines de
omnibus et singulis quorum nomina subscribuntur

Hec sunt nomina eorū Burgensium Liberorum et Intrinsecorum
qui sunt Consiliarij in predicta Gilda aut Burgo

Thomas Bickerstaffe
Richardus Bostock
Gulielmus Martin
Gulielmus Lemon sen'
Gulielmus Werden sen'
Johañes Chorley

Georgius Woodhouse
Jacobus Asheton
Rogerus Rivington
Thomas Dewhurst
Thomas Birches

Hec sunt nomina eorum Burgensium Liberorum et Intrinsecorum qui modo sunt Balivi Burgi predicti

Richardus Hodgkinson

Jacobus Abbott

Hec sunt nomina eorū Burgensium Intrinsecorum et Liberorum qui sunt in prefata Gilda et eorum quorum Patres fuerunt in predicta aut precedente Gilda

Abbott Gulielm's filius pr'd'ct'
Jacobi modo Baſ'i

Abbott Joh'es frater pr'dict'
Jacobi modo Balivj

Abbott Lawrentius frater ejus
Abbott Gulielm's filius Thome
defunct'

Abbott Henricus filius Edm' de-
funct'

Abbott Georgius filius Jacobi
defunct'

Abbott Richardus frater ejus

Abraham Richardus Jur'

Abraham Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
Abraham Gulielm's filius Joh'is
defunct'

Addison Matheus

Addison Georgius Jur'

Addison Joh'es skinn'r Jur'

Addison Thomas filius ejus
[Jur' 7th March 1673]

Addison Joh'anes frater ejus
[Mort']

Asheton Henricus gen' Jur'

Asheton Richardus filius ejus

Asheton Thomas frater ejus
[Jur' 7th Oct' 1680]

Asheton Hillary's frater ejus

Asheton Rogerus gen'

Asheton Henric' filius pr'dict'
Jac' modo Consiliarij

Audland Gulielmus Jur'

Audland Jacobus filius ejus
[Mort']

Audland Jonathan' frater ejus
[Jur' 17th March 1673]

Audland David's frater ejus
[Jur' 17th March 1673]

Audland Josephus frater ejus
[Mort']

Atherton Henricus Jur'

Atherton Johannes filius ejus
[Jur' 22nd Sept' 1674]

Archer Jacobus filius Thome de-
funct'

Anderton Joh'es Jur'

Anderton Nich'us filius ejus

Anderton Jacobus frater ejus

Anderton Thomas frater ejus

Anderton Joh'es de Civit' Lon-
dini

Adlington Gulielmus Jur'

Arkewright Thomas Jur'

Arkewright Gulielmus filius
ejus [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]

Arkewright Henricus frater
ejus

Arkewright Georgius frater ejus

Aynsworth Georgius Jur'

Astley Gulielmus gen' Jur'

Aspinwall Gulielmus Jur'

Atkinson Oliverus Jur'

Atkinson Gulielmus filius ejus
[Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]

Atkinson Jacobus frater ejus

Banaster Henr' de Civit' Lon-
don' Jur'

Banaster Thom' filius p'd'ct' Gul'
modo Consil'ij [Jur' 25th Nov'
1673]

Banaster Gulielmus frater ejus
Jur'

Banaster Rogerus frater ejus

Banaster Gulielmus filius p'd'ct'
Henr'

Banaster Josephus frater ejus

Banaster Gulielmus gunsmith
Jur'

Blackhurst Henr' filius p'd'ct'
Tho' modo Consil'ij Jur'

Birches Lucas filius p'd'ct' Tho'
 modo Consil'ij
 Birches Richardus frater ejus
 Breres Gulielmus filius Henr' de-
 funct' [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Brabin Henricus gen' Jur'
 Brabin Henricus filius ejus
 Brabin Gulielmus frater ejus
 Bushell Gulielmus Jur'
 Bushell Gulielmus filius ejus
 Bushell Adamus frater ejus
 Bushell Henricus frater ejus
 Bolton Gulielmus Jur'
 Bolton Gulielmus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Bolton Ricardus frater ejus
 Bolton Petrus frater ejus
 Bolton Edwardus frater ejus
 Bolton Josephus frater ejus
 Bolton Josephus Jur'
 Bolton Egidius filius ejus
 Bolton Edwardus frater ejus
 Bolton Adamus
 Bayley Gulielmus Jur'
 Bayley Gulielmus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Bayley Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Bayley Henricus frater ejus
 Bayley Ricardus Jur'
 Bayley Rogerus filius ejus Jur'
 Bayley Richardus filius ejus
 Bayley Rogerus frater ejus
 Bayley Ricardus filius p'd'ct'
 Ric'i Sen'
 Bayley Robertus Jur'
 Bayley Richardus filius ejus
 Bayley Henricus frater ejus
 Bayley Joh'es frater ejus [Jur'
 25th Sept' 1680]
 Bayley Ric'us filius Henr' de-
 funct' Jur'
 Bayley Jacobus frater ejus
 Bayley Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bayley Joh'es frater ejus
 Benson Alexandr' filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Benson Ricardus frater ejus

Bateson Will'm's Jur'
 Bostock Arthur' filius p'd'ct'
 Richardi modo Consil'ij Jur'
 Bostock Rogerus filius ejus
 Bostock Thomas frater ejus
 [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Bostock Christopherus filius
 p'd'ct' Ric'i modo Consiliarij
 Bostock Lawrenc' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bostock Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Bostock Ricardus frater ejus
 Bostock Henricus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25^o Septembr' 1680]
 Bostock Thomas frater ejus
 [Jur' 22^o Sept' 1680]
 Bostock Lawrencius frater ejus
 [Jur' 22^o Sept' 1680]
 Bostock Edwardus frater ejus
 Bostock Gulielmus filius p'dict'
 Ric'i modo Consil'ij
 Bostock Richardus frater eius
 modo servien' Jur'
 Bostock Ricardus filius ejus
 Bostock Will'm's frater ejus
 Bostock Edwardus filius p'd'ct'
 Ric'i Consil'ij [Jur' 6^o Octobr'
 1674]
 Bostock Rogerus filius ejus
 Browne Gulielmus filius Tho'
 Browne defunct'
 Browne Robertus filius Edwardi
 Browne def'
 Brownesword Gulielmus Cler'
 Jur'
 Brownesword Joh'es filius ejus
 [Jur' Nov' 3rd 1681]
 Brownesword Nathaniel frater
 ejus [Jur' Decem' 20th 1681]
 Brownesword Rogerus frater
 ejus
 Blundell Henr' gen' filius Roberti
 Blundell defunct' [Mort']
 Blundell Georgius Jur'
 Blundell Richardus filius ejus
 Burton Thomas modo servien'
 hujus Burgi Jur'
 Burton Jacobus filius ejus Jur'

Burton Evanus frater ejus
 Burton Joh'es Jur'
 Burton Christoph'r filius eius
 [Jur' 25th Sept' 1680]
 Burton Thomas frater ejus
 [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Burton Ricardus station'r Jur'
 Burton Joshua filius ejus
 Burton Phillipus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Burton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Burton Thomas frater p'dict'
 Ricardi
 Burton Josephus filius ejus
 Burton Lawrenc' frater p'dict'
 Ric'i
 Blackborne Gulielmus Jur'
 Blackborne Thomas filius ejus
 Blackborne Isaac' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackborne Henricus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Blackborne Gulielmus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Blackborne Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackborne Thomas filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Blackborne Ricardus frater
 ejus [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Blackborne Henricus filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Blackborne Johannes
 Bickerstaffe Ric'us filius Tho'
 p'd' modo Consil'i
 Bickerstaffe Jacobus frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es filius p'd'c'i
 Ricardi Jur'
 Bickerstaffe Thomas filius p'd'
 Jacobi
 Bickerstaffe Sallom's frater
 ejus
 Bickerstaffe Stanley frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Tho' filius Gulielmi
 defunct'
 Bickerstaffe Ric'us filius Joh'is
 Bickerstaffe

Blackhurst Henricus Jur'
 Blackhurst Rogerus filius ejus
 Birchall Georgius Jur'
 Birchall Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Birchall Gulielmus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Birchall Georgius frater ejus
 Jur'
 Birchall Joh'es frater ejus
 Birchall Edwardus frater ejus
 Birchall Joh'es filius p'dict'
 Georgij Jur'
 Birchall Jacobus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bragger Gulielmus Jur'
 Bragger Joh'es filius ejus
 Bragger Gulielmus frater ejus
 Banck Johannes Jur'
 Barnes Lawrentius Jur'
 Barnes Ricardus filius ejus
 Birches Joh'es Jur'
 Birches Gulielmus filius ejus
 [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Birches Ric'us frater p'dict' Joh'is
 Burches Thomas filius Georgij
 defunct'
 Bridge Ricardus Jur'
 Bray Johannes Jur'
 Blacowe Gulielmus Jur'
 Balshawe Thomas Smith Jur'
 Balshawe Henricus filius ejus
 Bramwell Henricus Jur'
 Bramwell Thomas filius ejus
 Bramwell Thomas filius ffrancisci
 defunct'
 Bramwell Henricus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Bramwell Joh'es
 Brindle Robertus Jur'
 Bullen Henricus Jur'
 Bullen Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Bullen Nathan' frater ejus Jur'
 Bullen Lawr' filius Nich'i de-
 funct' [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Bullen Thomas frater ejus
 Bullen Simon filius Lawr'i de-
 funct' Jur'

Borwick Johannes Jur'
 Beckensall Tho' filius Rob'ti
 Beckensall Jur'
 Brewer Henricus Jur'
 Brewer Joh'es filius ejus
 [Mort']
 Brewer Henricus frater ejus
 Bamber Robertus de Whiny
 Clough
 Bamber Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Bamber Georgius frater ejus
 Bamber Robertus filius p'dict'
 Roberti
 Bamber Jacobus
 Bennet Gulielmus Sen' Jur'
 Bennet Georgius Jur'
 Bennet Gulielmus Jun' Jur'
 Bennet Georgius filius ejus
 [Mort']
 Bretherton Henricus Jur'
 Bretherton Ricardus filius ejus
 Blakelidge Evanus Jur'
 Blakelidge Hugo Jur'
 Blakelidge Robertus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Blakelidge Gulielmus frater
 ejus [Jur' 6th August' 1674]
 Blakelidge Jacobus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blakelidge Christopherus frater
 ejus
 Barker Joh'es Dier Jur'
 Barker Nathaniel's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Barker Joh'es frater ejus
 [Mort']
 Cole Gulielmus Cler' Jur'
 Cockshott Johannes gen' Jur'
 Cockshott Edmundus filius
 ejus
 Cowlinge Lawrencius Jur'
 Cowling Gulielmus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Cowling Lawrenc' filius ejus
 Corke Edwardus Jur'
 Corke Johannes filius ejus Jur'
 Corke Jacobus frater ejus
 Corke Gulielmus frater ejus

Chambers Jacobus Jur'
 Catterall Johannes Jur'
 Clarkson Johannes Jur'
 Clarkson Elisha filius ejus
 Clarkson Ricardus Jur'
 Clarkson Daniel' filius ejus
 Clarkson Timotheus frater ejus
 [Jur' 6th August' 1674]
 Clarkeson Josephus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25^o Sept' 1680]
 Clarkeson Benjaminus frater
 ejus [Jur' 22^o Sept' 1680]
 Clarkeson Nehemiah filius Georgij
 defunct'
 Clarkeson Josias frater ejus
 Clarkeson Leonardus
 Clarkson Robertus Jur'
 Clarkeson Georgius
 Clarkeson Joh'es filius ejus
 Clarkeson Henricus Tail'r Jur'
 Clarkeson Thomas filius ejus
 Clarkeson Johannes frater ejus
 Chorley Henricus Jur'
 Chorley Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Chorley Josias frater ejus
 Chorley Josephus frater ejus
 Chorley Ricardus frater ejus
 Chorley Henricus frater ejus
 Cuerdall Edwardus Jur'
 Cuerdall Gilbertus filius ejus
 Cuerdall Gulielm's frater ejus
 Cuerdall Edwardus frater ejus
 Cuerdall Arthurus frater ejus
 Cuerdall Gilbertus filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Cuerdall Henricus frater ejus
 Cuerdall Thomas filius Edwardi
 Cuerdall Gulielmus Jur'
 Clifton Johannes Jur'
 Clifton Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
 Clifton Lucas
 Cooper Lawrentius Jur'
 Cooper Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
 Coventrie Johannes Jur'
 Charnock Rogerus Jur'
 Charnock Gulielm's filius ejus
 Charnock Ricardus frater ejus

Charnock Edwardus frater ejus
 Charnock Edwardus Jur'
 Charnock Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Charnock Ricardus frater ejus
 Charnock Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Charnock Edwardus Woollen-
 webster
 Charnock Gulielm's Jur'
 Charnock Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Charnley Edwardus filius Ric'i
 deſt' Jur'
 Cross Henricus Jur'
 Crooke Lawrencius Jur'
 Crooke Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Crooke Ricardus frater ejus
 Crooke Gulielm's frater ejus
 Crooke Johannes [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Joh'es filius ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Robertus frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Gulielm's frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Ricardus frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 22° Sept' 1674]
 Crooke Thomas frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Curtis Gulielm's Sen' Jur'
 Curtis Gulielm's Jun' filius
 ejus Jur'
 Curtis Thomas frater ejus
 Curtis Daniel frater ejus
 Cliffe Thomas Jur'
 Cliffe Rogerus filius ejus [Jur'
 25° Sept' 1674]
 Cottam Johannes gen' Jur'
 Cottam Gulielm's filius ejus
 [Jur' viij Octobr' 1680]
 Cottam Jacobus Jur'
 Cottam Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Cottam Ricardus filius ejus
 Cottam Jacobus woollen-webster

Cowell Jacobus filius Thome de-
 funct' Jur'
 Clayton Gulielm's filius Ricardi
 defunct'
 Clayton Georgius frater ejus
 Clayton Joh'es frater ejus
 Clayton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Clayton Gulielm's filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Clayton Johannes
 Cowburne Johannes Jur'
 Cowburne Gulielm's filius ejus
 Cowburne Gulielm's frater p'd'ct'
 Joh'is
 Cowburne Joh'es filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Cowburne Jonathan filius ejus
 Clitherrow Thomas
 Clitherrow Gulielm's frater
 ejus
 Copeland Johannes Jur'
 Copeland Johannes filius Gulielmi
 defunct' Jur'
 Copeland Hugo filius p'd'i Joh'is
 Jur'
 Copeland Gulielm's filius ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Copeland Lawrencius frater
 ejus
 Cotes Gulielm's ad instant' Ught'
 Shuttleworth gen'
 Carter Johannes Jur'
 Carter Johannes Roper Jur'
 Carter Jacobus Jur'
 Cumbarell Thomas Skinner Jur'
 Cumbarell Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Campell Thomas
 Campell Gulielm's filius ejus
 Campell Joh'es frater ejus
 Campell Samuel' frater ejus
 Cadman Johannes Jur'
 Carter Paulus Jur'
 Cunliffe Nicholas Jur'
 Craven Edwardus Jur'
 Craven Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Craven Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]

Corkett Jacobus Jur'
 Chorley Joh'es filius p'd'e'i Joh'is
 modo Consiliarij [Jur' 4° April'
 1674]

Dolphin Thomas Jur'
 Dolphin Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'

Dolphin Jacobus Jur'
 Dolphin Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Dolphin Gulielm's filius p'd'e'i
 Jacobi

Dolphin Joh'es frater ejus
 Dyer Gulielm's de Laughloft in
 Com' Lincoln gen' Jur'

Dobson Gulielm's Jur'
 Dobson Ricardus filius ejus
 Damme Radulphus filius Ed'r'i
 defunct'

Damme Georgius frater ejus
 Duckworth Joh'es filius Joh'is
 defunct'

Dixon Matheus Jur'
 Dixon Rogerus frater ejus Jur'
 Darwen Gulielm's Jur'
 Darwen Thurston Jur'
 Dawson Edwardus Jur'

Dawson Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
 Dawson Edwardus filius ejus
 Dawson Jacobus filius ejus
 Dawson Gulielm's frater ejus
 Dawson Edwardus filius p'd'e'i
 Edwardi

Dawson Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Dawson Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'

Dawson Gulielm's frater ejus
 Darlington Gulielm's ad instant'
 Alex' Rigby Ar' Jur'

Darlington Gulielm's filius ejus
 Dickinson Johannes Jur'
 Dickinson Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 5° Aug' 1681]

Dickinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Dodwin Willm's Tailor
 Dolton Gulielm's Cooke Jur'

Dolton Ricardus filius ejus Jur'
 Darlington Tho' filius p'd'e'i
 Gulielmi

Eaves Ricardus Jur'

Eaves Radulphus Jur'

Eaves Ricardus filius ejus

Eaves Thomas filius ejus

Eaves Radulphus frater p'd'e'i

Ric'i [Jur' 7° Nov' 1673]

Eavens Joh'es filius Joh'is Eavens
 defunct'

Evans Thomas

Evans Thomas filius ejus

Eastham Ricardus filius Joh'is
 defunct'

Eastham Johannes frater ejus

Ellott Johannes

Ellott Joh'es filius ejus Jur'

Elston Ricardus gen'

Elston Gulielm's filius ejus

Eives Gulielm's Jur'

Eives Gulielm's filius ejus Jur'

Eives Ricardus filius ejus

Eytough Nathaniel Jur'

Eytough Timotheus filius ejus

French Edmundus gen' Jur'

Farnworth Radulphus gen' Jur'

Fleetwood Ricardus gen' Jur'

Fishwick Robertus Jur'

Fisher Gulielm's Jur'

Fisher Joh'nes ad instant' Gul'
 Wamsley gen'

Fisher Henricus Jur'

Fisher Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'

Franckland Joh'es gen' Jur'

Fisher Thomas Jur'

France Edmund's Jur'

France Thomas Jur'

France Gulielm's frater ejus

Fogge Thurstan Jur'

Fogge Thurstan filius ejus

Fogge Ellis frater ejus [Jur'
 23° May' 1674]

Fogge Ricardus frater ejus
 [Mort']

Fogge Thomas frater ejus

Fogge Robertus Clericus

Fogge Orlandus filius ejus

Fogge Lawrencius frater ejus

Farrington Lawrencius Jur'

- Farrington Alexandrus filius
 ejus
 Farrington Gulielm's frater ejus
 Finch Robertus Jur'
 Foole Thomas Jur'
 Fell Ricardus Jur'
 Fell Henricus Jur'
 Gregson Johannes Jur'
 Gregson Josias filius ejus Jur'
 Gregson Edwardus frater p'd'c'i
 Joh'is Jur'
 Gregson Georgius frater ejus
 Gregson Jacobus Jur'
 Gregson Mordoca' filius ejus
 Gregson Ricardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Gregson Thomas Jur'
 Gregson Gulielmus filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Sept' 1680]
 Gregson Robertus filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Gregson Radulphus frater ejus
 Gregson Joh'es Tail'r Jur'
 Gregson Thomas filius ejus
 Gregson Joh'es frater ejus
 Gregson Henricus sadl'r Jur'
 Gregson Gulielmus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Grimsworth Robertus gen' Jur'
 [Mort']
 Gradwell Edwardus Jur'
 Gradwell Ricardus frater ejus
 Gradwell Gulielm's filius Gulielmi
 Butcher Jur'
 Gradwell Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Gradwell Henricus butcher Jur'
 Griscam Antonius [Mort']
 Griscam Andreas filius ejus
 Griscam Henricus frater ejus
 Grastock Thomas Sen' Jur'
 Grastock Gul'ms filius ejus
 Jur'
 Grastock Henr' frater ejus Jur'
 Grastock Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Grastock Ricardus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Grastock Lawrencius frater ejus
 Grastock Thomas filius p'd'c'i
 Gulielmi
 Grastock Evanus frater ejus
 Grundy Gulielmus Haber' Jur'
 Grundy Jacobus filius ejus
 Grundy Johannes filius ejus
 Gray Georgius Miller Jur'
 Gorner Johannes Jur'
 Gorner Hugo filius ejus Jur'
 Gorner Robertus frater ejus
 Gardner Jervasius
 Gardner Jacobus filius ejus
 Gardner Gulielm's frater ejus
 Greenwood Johannes Jur'
 Greenwood Gulielm's filius
 ejus Jur'
 Greenwood Johannes frater
 ejus [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
 Greenefeld Lucas Jur'
 Greenehalgh Gulielm's Tail'
 Jur'
 Greenehalgh Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Greene Ricardus
 Gleast Edwardus
 Goodshaw Thomas Jur'
 Gerrard Johannes Jur'
 Hodgkinson Thom' gen' frater
 p'd'c'i Gul' modo Consil'i
 Jur'
 Hodgkinson Henric' filius p'd'c'i
 Gulielmi
 Hodgkinson Henr' filius p'd'c'i
 Luci modo Alderman
 Hodgkinson Ricardus filius Geo'
 defunct'
 Hodgkinson Georgius Jur'
 Hodgkinson Joh'es filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Thomas frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Joh'es Butcher Jur'
 Hodgkinson Joh'es filius ejus
 [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
 Hodgkinson Ricardus frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Ed'r'us frater p'd'c'
 Joh'is Butcher

Hodgkinson Henricus frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Radulphus frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Ra'dus filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Hodgkinson Ricardus filius Evani
 defunct'
 Hodgkinson Ricardus filius
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Evanus frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Jacobus Curier Jur'
 Hodgkinson Petrus filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Evanus frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Joh'es Curier frater
 p'd'c'i Jacobi Jur'
 Hodgkinson Jacobus Sen' Currier
 Hodgkinson Evanus filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Gulielm's frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Joh'es frater ejus
 [Jur' 21^o Septembr' 1674]
 Hynde Ricardus Jur'
 Hynde Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Hynde Simon frater ejus Jur'
 Hynde Joh'es de Manchester Jur'
 Hynde Joh'es filius ejus
 Hesketh Robertus Barber Jur'
 Hatch Johan'es Jur'
 Hatch Oliverus Jur'
 Hatch Thomas filius Rad'i Hatch
 defunct' [Jur' 25^o Nov' 1673]
 Hilton Johannes Sen'
 Hilton Joh'es filius Ricardi de-
 funct'
 Hilton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hilton Jacobus Jur'
 Haydock Johannes Cl'ic' Jur'
 Haydock Josias frater ejus
 Haydock Adamus frater ejus
 Haydock Joh'es filius p'd'c'i
 Josia'
 Haydock Josias frater ejus
 Haydock Jacobus frater ejus
 Haydock Rogerus Jur'
 Haydock Georgius
 Hyndley Edwardus Jur'
 Hyndley Robertus frater ejus

Hyndley Edwardus filius ejus
 Hyndley Joh'es frater ejus
 Hyndley Georgius frater ejus
 Hyndley Jacobus frater ejus
 Hyndley Georgius Plasterer Jur'
 Hetherington Henr' ad instant'
 Ed'r'us Tildesley Ar'
 Hodgson Ricardus filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Hodgson Thomas filius Gulielmi
 Jur'
 Harrison Thomas filius Georgij
 dft'
 Harrison Jacobus filius Gul'i de-
 funct'
 Harrison Gulielmus Jur'
 Harrison Gulielm's Webster Jur'
 Harrison Joh'es Jur'
 Harrison Rogerus filius ejus
 Harrison Petrus frater ejus
 Harrison Jacobus Jur'
 Harrison Petrus Jur'
 Hollme Gulielmus Jur'
 Hollme Jacobus
 Hollme Johannes Jur'
 Hollme Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
 Hollme Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Hollme Edwardus filius Gulieli
 defunct' [Jur' 25^o Nov' 1673]
 Hoxide Robertus filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Hardman Jacobus filius Thome
 defunct'
 Hardman Thomas filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Higham Johannes Jur'
 Higham Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 25^o Sept' 1680]
 Higham Michael frater ejus
 Higham Joh'es frater ejus
 Higham franciscus frater ejus
 Howson Evanus filius Gulieli
 defunct' Jur'
 Howson Gulielm's filius Evani
 Howson Patience filius ejus
 Howson Joh'es frater ejus
 Howson Thomas frater ejus
 Hacking Thomas

- Heaton Henr' filius Petri de-
 funct' Jur'
 Hall Petrus Jur'
 Hall Thomas filius ejus
 Hall Josephus frater ejus
 Hall Jacobus frater ejus
 Hall Johannes Jur'
 Hall Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Hall Robertus frater ejus
 Hall Henricus frater p'd'c' Joh'is
 Jur'
 Hall Miles
 Hall Ricardus
 Howlden Gulielm's Jur'
 Howlden Gulielm's filius ejus
 Haslenden Joh'es Jur'
 Hollinghurst Thomas
 Hollinghurst Gulielm's Jur'
 Hill Edwardus Jur'
 Higginson Thomas
 Hardiker Gulielmus Tann'r Jur'
 Hugell Robertus Jur'
 Ingham Silvester jun' Jur'
 Ingham Georgius filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Ingham Robertus Jur'
 Ingham Petrus frater ejus
 Jolly Allexandrus Jur'
 Jolly Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Jolly Joh'es frater ejus
 Jolly Allexandrus frater ejus [Jur'
 22° Sept' 1680]
 Jolly Robertus frater ejus
 Jolly Ricardus Jur'
 Johnson Gulielm's filius Ric'i
 defunct' [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Jameson Johannes Jur'
 Jameson Joshua filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Kellett Johannes gen' Jur'
 Kellett Joh'nnēs groc'r Jur'
 Kellett Radulphus filius ejus
 Kellett Rad'us frater p'd'c'i Joh'is
 Groc'r Jur'
 Kellett Joh'es Jur'
 Kellett Petrus Jur'
 Kellett Ricardus frater ejus
- Kellett Ricardus frater p'd'c'i
 Joh'is
 Kellett Carolus filius ejus
 Kellett Antonius frater ejus
 Kuerden Ricardus in Medicine
 Doctor Jur'
 King Ricardus gen' Jur'
 King Josephus filius ejus
 Kendall Jacobus Sen'
 Kendall Johan'es filius ejus
 Kendall Jacobus frater ejus
 Kendall Gulielm's frater ejus
 Kendall Henricus frater ejus
 Kindlay Thomas Jur'
 Kelley Johannes
 Kilshaw Johannes Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Kilshaw Radulphus Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Kilshaw Henricus Sadl'r Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Kilshaw Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Kilshaw Gulielm's Cler' frater
 p'd'c'i Henrici
 Kilshaw Johan'es filius ejus
 Kilshaw Christopherus Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Kilshaw Gulielm's frater ejus
 [Jur' 6° March 1673]
 Kilshaw Johannes frater ejus
 Kilshaw Henricus frater ejus
 Kay Thomas Hosier Jur'
 Kay Johannes filius ejus [Jur'
 25° Nov' 1673]
 Kay Johannes Jur'
 Kay Henricus frater ejus
 Kay Thomas filius p'dict' Joh'is
 Longton Jacobus Jur'
 Longton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Leigh Thomas Jur'
 Lawe Johannes gen' Jur'
 Lawe Joh'es filius p'dict' Joh'is
 [Jur' Octobr' 1680]
 Langton Johannes gen' Jur'
 Langton Zacarias filius ejus
 [Mort']

Langton Guli'us filius Gul'i
 Langton Ar' defunct'
 Langton Thomas frater ejus
 Langton Edwardus frater ejus
 Langton Joh'es frater ejus
 Langton Ricardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
 Langton Rogerus frater ejus
 Lund Ricardus Jur'
 Lund Robertus filius ejus
 Lemon Jacobus filius Gul'mi
 modo Consil'ij Jur'
 Lemon Gulielm's filius Henrici
 defunct' Jur'
 Lemon Edmundus frater ejus
 [Jur' 26° Nov' 1673]
 Lowder Christoph'r Jur'
 Leach Ricardus de Civitate
 Cestr'
 Leach Edwardus Jur'
 Latchfield Rand'us Jur'
 Loxam Robertus Jur'
 Loxam Gulielm's filius ejus
 Loxam Thomas Drap' frater
 p'dict' Rob'ti Jur'
 Livesay Thomas filius Alex' de-
 funct'
 Livesay Ricardus frater ejus
 Livesay Ricardus Smith Jur'
 Lurryman Gulielm's Jur'
 Lurryman Jacobus filius ejus
 Lurryman Thomas frater ejus
 Lockmore Ricardus Jur'
 Martin Guliel's filius p'd'c'i Tho'
 modo Alderman
 Martin Thomas filius p'd'c'i Gul'i
 modo Consil'ij [Jur' 8° Oct'
 1680]
 Mawdesley Thomas gen' Jur'
 Mawdesley Jacobus Jur'
 Mawdesley Ricardus Jur'
 Mason Ricardus Jur'
 Mason Rogerus filius ejus
 Mitton Johannes Jur'
 Mitton Henricus filius ejus
 Mitton Nicholaus Jur'
 Mitton Johannes filius ejus
 [Jur' 8° Octobr' 1680]

Mitton Georgius frater p'dic'
 Nicholai
 Mitton Lawrencius frater ejus
 Mitton Thomas frater ejus
 Mortt Seth gen'
 Mortt Edwardus frater ejus
 Mortt Gulielm's frater ejus
 Mortt Adamus frater ejus
 Mortt Thomas filius p'dict' Seth'
 Mortt Adamus frater ejus
 Myers Thomas Jur'
 Myers Joh'es filius ejus
 Myers Joh'es frater p'd'c'i Thome
 Myers Joh'es filius ejus
 Myers Walterus
 Myers Rogerus filius ejus Jur'
 Myers Gulielm's frater ejus Jur'
 Myers Johannes Jur'
 Myers Henricus filius ejus Jur'
 Myers Ricardus frater ejus
 Mosse Rogerus Jur'
 Mosse Johannes filius ejus Jur'
 Mosse Rogerus frater ejus
 Mosse Ricardus Jur'
 Mosse Rogerus filius ejus Jur'
 Mosse Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
 Mosse Abell Jur'
 Mosse Abell filius ejus
 Miller Henricus filius Roberti
 defunct'
 Miller Lawrentius [Jur' 5° March
 1673]
 Miller Robertus Jur'
 Miller Edwardus filius ejus
 Miller Johannes Jur'
 Moody Gulielm's Jur'
 Merry Georgius Jur'
 Merry Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Merry Georgius frater ejus
 Marsden Ricardus shoimak'r Jur'
 Marsden Joh'es frater ejus
 Mayberry Martin Jur'
 Mayberry Ric'us filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Sept' 1680]
 Marsden Jacobus Jur'
 Marsden Gulielm's Jur'
 Marsh Johannes gen' Jur'
 Marsh Joh'es filius ejus Jur'

Markeland Jacobus Jur'
 Markland Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Markland Matheus frater ejus
 Markland Thomas Jur'
 Morgan Owen Music'^a Jur'
 [Mort']
 Nickson Thomas Jur'
 Naylor Georgius Jur'
 Nowell Christopherus Jur'
 Noblett Thomas Jur'
 Noblett Thomas Jur'
 Nowell Thomas filius p'dict'
 Christop'ri
 Ordes Thomas Jur'
 Ordes Ricardus filius ejus Jur'
 Oram Edwardus Jur'
 Osbaldeston Ricardus
 Osbaldeston Ric'us filius ejus
 Osbaldeston Thomas frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Ed'r'us filius Guli-
 elmi defunct' Jur'
 Ormeston Joh'nes Jur'
 Pigott Georgius gen' Jur'
 Pigott Georgius filius ejus [Jur'
 15^o Oct' 1679]
 Pigott Robertus frater ejus
 [Jur' 15th Oct' 1679]
 Patten Thomas gen' filius Wil'
 defunct' Jur'
 Patten Antonius frater ejus
 Patten Henricus frater ejus
 Patten Gulielmus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Primett Thomas filius Ric'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Primett Barth'us frater ejus
 Pemberton Jacobus Jun' Jur'
 Pemberton Jacobus Sen' Jur'
 Pemberton Georgius filius ejus
 Pemberton Thomas filius ejus
 Place Johannes Jur'
 Place Ricardus filius ejus
 Place Gulielm's filius Thome Jur'
 Pennington Josephus Jur'
 Pennington Gulielm's frater
 ejus

Pennington Radulphus frater
 ejus
 Poole Lawrencius Jur'
 Poole Joh'es frater ejus
 Poole Jacobus frater ejus
 Poole Joh'es filius p'd'ct' Law-
 rencij
 Preston Guliel' gen' filius Henri'
 defunct' Jur'
 Preston Joh'es gen' Avunculus
 ejus
 Preston Henricus filius Guliel'ⁱ
 defunct' [Mort']
 Plinkington Johannes ad inst'
 C' d'ni Mulin^x
 Preesall Johannes Jur'
 Preesall Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
 Preesall Joh'es filius ejus
 Pother Thomas Jur'
 Pother Ricardus filius ejus
 Pateson Jacobus Jur'
 Pateson Thomas filius ejus
 Parkinson Thomas Tann'^r Jur'
 Quicknard Charlois Jur'
 Quicknard Gulielmus filius ejus
 Rigby Edwardus Ar' Jur'
 Rigby Edwardus filius ejus
 [Jur' 15^o Oct' 1679]
 Rigby Thomas frater ejus [Jur'
 8^o Octobr' 1680]
 Rigby Carolus frater ejus
 Rishton Galfridus Ar' Jur'
 Rishton Nich'us filius ejus
 [Mort']
 Rishton Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 29^o Oct' 1673]
 Rishton Radulphus frater ejus
 [Jur' 6^o August' 1674]
 Rishton Nich'us filius p'd'c'i
 Thome modo Consil'^{ij}
 Rishton Gulielmus frater ejus
 Rishton Galfridus frater ejus
 [Jur' 8^o Octobr' 1680]
 Rishton Galfridus gen' Jur'
 Rivington Franci'^s filius p'd'
 Rog'ⁱ modo Consil'^{ij}
 Rivington Ricardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 28^o Nov' 1673]

Rydeing Gulielmus Jur'
 Rydeing Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Rydeing Johannes frater ejus
 Rydeing Joh'es filius Ricardi de-
 funct' Jur'
 Rydley Bernardus
 Rydley Gulielm's frater ejus
 Rydley Ricardus Jur'
 Reade Georgius
 Reade Matheus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Reade Gulielmus filius ejus
 Reade Edwardus frater ejus
 Reade Jacobus Slat'r Jur'
 Ryley Willi'm's gen'
 Ryley Willi'm's filius ejus
 Ryley Carolus frater ejus
 Ryley Philipus frater ejus
 Ryley Joh'es filius Ric'i defunct'
 Ryley Ricardus frater ejus
 Ryley Robertus Jur'
 Rogerson Evans
 Ratcliffe Johannes Jur'
 Robinson Georgius Tail'r Jur'
 Ray Ricardus Jur'
 Richardson Gulielm's Pav'r
 Richardson Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Richardson Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Richardson Ric'us frater ejus
 Richardson Fredericus Jur'
 Rigge Gulielm's Jur'
 Rigge Evans frater ejus
 Rigge Thomas filius p'dict' Evani
 Jur'
 Rimmer Hugo Jur'
 Rimmer Oliverus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Rimmer Robertus filius ejus
 Rimmer Thomas frater ejus
 Royle Johannes Jur'
 Royle Henricus filius ejus
 Royle Joh'es frater ejus [Jur'
 25° Nov' 1673]
 Rathmale Georgius
 Rigby Alex' de Preston Ar'

Rigby Thomas gen' filius ejus
 Rogerson Edmundus Serv' Gul'i
 Sudall Senasc'l'
 Sudell Nich'us filius p'd'ci
 Guliel'i modo Ald'n Jur'
 Sudell Rogerus frater ejus Jur'
 Sudell Rogerus filius p'dict'
 Nicholai [Jur' 6° Aug' 1674]
 Sudell Gulielm's frater ejus
 Sudell Henricus filius Evani de-
 funct'
 Sudell Rogerus Sen' Jur'
 Sudell Henricus filius ejus
 Sudell Rogerus frater ejus
 Sudell Ed'r'us frater p'd'ci Rogeri
 Sen' Jur'
 Sudell Ricardus filius ejus
 Sudell Henricus frater ejus
 Sudell Johan'es feltmaker Jur'
 Sudell Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Sudell Rogerus frater ejus
 [Mort']
 Sudell Thomas frater p'd'ci
 Joh'is feltmaker
 Sudell Thomas filius ejus
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus
 Sudell Benjamin's frater ejus
 Sudell Thomas filius Jacobi
 Sadl'r
 Sudell Johannes Joyn'r Jur'
 Sudell Robertus filius ejus
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus
 Sudell Ricardus Joyn'r Jur'
 Sudell Gulielmus filius ejus
 Shaw Oliverus
 Shaw Ricardus filius ejus
 Shaw Johan'es frater p'dic'i
 Oliveri
 Shaw Gulielm's gen' Jur'
 Shaw Gulielm's filius ejus [Jur'
 8° Octobr' 1680]
 Shaw Johan'es frater ejus
 Sauter Christopherus Jur'
 Sauter Rogerus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Styth Robertus
 Styth Thomas

- Sheapard Lawrenc' filius Henri'
 defunct' Jur'
 Sheapard Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Sheapard Thomas Jur'
 Sheapard Joh'es filius ejus
 Jur'
 Sharrock Thomas Gardn'r Jur'
 Sharrock Hugo filius ejus
 Sharrock Joh'nes frater ejus
 Sharrock Hugo Jur'
 Sharrock Thomas filius ejus
 Sharrock Thomas filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Sharrock Hugo frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Sharrock Gulielm's filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Sharrock Radulphus gen' Jur'
 Sharrock Ricardus filius ejus
 Shutleworth Ughtrid' gen' Jur'
 Salter Robertus Jur'
 Salter Joh'es filius ejus [Jur'
 25° Nov' 1673]
 Salter Lawrencius frater ejus
 [Jur' 15° Nov' 1673]
 Salter Robertus frater ejus
 Salter Johannes Jur'
 Salter Edwardus filius ejus Jur'
 Salter Joh'nes filius ejus
 Slater Thomas Jur'
 Slater Robertus filius ejus
 Slater Joh'nes frater p'd'c'i Thome
 Jur'
 Slater Gulielmus Jur'
 Suthworth Joh'es Jur'
 Suthworth Edwardus filius ejus
 Salisbury Isaac' Jur'
 Salisbury Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Salisbury Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Strickland Robertus
 Strickland Thomas filius ejus
 Sumpner Ric'us frater p'd' Tho'
 modo Aldermⁿ Jur'
 Sumpner Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Sumpner Jacobus frater ejus
 Sumpner Alexand'r frater ejus
- Sumpner Thomas Tann'r Jur'
 Sumpner Joh'nes frater ejus
 Sumpner Gulielm's filius p'dict'
 Thome
 Sumpner Joh'es glaisier
 Sumpner Ricardus filius ejus
 Sherbourne Henricus filius Ric'i
 def' Jur'
 Sherbourne Rogerus gen'
 Shakeshafte Robertus Jur'
 Shakeshafte Rogerus filius Joh'is
 Shakeshafte Carolus frater ejus
 Shakeshafte Edmundus
 Sargeon Gulielmus Jur'
 Sargeon Seath
 Scoles Thomas Jur'
 Singleton Joh'nes dier Jur'
 Singleton Thomas filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'nes frater ejus
 Jur'
 Singleton Gulielm's frater ejus
 Singleton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Swan Gulielm's filius Georgij de-
 funct'
 Standish Alexander gen'
 Simpson Gulielm's Jur'
 Simpson Joh'nes filius ejus
 Simpson Gulielm's frater ejus
 Simpson Cut'bertus frater ejus
 Simpson Robertus Jur'
 Simpson Jacobus Jur'
 Simpson Georgius Jur'
 Simpson Ricardus gen' Jur'
 Simpson Joh'nes filius ejus
 Spicer Martinus filius Sim'i
 Spicer
 Seede Thomas Jur'
 Seede Thomas filius ejus
 Seede Jonathanus frater ejus
 [Jur' 11° August' 1674]
 Seede Jacobus frater ejus
 Seede Jeremiah' frater ejus
 Seddon Gulielmus Jur'
 Sharples Jacobus Jur'
 Short Jacobus Jur'
 Short Johannes Jur'
 Scarbrough Gulielm's Jur'

Scarbrough Evanus filius ejus
 Smith Johannes mill^r Jur'
 Smith Johannes Joyn^r Jur'
 Serjeantson Thomas Jur'
 Serjeantson Robertus filius
 ejus Jur'
 Serjeantson Thomas frater ejus
 Stocks Robertus
 Scott Robertus
 Stanley Henricus Jur'
 Turner Thomas filius p^dcⁱ
 Gul^{mi} modo Aldⁿ Jur'
 Turner Ricardus Jur'
 Toppinge Henricus
 Toppinge Jacobus frater ejus
 Toppinge Thomas filius ejus
 Taylor Phillipus
 Thorpe Ricardus Jur'
 Thorpe Joh^{nes} filius ejus Jur'
 Thorpe Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Thorpe Ricardus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Thorpe Johannes Jur'
 Thorpe Gulielm's filius ejus
 [Jur' 5^o March' 1673]
 Tasker Seth' filius Georgij de-
 funct' Jur'
 Taylor Ricardus filius Henrici
 defunct' Jur'
 Taylor Edwardus Jur'
 Taylor Joh^{nes} filius ejus
 Taylor Jacobus filius ejus
 Taylor Jacobus Jur'
 Taylor Ricardus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Taylor Joh^{nes} frater ejus Jur'
 Townend Jacobus Jur'
 Townend Gulielm's filius ejus
 Townend Joh^{nes} frater ejus
 Jur'
 Townend Ricardus frater ejus
 Townend Jacobus frater ejus
 Townend Johannes Jur'
 Townend Jacobus filius ejus
 [Jur' 25^o Nov' 1673]
 Townend Joh^{nes} frater ejus
 Typinge Ricardus Jur'

Typinge Joh^{nes} frater ejus
 Jur'
 Typinge Thomas filius Thome
 defunct'
 Typinge Gulielm's filius Gulielmi
 defunct'
 Tompson Robertus filius Rob^{ti}
 defunct'
 Tompson Henricus filius Thome
 defunct'
 Tomlinson Robertus Jur'
 Tomlinson Gulielm's frater
 ejus [Jur' 30^o March' 1674]
 Tomlinson Lawrencius Jur'
 Tomlinson Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Tomlinson Gulielm's frater
 ejus Jur'
 Tomlinson Thomas Jur'
 Tomlinson Ricardus filius ejus
 Tomlinson Lawrencius frater
 ejus
 Thornborough Tho' filius Thur-
 stani def^t [Mort']
 Toolgood Robertus Jur'
 Toolgood Ricardus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Toolgood Gulielm's frater ejus
 Jur'
 Turnley Robertus Jur'
 Turnley Thomas filius ejus
 Turnley Robertus
 Turner Rob^t serv^t to M^r
 Sumpn^r Steu'
 Urnестon Johannes Jur'
 Wall Will^m's gen' Jur'
 Wall Nicholas filius ejus [Jur'
 viiij August' 1674]
 Wall Johannes frater p^dict'
 Gulielⁱ Jur'
 Wall Thomas frater ejus
 Wall Thomas filius ejus
 Wall Evanus gen' Jur'
 Wall Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Wall Petrus frater ejus Jur'
 Wall Johannes gen'
 Worden Edmundus gen' Jur'
 Worden Joh^{nes} filius ejus

Worden Thomas frater ejus
 Worden Henricus filius p'd'ct'
 Joh'is
 Worden Edmundus filius Henrici
 defunct' [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Worden Jacobus frater ejus
 Worden Joh'nes frater ejus
 Worden Thomas plasterer Jur'
 Worden Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
 Worden Gulielm's Jun'r Jur'
 Worden Jacobus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Worden Ed'us frater ejus Jur'
 Worden Georgius
 Worden Evanus filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Worden Thomas filius p'dicti
 Guliel' modo Consil'ij [Jur'
 22° Sept' 1680]
 Worden Ricardus filius p'dic'
 Thome modo Consiliarij [Jur'
 7° March' 1673]
 Withington Gulielm's Jur'
 Withington Joh'nes filius ejus
 Withington Gulielmus frater
 ejus
 Whaley Jacobus Jur'
 Whaley Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Whaley Gulielmus frater ejus
 [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
 Whaley Ricardus filius Ricardi
 defunct'
 Whaley Thomas Groc'r Jur'
 Woodward Gulielm's Jur'
 Woodward Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Woodward Nathaniel' Jur'
 Woodward Timotheus haberdash'r Jur'
 Woodward Samuel's filius ejus
 Woodward Hazerkiah frater
 ejus
 Woodward Timotheus frater
 ejus
 Woodward Theophilus frater
 ejus
 Whaley Johan'es Jur'

Worrall Joh'es Jur'
 Worrall Adamus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Worthington Bartholomeus Jur'
 Woodruffe Rogerus Brickma' Jur'
 Woodruffe Thomas filius ejus
 Wakefeild Elizeus Jur'
 Wareing Nicholaus filius Guliel'i
 defunct'
 Wilson Henricus Jur'
 Wilson Lawrencius filius ejus
 Wilson Evanus frater ejus
 Wilson Gulielmus frater ejus
 Wilson Johan'es filius p'dicti
 Lawrencij
 Wilson Henricus Jur'
 Wilson Samuel's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Wilson Gulielmus frater ejus
 [Jur' 8° Octobr' 1680]
 Walmesley Nich'us filius p'd'c'
 Tho' modo Consiliarij
 Walmesley Thomas de Hole-
 house Jur'
 Walmesley Gulielmus feltmak'r
 Walmesley Henricus filius ejus
 Walmesley Joh'nes Jur'
 Walmesley Rogerus frater ejus
 Walmesley Gulielmus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Walmesley Edwardus Barber Jur'
 Walmesley Gulielm's filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Walmesley Gulielmus Butcher
 Jur'
 Walmesley Nicholaus frater
 ejus [Jur' 6° Mar' 1674]
 Walmesley Gulielmus filius Chris-
 toph'r defunct'
 Walmesley Henricus frater
 ejus
 Walmesley Jacob's frater p'd'c'i
 X'of'ri df't'
 Walmesley Gulielmus gen' Jur'
 Walmesley Tho' Jun' de Hole-
 house filius Will'i defunct'
 Walmesley Edwardus frater
 ejus

Walmesley Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Walmesley Ricardus filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Walmesley Thomas frater ejus
 Walmesley Gulielm's filius Ricardi
 defunct'
 Walmesley Ricardus frater ejus
 Woodburne Gulielm's filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Woodhouse ffranciscus filius
 Georgij modo Consil' Jur'
 Woodhouse Joha'nes frater ejus
 Woodhouse Radulphus filius
 Georgij Jur'
 Woodhouse Georgius filius ejus
 [Jur' 8° Oct' 1680]
 Wood Johannes Jur'
 Wood Radulphus filius ejus
 Wood Gulielmus frater ejus
 Winstanley Johannes gen' Jur'
 Winstanley Joh'nes filius ejus
 Winstanley Ricardus frater ejus
 Winstanley Petrus frater ejus
 Winstanley Thomas frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Winstanley Jacobus frater ejus
 Winstanley Edwardus frater
 ejus
 Winstanley Josephus frater
 ejus [Jur' 25° Sept' 1680]
 Walker Gulielmus Sen' de Kircom
 gen'
 Walker Thomas Jur'
 Walker Robertus Jur'
 Walker Thomas filius ejus

Williams Robertus Mercat'r
 Winckley Thomas gen' Jur'
 Winckley Gulielm's gen' frater
 ejus
 Whimorall Joh'nes Dawb'r Jur'
 Whimorall Joh'es filius Joh'nis
 defunct'
 Wright Thomas Jur'
 Wright Joh'nes filius ejus Jur'
 Wright Gulielm's frater ejus
 Wiggon Thomas filius Gulielmi
 Jur'
 Wiggon Gulielmus frater ejus
 Wiggon Nicholaus frater ejus
 Wiggon Gulielm's Skinn'r Jur'
 Wiggon Ricardus frater ejus
 Wiggon Thomas filius ejus
 Wiggon Joh'nes frater ejus
 Walshman Rogerus Jur'
 Walshman Joh'nes filius ejus
 [Mort']
 Walshman Hugo Jur'
 Walshman Joh'nes filius ejus
 [Jur' 13° ffebr' 1674]
 Walsh Gulielmus Jur'
 Willacy Joh'nes Jur'
 Willacy Lawrencius frater ejus
 Winder Franciscus
 Watson Nicholaus Jur'
 Watson Thomas filius ejus
 Watson Joh'nes frater ejus
 Whittingham Robertus Jur'
 Whittle Gulielmus Jur'
 Yates Gulielmus Pedagogus Jur'
 Yates Johannes Jur'

Forr' Burg'

Asheton Edmundus de Chatter-
 ton Ar' Jur'
 Asheton Ricardus de Cuerdall
 Ar' Jur'
 Asheton Joh'es filius Rad'i de
 Whalley Barr' def't Jur'
 Asheton Edwardus frater ejus
 Asheton Radulphus de Midleton
 Mil' et Barr'

Asheton Johannes Ar' frater
 ejus
 Asheton Radulphus filius p'dicti
 Radulphi
 Asheton Ricardus frater
 ejus
 Asheton Rad'us de Lumbard
 street London gen'
 Asheton Ricardus frater ejus

Asheton Hamlit de Glasbrough
 gen'
 Adlington Petrus de Adlington
 gen' Jur'
 Andrews Samuelus de Ormskirke
 gen' [Jur' 29^o Oct' 1673]
 Andrews Radulphus filius ejus
 Andrews Petrus frater ejus
 Andrews Leonardus frater ejus
 Ambrose Isaac' de Garstang
 Cler'
 Ambrose Augustinus filius ejus
 Ambrose Ricardus frater ejus
 Ambrose Leonardus de Louth
 Armetriding Ricardus de Euxton
 Armetriding Joh'nes filius ejus
 Armetriding Henr' filius Joh'is
 Sen' defunct'
 Anderton Jacobus de Clayton
 Ar'
 Anderton Christopherus gen'
 frater ejus
 Anderton Will'm's frater ejus
 Jur'
 Alenson Tho' de Chorley Jur'
 p' seip'o tantum
 Astley Joh'nes de Staykes gen'
 Astley Georgius frater ejus
 Astley Thomas de Stakes gen'
 Astley Ricardus filius ejus
 Astley Johannes frater ejus
 Astley Georgius frater ejus
 Astley Thomas frater ejus
 Abbott Thomas de Mellor Jur'
 Askon Joh'nes servien' Ric'o
 Kerkeby Ar'
 Askon Joh'es Jun' servien' eidem
 Ric'o Jur'
 Bradshaigh Rogerus Mil' Jur'
 Bradshaigh Rogerus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Bradshaigh Christopherus de
 Scarisbrick gen'
 Blundell Henricus de Ince Ar'
 Blundell Joh'nes frater ejus
 Boden Samuel' gen' ad inst' Ric'i
 Hoghton mil' Jur'
 Banaster Henricus de Banke Ar'

Banaster X'opherus gen' frater
 ejus Jur'
 Banaster Nich'us de Altham Ar'
 Jur'
 Banaster Robertus filius ejus
 Banaster Ricardus de Bury
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Banaster Willielm's frater ejus
 Banaster Rogerus frater ejus
 Banaster Tho' filius p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Banaster de Bury Jur'
 Banaster Willielm's frater ejus
 Banaster Henricus frater ejus
 Banaster Willielm's de Longton
 pedagogus
 Banaster Cuthbert' de Halsall
 Jur'
 Banaster Willielm's filius ejus
 Banaster Gerrard frater ejus
 Banaster Marmaduke frater
 ejus
 Banaster Petrus frater p'd'c'i
 Cuthberti
 Banaster Joh'nes de Walton Jur'
 Banaster Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Banaster Georgius frater ejus
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Banaster Tho' filius Ric'i de
 Blaketon infra Walton
 Banaster Tho' de Banaster-
 bridge infra Walton Jur'
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Banaster Willielmus frater
 ejus
 Banaster Jacobus frater ejus
 Barron Arthurus de Warrington
 gen' Jur'
 Barron Arthurus filius ejus de-
 funct'
 Backhouse Thomas de Yealand
 Barnes Thomas de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Bayley Robertus filius Will'i de
 Ostfeild-in-le-dale in Com'
 Staff'

Barton Ricardus de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Barton Thomas frater ejus Jur'
 Barton Christoferus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Barton Henricus frater ejus
 Barton Johannes frater ejus
 Barton Thomas de Barton Jur'
 Barton Ricardus filius ejus
 Barton Christopherus frater
 ejus
 Barton Willielm's de Barton
 Butler Henricus de Rawcliffe Ar'
 Butler Edwardus filius ejus
 Butler Thwaites frater ejus
 Butler Marmaducus frater ejus
 Butler Henricus frater ejus
 Butler Christopherus frater
 ejus
 Butler Alexandrus frater ejus
 Butler Jacobus frater ejus
 Butler Ric'us Grandson p'd'c'i
 Hen' Butl'r Ar'
 Butler Henricus filius ejus
 Butler Ricardus frater ejus
 Butler Georgius frater ejus
 Breres Alex'r filius Will'i Breres
 defunct'
 Breres Henricus filius ejus
 Breres Will'mus frater ejus
 Breres Johannes de Lathom gen'
 Breres Henric' de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Breres Joh'es frater ejus
 Blackborne Ricardus de Goose-
 nargh gen'
 Blackborne Robertus de Shev-
 ington filius ejus
 Blackborne Joh'es filius ejus
 Blackborne Ricardus frater
 ejus
 Blackborne Edwardus frater
 ejus
 Blackborne Robertus frater
 ejus
 Blackborne Thomas frater ejus
 Blackborne Petrus de Brooks-
 in-Bleasdale filius p'd'c'i Ric'i

Blackborne Ricardus frater ejus
 Blackborne Jacobus frater ejus
 Blackborne Ric'us al's filius p'd'i
 Ric'i de Goosnargh
 Blackborne Thomas grandchild
 p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Blackborne Nicholaus frater
 ejus
 Blackborne Ricardus filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Blackborne Joh'nes filius ejus
 Blackborne Thomas frater ejus
 Blackborne Edwardus de Stock-
 enbridge
 Blackborne Thomas filius ejus
 Blackborne Joh'nes frater ejus
 Blackborne Ricardus de Thisle-
 ton Jur'
 Blackborne Joh'nes filius ejus
 Blackborne Thomas de Oxford
 gen'
 Blackborne Thomas filius ejus
 Blackborne Jonathanus frater
 ejus
 Blackborne Joh'nes filius ejus
 Burke Willielm's de freckleton
 Taylor Jur'
 Burke Johan'es filius ejus
 Burke Willielm's frater ejus
 Berley Robertus de Warrington
 gen' Jur'
 Beesley Henricus de Ingolhead
 Beesley Georgius filius ejus
 Beesley Henricus filius ejus
 Beesley Thomas frater ejus
 Beesley Radulphus frater ejus
 Browne Alex'drus filius Jacobi
 Browne de Liverpoole gen'
 Browne Jacobus frater ejus
 Brown Robertus de Wood-
 plumpton Jur'
 Bury Jacobus de Brimicrofte Jur'
 Bury Will'mus frater ejus
 Bailton Wilielmus de Barniker
 gen'
 Barker Johannes gen'
 Barker Joh'nes ad instant' Joh'is
 Talbott Ar'

- Charges Thom' de Stoke-pogis
in Com' Bucks' Mil'
- Clayton Joh'es de Parva Har-
wood gen' Jur'
- Clayton Joh'es filius ejus [Jur'
June 3 1682]
- Clayton Thomas de Cunliffe
Cler'
- Clayton Leonardus de Black-
bourne Cler' Jur'
- Clayton Joh'es frater ejus [Jur'
June 3 1682]
- Clayton Thomas de ffulwood
gen' Jur'
- Clayton Robertus filius p'dic'
Thome de Hulm' [Jur' 14°
Aug' 1677]
- Clayton Thomas filius ejus
[Jur' 14° Aug' 1677]
- Clayton Joh'nes frater ejus
- Clayton Will'mus frater ejus
- Clayton Ricardus frater ejus
- Clayton Thomas filius p'd'c'i
Tho' de ffulwood [Jur' 24° May
1681]
- Caughey Will'm's gen' ad inst'
Rogeri Bradshawe Mil' Jur'
- Cowpe' Joh'es de Ashenbotham
gen' Jur'
- Cowpe' Ricardus de Cuerdall
Jur'
- Cowpe' Robertus filius ejus
- Cowpe' Robertus de Eadem
[Jur' 29° Oct' 1673]
- Cowpe' Thomas de Eadem
- Cowpe' Will'm's filius ejus
- Cowpe' Georgius de Eadem
- Cowpe' Will'mus filius ejus
[Jur' 25° March 1674]
- Cowpe' Jacobus frater ejus
[Jur' 24° July 1680]
- Cowpe' Jacobus de Eadem
- Cooper Jacobus de Ead' webster
Jur'
- Chew Robertus de Potterford
gen' Jur'
- Chew Edwardus filius ejus
- Chew Ricardus frater ejus
- Clifton Gervasius de Lodge gen'
Jur'
- Clifton Cuthbertus frater ejus
- Clifton Gervasius frater ejus
- Clifton Petrus de Much Clifton
Jur'
- Clifton Joh'nes filius ejus
- Clifton Ricardus frater ejus
- Clifton Thomas de Clifton gen'
- Clifton Andreas filius ejus
- Clifton ffranciscus frater ejus
- Clifton Lawrencius frater ejus
- Clifton Gervasius de Much
Plumpton gen'
- Clifton Joh'nes filius ejus
- Clifton Robertus de Clifton-cum-
Scale
- Clifton Joh'nes de ffaresnape
gen' Jur'
- Clifton Thomas filius ejus
- Cliffe Ricardus de Layland Shoo-
mak'r Jur'
- Cardwell Thomas de Clifton
Jur'
- Cardwell Ricardus filius ejus
- Cosnoe Georgius de Grimsargh
Jur'
- Cosnoe Thomas filius Joh'is de
Ead'
- Cosnoe Thomas de Ribleton
- Cosnoe Ranulfus de Grimsargh
Jur'
- Cosnoe Georgius de Ead' [Jur'
July 18 1674]
- Cosnoe Thomas de Grimsargh
Jur'
- Cosnoe Johannes filius ejus
- Cosnoe Georgius filius Georgij
de Civit' London' def't'
- Cosnoe Johannes frater ejus
- Catterall Joh'es gen' ad inst'
Tho' Preston Ar'
- Catterall Henricus de Groves
Lane
- Catterall Jacobus de Pendleton
gen' Jur'
- Catterall Jacobus filius ejus
- Catterall Robertus frater ejus

Clarkson Geo' filius Henric' nup'
de Elston defunct'

Clarkeson Robertus de Eaves

Clarkson Robertus filius Joh'is
de Eaves

Chisnall Daniel de Coppull Jur'

Croston Edwardus filius Joh'is
de Bury defunct' [Jur' xxvj
Jan'ij 1674]

Croston Johannes filius ejus

Croston Edwardus frater ejus

Croston Joh'es de Heath Char-
nock gen'

Cuerden Christopherus de Bar-
wick-up'-Tweed

Cuerden Robertus filius ejus

Cowell Thomas de Whittingham
Jur'

Cowell Will'mus filius ejus

Cowell Robertus frater ejus

Cowell Johannes frater ejus

Cowell Edwardus frater ejus

Cowell Jacobus frater ejus
[Jur' 11° May 1674]

Crooke Joh'nes de Brindeinge
gen' Jur'

Charnock Will'm's de fulwood
filius Will'i defunct' [Jur' 20°
June 1674]

Charnock Henr' de Bolland
frater ejus

Charnock Joh'es filius ejus
[Jur' 20° June 1674]

Charnock Edwardus filius Ric'i
defunct'

Crichlow Will'mus filius Will'i
defunct'

Crichlow Edmundus filius
ejus

Cawderbanck Will'mus de Char-
nock Richard

Cawderbanck Robertus filius
ejus

Cristian Georgius de Harwood
gen' Jur'

Cockshut Tho' de Ead' gen'
p' seipso tantum ad inst' Rog'i
Nowell Ar' Jur'

Cross Joh'nes filius Ric'i Cross
Ar' defunct'

Cross Robertus frater ejus

Crosse Thomas frater ejus

Crosse Gulielm's frater ejus

Copeland Johan'es de Longton
Jur'

Copeland Thomas filius ejus

Copeland Lawrencius frater
ejus

Copeland Willielmus frater
ejus

Colthurst Thomas de Civitat' '
Cestrie

Colthurst Robertus filius ejus

Colthurst Thomas frater ejus

Dicconson Hugo Ar' Jur'

Dicconson Will'mus filius ejus

Duddell Johannes de Ashton-
juxta-Preston Jur'

Duddell Ricardus filius ejus

Duddell Georgius frater ejus
[Jur' 23° Jan' 1674]

Duddell Henricus frater ejus
Jur'

Duddell Ricardus de Sawick Jur'

Duddell Henricus de Eadem Jur'

Duddell Will'mus de Goosnargh

Duddell Georgius filius ejus

Duddell Edwardus frater ejus

Duddell Ricardus de Walton
Coop' Jur'

Duddell Jacobus filius ejus
Jur'

Duddell Joh'nes frater ejus
Jur'

Duddell Will'mus frater ejus
Jur'

Duddell Will'mus filius Joh'is de
Woodplumpton defunct'

Duddell Georgius frater ejus

Duddell Johannes frater ejus

Duddell Cuthbertus frater ejus

Duddell Georgius filius Georgij
de Woodplumpton

Duddell Cuthbertus frater ejus

Dugdale Will'us Norroy King at
Armes [Jur' 21° Sept' 1664]

Dixon Ricardus de Grimsargh
 Dixon Christopherus filius ejus
 [Jur' 13^o ffeb' 1674]
 Dunster Daniel ad inst' Ed'r'i
 ffleetwood Ar' Jur' p' seip'o
 tantum
 Duckett Thomas de Parkehouse
 gen' Jur'
 Duckett Joh'nes filius ejus
 Dawson Thomas carrier
 Dawson Jacobus frater ejus
 Duckworth Will'mus de Livesay
 Duckworth Ricardus
 Daniell Willielmus de Wiggan
 Ar'
 Daniell Will'mus filius ejus
 Daniell Henricus frater ejus
 Elwes Gervasius de Stoke juxta
 Clare in Com' Suffolke Bar'
 Eggerton Radulphus gen' Jur'
 Elle Rad'us de Halsall gen' ser-
 vien' dom'o Carolo Gerrard Jur'
 Elle Radulphus filius ejus
 Entwisle Joh'nes de Ormeskirke
 Ar' Jur'
 Entwisle Ricardus filius ejus
 Entwisle Berti' frater ejus
 Entwisle Edmundus frater ejus
 Eaves Will'mus de Chorley
 Eaves Joh'nes frater ejus Jur'
 Eaves Jacobus filius Ricardi de-
 funct'
 Eaves Oswald' frater ejus
 Eaves Thomas de Leyland Jur'
 Eaves Rogerus frater ejus
 Eaves Willielm's frater ejus
 Eaves Jacobus frater ejus
 Eyves Thomas de ffishwick gen'
 Eyves Ricardus filius ejus
 Elston Will'm's de Brockholl
 gen' Jur'
 Elston Alexand'r filius Will'i de
 ead'
 Elston Petrus filius Will'i de
 nearer Brockholl
 Elston Will'mus filius ejus
 Elston Thomas de Leedes in
 Com' Ebor'

Elston Petrus frater ejus
 Elston Joh'nes frater ejus
 Elston Thomas filius p'dic'
 Thome
 Elston Petrus frater ejus
 Elston Willielm's filius primi
 menc'oned Petri
 Elston Adamus filius Rogeri de-
 funct'
 Elston Radulphus frater ejus
 Estcott Johannes gen' Jur'
 Fleetwood Edwardus de Pen-
 wortham Ar' Jur'
 Fleetwood Henricus frater ejus
 Fleetwood Edwardus gen' Jur'
 Fleetwood Ricardus de Roshali
 Ar' Jur'
 Fleetwood Edwardus filius
 ejus
 Fyffe Will'm's de Waddaker Ar'
 [Mort']
 Fyffe Will' Butler filius ejus
 [Mort']
 Fyffe Thomas frater ejus
 Fyffe Johannes frater ejus
 Fyffe Ricardus frater ejus
 Fyffe Basilius frater ejus
 Firth Will'mus de Charnock
 Richard Jur'
 Farrington Will'mus Ar' Jur'
 Farrington Henricus filius ejus
 [Jur' 14^o August' 1674]
 Farrington Georgius frater ejus
 Farrington Ricardus de Ribleton
 gen'
 Farrington Hugo frater ejus
 Jur'
 Farrington Joh'es de Elston
 Farrington Ric'us filius Joh'is de
 Emmeley Cler' defunct'
 Farrington Joh'es frater ejus
 Farrington Thomas de Midle-
 forth gen'
 Foote Robertus de Sarg'ts Inn
 Lond' gen' ad inst' C'r Turn'
 Mil' Jur'
 Farneworth Joh'es de Eukeston
 gen' Jur'

Fidler Johannes shoemaker Jur'
 Fidler Johannes filius ejus
 Jur'
 Fidler Radulphus filius p'd'c'i
 Joh'is Jur'
 Fidler Joh'es frater ejus
 Fishwick Joh'nes Sen' de Grim-
 sargh Jur'
 Fishwick Ricardus filius ejus
 Fishwick Henricus frater ejus
 Fishwick Joh'es frater ejus
 Fishwick Ricardus filius ejus
 Font Ric'us gen' ad inst' Dom'i
 Caroli Gerrard Jur'
 Farran Eaves de ffishwick
 Gerrard Willielmus Barronet
 Gerrard Will'mus Ar' filius ejus
 Gerrard Thomas gen' frater
 ejus
 Gerrard Cuthbertus gen' frater
 ejus
 Gerrard Johan'es gen' frater
 ejus
 Gerrard Will'm's filius p'd'c'i
 Will'mi Gerrard Ar'
 Garret Evanus de Brindle Jur'
 Garret Will'mus filius ejus Jur'
 Garret Will'mus filius ejus
 Girlington Joh'nes gen' Jur'
 Girlington Ricardus filius ejus
 Girlington Joh'nes frater ejus
 Grymshaw Ricardus de Claiton
 gen' Jur'
 Greenfeild Thomas filius Tho'
 de Whaley gen'
 Goodwick franciscus de Manby
 in Com' Linc' Mil' Jur'
 Gardner Will'm's de Civitat'
 Lond' gen' Jur'
 Gardner Will'm's filius ejus
 Gardner Joh'es de Manchest'r
 Barb'r Jur'
 Gardner Will'mus filius ejus
 Gardner Georgius frater ejus
 Gardner Joh'nes frater ejus
 Gardner Ricardus frater ejus
 Gardner Ricardus de Little ffar-
 ington gen' Jur'

Gardner Joh'nes filius ejus
 Gardner Ricardus frater ejus
 Gregson Gilbertus de Elston Jur'
 Gregson Henricus filius ejus
 [Mort']
 Gregson Joh'nes frater ejus
 [Jur' 23° May 1674]
 Gregson Jacobus frater ejus
 Gillibrand Thomas de Chorley
 gen'
 Gillibrand Joh'nes filius ejus
 Jur'
 Gillibrand Thomas filius ejus
 Gillibrand Joh'nes frater ejus
 Guy Christopherus de Leighton
 gen' Jur'
 Gryse Thomas de Warrington
 Gardner Joh'es filius p'd'c't' Will'i
 de Civit' London'
 Hoghton Ricardus de Hoghton
 Tow'r Bar'
 Hoghton Henricus Ar' frater
 ejus
 Hoghton Carolus Ar' filius p'd'c'i
 Ricardi
 Hoghton Benjamin' gen' frater
 ejus
 Hoghton Ric'us filius Thome
 ad inst' Ri' Hoghton Bar'
 Hoghton Will'mus frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas gen' de Wiggan
 Jur'
 Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
 Hoghton Johan'es frater ejus
 Hoghton Edwardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Gilbertus frater ejus
 Hoghton Edwardus de Romes-
 grave gen' Jur'
 Hoghton Ricardus de Tockholes
 gen' Jur'
 Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 28° May 1674]
 Hoghton Will'mus frater ejus
 Hoghton Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 28° May 1674]
 Hoghton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas de Blackburne
 Husb'

- Houghton Will'mus frater ejus
 Hoghton Joh'es de Asheton Jur'
 Hoghton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Hoghton Rowlandus de Kirkham
 Hoghton Georgius filius ejus
 Hoghton Edwardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'mus frater ejus
 Hoghton Ric'us frater Thome de
 Lea gen'
 Hoghton Thomas de Lea gen'
 Jur'
 Hoghton Ricardus de Exton Jur'
 Hoghton Joh'es frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'mus de Grims-
 worth gen'
 Hoghton Will'mus filius ejus
 Hoghton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas frater ejus
 Hoghton Alexand'r frater ejus
 Hoghton Henricus frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas de Sutton
 Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
 Haworth Williellmus Ar' Jur'
 Haworth Ricardus de Manchest'r
 Ar'
 Haworth Will'mus de Civitat'
 Lond' Cler'
 Haworth Samuell frater ejus
 Haworth Johan'es frater ejus
 Hesketh Thomas de Rufforth Ar'
 Hesketh Gabriell de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Hesketh Ricardus filius ejus
 Hesketh Cuthbertus frater ejus
 Hesketh Thom' de Hosbinston
 in Com' Ebor' Ar'
 Hesketh Hugo de Meales gen'
 Hesketh Williellmus filius ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater p'd'ict'
 Hugonis
 Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hesketh Ricardus frater ejus
 Hesketh Williellmus frater ejus
 Hesketh Will'mus de Meanes
 Ar' Jur'
- Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hairst Joh'nes ad inst' Ric'i
 Wamsley Ar' Jur'
 Hayhurst Johannes
 Hulme Randulphus de Civitat'
 Cestr' Jur'
 Hulme Randulphus filius ejus
 Helme Will'mus de Blackmoss
 Helme Johannes filius ejus
 Helme Jacobus frater ejus
 Helme Hugo frater ejus
 Helme Silvester frater ejus
 Jur'
 Helme Thomas filius Thome de
 Goosner' gen'
 Helme Thomas de Goosner' gen'
 Helme Will' filius ejus Jur'
 Helme Thomas frater ejus
 Hambleton Jacobus gen' Jur'
 Hambleton Williellmus filius
 ejus
 Houlden Thomas de Todehall
 Ar' Jur'
 Hilton Joh'nes de Brindle Jur'
 Hilton Williellm's de Ead' Jur'
 Hilton Georgius filius p'd'ic'
 Georgij
 Hilton Williellm's frater ejus
 Hilton Johannes frater ejus
 Hilton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hilton Thomas de Brindle gen'
 Jur'
 Hilton Ricardus filius ejus
 Hilton Georgius frater ejus
 Hayrsnape Tho' de Maudsley
 Jur'
 Hayrsnape Will'mus frater ejus
 Hayrsnape Thomas filius ejus
 Hodson Williellmus de Horneby
 Jur'
 Hodson Antonius filius ejus
 Hodson Joh'es frater ejus
 Hodgson Thomas de Walton
 Hodgson Henricus filius ejus
 Hodgson Rogerus frater ejus
 Hodgson Jacobus frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Ricardus Print'r
 Hodgkinson Thomas filius ejus

Hodgkinson Radulphus frater
 ejus
 Hynde Petrus de Civitat' Lon-
 dinensis
 Hynde Thomas filius ejus
 Hoole Georgius ad inst' Ric'i
 Sherborne Ar' Jur'
 Hatch Joh'es filius Edmundi
 Hatch defunct'
 Hatch Thomas frater ejus
 Harrison Andreas de Catterall
 Harrison Andreas filius ejus
 Harrison Christopherus de Com-
 b'rall brickmā Jur'
 Harrison Will'mus filius ejus
 [Jur' June 6° 1674]
 Harrison Robertus frater ejus
 [Jur' June 13° 1674]
 Harrison Joh'es de Hesham in
 Litha' servien' Tho' Clifton
 Bar'
 Harrison Matheus de Hutton
 Butcher Jur'
 Harrison Edwardus filius ejus
 Hothersall Thomas de Hother-
 sall gen'
 Hothersall Willielmus filius
 ejus
 Hothersall Thomas filius ejus
 Hothersall Joh'nes frater ejus
 Hothersall Georgius frater ejus
 Hothersall Ricardus frater ejus
 Hothersall Tho' grandson de
 Tho Hoth'sall p'd'c'
 Holt Jacobus de Bury Jur'
 Hankinson Rob'tus de Lea
 p' seip'o tant' Jur'
 Haddock Will'm's filius Cuth-
 berti de Cottam Hall D'fct'
 Haddock Thurstan' de Bryning
 gen' Jur'
 Haddock Robertus de Eaves
 Haddock Will'm's de Ingoll
 Haddock Will'm's filius Roberti
 de Cottam Ar'
 Haddock Robertus filius Will'i
 de Plumton
 Haddock Georgius frater ejus

Haddock Cuthbertus de Ingoll
 Jur'
 Haddock Ricardus frater ejus
 Haddock Will'm's de Penwortham
 Jur'
 Haddock Thomas filius ejus
 Haddock Petrus frater ejus
 Haddock Ricardus frater ejus
 Haddock Tho' frater p'd'c' Will'i
 de Penwortham
 Heyhurst Jonathan de Insulæ
 Monæ
 Heyhurst Josephus filius ejus
 Heyhurst Robertus frater ejus
 Hollinghurst Will'm's de Pen-
 wortham Jur'
 Hollinghurst Joh'nes frater ejus
 Hardware Sam' de Moulsworth
 in Com' Cestr' Jur'
 Hardware Joh'nes filius ejus
 Johnson Alexand'r Ar' Jur'
 Johnson Will'm's gen' Jur'
 Johnson Alexand'r filius ejus
 Johnson Thomas frater ejus
 Johnson Will'm's frater ejus
 Ingolby Arthur de Lakeland in
 Com' Ebor' Ar'
 Jameson Tho' de Asheton in
 Makerfield gen' p' seip'o tant'
 Jur'
 Ingham Robertus filius Joh'is de
 fullidge
 Ingham Lussell frater ejus
 Ireton Rob'tus gen' ad inst' Will'i
 Spencer Ar'
 Kirby Ricardus Ar' Jur'
 Kirby Rogerus filius ejus
 Kirby Ricardus frater ejus
 Kirby Will'm's frater ejus
 Kirby Grevill' frater ejus
 King Will'm's de Midle Temple
 Ar' Jur'
 Kenion Rogerus de Parke gen'
 Jur'
 Kenion Rogerus filius ejus
 Kenion Edmundus frater ejus
 Kenion Edwardus Recto'r de
 Prestwige Jur'

- Kendall Will'm's de Ribleton
 Jur'
 Kendall Hugo frater ejus
 Kewerden Matheus de Walton
 Jur'
 Kewerden Henricus filius ejus
 Kewerden Thomas frater ejus
 Kewerden Will'm's frater ejus
 Kewerden Matheus frater ejus
 [Jur' 4 Aprill' 1674]
 Kewerden Matheus filius p'dict'
 Henrici
 Kellett Thomas de Brockhall
 Jur'
 Kellett Ricardus filius ejus Jur'
 Kellett Johannes frater ejus
 Kellett Ricardus de ffishwick Jur'
 Kilshaw Georgius de Townley
 gen' Jur'
 Kay Joh'nes de ffulwood Webst'r
 Jur'
 Kay Joh'nes filius ejus [Jur'
 25° Nov' 1673]
 Joanes Joh'es gen' servien' Carol'
 Com' Darby
 Joanes Carolus filius ejus
 Joanes Abrahamus filius ejus
 Livesey Radulphus de Livesay
 Ar' Jur'
 Livesey Radulphus filius ejus
 Leaver Thomas de Chamb'r Ar'
 Jur'
 Leaver Alexand'r filius ejus
 Lund Johannes de Leeds in
 Com' Ebor'
 Loxam Rad'us filius Will'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Loxam Joh'nes frater ejus
 Loxam Will'm's filius p'd'c'i
 Radulphi
 Loxam Thomas frater ejus
 Loxam Will'm's filius Will'i de
 Longton Jur'
 Loxam Will'm's frater Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Loxam Joh'nes frater ejus
 Lindley ffranciscus de Yorke Ar'
 Jur'
 Lindley Gulielm's gen'
 Leigh Thomas de Adlington in
 Com' Cestr' Ar'
 Leigh Thomas gen' filius ejus
 Leigh Edwardus frater ejus
 Leigh Petrus frater ejus
 Leigh Ricardus frater ejus
 Leigh Ricardus de Lyme in
 Com' p'dict' Ar' [Jur' 12° Sept'
 1672]
 Leigh Thomas gen' frater ejus
 [Jur' 28° Nov' 1673]
 Leigh Piers de Bruch Ar'
 [Mort']
 Leigh Joh'nes de Preston gen'
 Jur'
 Leigh Downes frater ejus
 Leigh ffranciscus frater ejus
 Longworth Rad'us de Catt'rall
 gen' Jur'
 Litherland Thomas de Prescott
 gen' Jur'
 Lund Jacobus de Kirkham gen'
 Jur'
 Lund Will'm's filius ejus
 Leckonby Ricardus de Eccleston
 gen' Jur'
 Leckonby Joh'nes filius Georgij
 defunct'
 Leckonby Stephanus frater
 ejus
 Lond Tho' de Sarg's Inn Lond'
 gen' ad inst' C'r Turner Mil'
 Jur'
 Leake David' Jun' de Waver-
 tree filius Ed'r'i ad inst' W'm
 ffrarrington Ar'
 Lister Joh'es de Arnol' Biggins
 in Com' Ebor'
 Leadbetter Petrus ad inst' Hen'
 Bannaster Ar'
 Mullenax Johannes Ar' Jur'
 Mullenax ffranciscus filius ejus
 Mullenax Joh'es frater ejus
 Maroan Paulus gen' Jur'
 Maroan Jacobus filius e us
 [Jur' 30° Oct'br' 1673]
 Maroan Carolus frater ejus

- Maroan Rob^{us} servien' Will'i
 Standly Ar' Jur'
 Mason Henricus de Basshall Jur'
 Mason Ricardus filius ejus
 [Jur' 9^o Maij 1674]
 Mason Will'm's frater ejus
 Mason Henricus frater ejus
 Mason Thomas frater ejus
 Mason Christop^r frater ejus
 Marsden Henricus de Gisburne
 in Com' Ebor' gen' Jur'
 Marsden Carolus filius ejus
 Mallary Thomas Theologie
 Docto^r Jur'
 Mallary Joh'nes filius ejus
 Midgeall Robertus de Blackhall
 Jur'
 Midgeall Ricardus frater ejus
 Midgeall Thomas frater ejus
 Moss Robert^{us} gen' ad inst' Will'i
 Gerrard Bar' Jur'
 Morecroft Thomas de Ormes-
 kirke gen' Jur'
 Medcalfe Joh'es de Hoghton ad
 inst' Hen' Hoghton Ar' Jur'
 Maire Robertus de Hutton Jur'
 Maire Edwardus filius ejus
 Maire Joh'es frater ejus
 Nowell Rogerus Ar' Jur'
 Nowell Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Nowell Alexandrus filius p'd'cti
 Rogeri Jur'
 Nowell Robertus frater ejus
 Nowell Jacobus frater ejus
 Norres Nicholas de Midleton
 gen' Jur'
 Norres Nich'us filius ejus
 Norres Thomas frater ejus
 Norres Henricus frater ejus
 Newsom Ricardus de florton
 Jur'
 Newsom Robertus filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Newsom Ricardus frater ejus
 Newsom Will'm's frater ejus
 Newsom Joh'es frater ejus
 Newsom Georgius frater ejus
 Otway Joh'nes modo Vice-Can-
 celar' Com' Pall' Lanc^r et
 Attornat' Gen'alis Do'ni R's
 ejusdem Comit' Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alex' de Osbaldeston
 Ar' Jur'
 Osbaldeston Edwardus filius
 ejus Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alexandrus frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Michael' frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Jacobus frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Alex' de Sunderland
 gen'
 Osbaldeston Johannes frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Joh'nes filius p'dict'
 Alex' [Jur' 14^o Nov' 1673]
 Osbaldeston Alex' filius ejus
 Osbaldeston Edwardus de Os-
 baldeston Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alexand^r frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Robertus filius
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Will'm's de Walton
 Jur'
 Pennington Ric'us Ar' filius
 Will'mi defunct'
 Pennington Allen frater ejus
 in Medicine Doct^r
 Pennington Willielmus frater
 ejus
 Pennington Ric'us gen' filius
 p'd'c' Ric'i Ar'
 Pennington Rogerus frater ejus
 Pennington Nich'us de Wiggon
 gen' Jur'
 Pennington Robertus filius
 ejus
 Pennington Hugo frater ejus
 Pennington Joh'nes frater ejus
 Pennington Will'm's frater ejus
 Piggott Henricus Cler' Jur'
 Piggott Thomas filius ejus
 Parker Will'm's gen' Jur'

- Parker Ricardus frater ejus
 Parker Joh'nes de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Parker Ricardus frater ejus
 Parker Christopherus de Brad-
 kirke Ar' Jur'
 Parker Johannes filius ejus
 Parker Anthonius frater ejus
 [Jur' 18° January 1678]
 Parker Joh'nes de Extwistle Ar'
 Jur'
 Parker Henri' filius Will'i de
 Whittingham defunct'
 Parker Johannes frater ejus
 Pickering Robertus Ar' Jur'
 Pickering Joh'nes filius ejus
 Pickering Robertus frater ejus
 Pickering Petrus frater ejus
 Pickering Samuell frater ejus
 Pickering Will'm's frater ejus
 Parry Henricus de Croxteth gen'
 Jur'
 Parry Simon de Holdbourn Lond'
 Ar' Jur'
 Parry Edwardus filius ejus
 Parry Dorset Rive frater ejus
 Patten Caesar filius Anthonij
 Patten def't
 Parkinson Ricardus filius Ric'i
 de Catterall
 Parkinson Ed'r'us filius Will'i de
 Garstang
 Parkinson Will'm's frater ejus
 Parkinson Ricardus de Wood-
 plumpton gen' Jur'
 Preston Thomas de Houlker Ar'
 Jur'
 Preston Georgius filius ejus
 Preston Thomas frater ejus
 Preston Gilbertus frater ejus
 Preston Joh'nes filius Ricardi
 Preston defunct'
 Preston Henricus filius ejus
 Preston Johannes frater ejus
 Price Jacobus de ffulwood Jur'
 Price Thomas filius ejus
 Pennington Will'mus de Mun-
 cast'r Ar' filius Jos' defunct'
 Rigby Alexand'r de Leaton Ar'
 Jur'
 Rigby Edwardus filius ejus
 Rigby Josephus de Aspull gen'
 Rigby Alexand'r gen' filius ejus
 [Jur' 11° Octobr' 1680]
 Rigby Gabriel' frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'nes Ar' Jur'
 Robinson Edwardus Ar' frater
 ejus Jur'
 Robinson Will'm's de Crossmore
 Jur'
 Robinson Will'm's filius ejus
 Robinson Johannes frater ejus
 Robinson Jacobus frater ejus
 Rishton Willielmus gen' Jur'
 Rishton Will'mus filius ejus
 Rydeing Johannes de Whaley
 Jur'
 Rydeing Joh'es filius ejus [Jur'
 17° April' 1675]
 Rydeing Will'mus frater ejus
 [Jur' 17° April' 1675]
 Richardson Will'mus de Mirs-
 cough gen'
 Richardson Will'm's de Up'raw-
 cliffe
 Rangill Henricus de Slatebourne
 Rangill Georgius filius ejus
 Rickards Jacobus gen' ad instant'
 Ca' Dom' Gerrard de Gerrards
 Bromiley Jur'
 Stanley Willielmus Ar' Jur'
 Stanley Edwardus Barr' Jur'
 Stanley Thomas de Eccleston
 Ar' Jur'
 Stanley Ricardus filius ejus
 Spencer Willielmus Ar' Jur'
 Spencer Will'mus filius ejus
 [Jur' 15° Nov' 1676]
 Spencer Thomas frater ejus
 Spencer Robertus frater ejus
 Spencer Joh'nes frater ejus
 Standish Edwardus Ar' Jur'
 Standish Will'mus filius ejus
 Standish Edwardus filius ejus
 Standish Rad'us de Civitat'
 London' gen'

Standish Gilbertus frater ejus
 Standish Henricus frater ejus
 Standish Ric'us filius Ric'i nup'
 de Duxbury Ar' defunct'
 Standish Petrus frater ejus
 Standish Alexand'r frater ejus
 Standish Radulphus frater ejus
 Standish Joh'nes frater ejus
 Standish Hugo frater ejus
 Shackerley Petrus filius Galfri'
 Mil'
 Shutleworth Ricardus de Gaw-
 thorpp Ar'
 Shutleworth Ricardus Grand-
 child p'd'c' Ric'i
 Shutleworth Nich'us frater ejus
 Shutleworth Nich'us filius p'dic'
 Ric'i de Gawth' Ar'
 Shutleworth Ricardus filius
 ejus
 Shutleworth Nicholaus frater
 ejus
 Shutleworth Ughtred frater
 ejus
 Shutleworth Barton filius primi
 Ric'i Ar'
 Shutleworth Johannes frater
 ejus
 Shutleworth Edwardus frater
 ejus
 Shutleworth Ricardus filius p'dic'
 Joh'is
 Shutleworth Joh'nes frater ejus
 Suthworth Rogerus de Leyland
 Jur'
 Suthworth Jacobus filius ejus
 Suthworth Henricus de Sam'es-
 bury Jur'
 Suthworth Joh'nes filius ejus
 Jur'
 Suthworth Henricus frater ejus
 Suthworth Joh'es frater ejus
 [Jur' 23° May 1674]
 Suthworth Edwardus frater
 ejus [Jur' 5° March 1680]
 Suthworth Thomas filius primi
 Henri' Jur'
 Suthworth Henricus filius ejus

Suthworth Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Suthworth Josephus frater ejus
 Suthworth Edwardus frater
 ejus
 Suthworth Radulphus de Hutton
 Jur'
 Suthworth Thomas filius ejus
 Suthworth Joh'nes de Sam'es-
 bury Ar'
 Suthworth Joh'nes filius ejus
 Suthworth Thomas frater ejus
 Suthworth Edwardus frater
 ejus
 Suthworth Nich'us frater ejus
 Suthworth Christoph'rus frater
 ejus
 Suthworth Gilbertus frater ejus
 Suthworth Will'mus frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'nes de Staineing
 Ar' Jur'
 Singleton Thomas frater ejus
 Singleton Georgius frater ejus
 Singleton Jacobus frater ejus
 Singleton Cuthbertus de Dawbe-
 hall Jur'
 Singleton Nich'us de Houghton
 Singleton Will'mus frater ejus
 Singleton Ric'us de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Singleton Georgius filius ejus
 Jur'
 Singleton Thomas frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'nes frater ejus
 Singleton Thomas de Mierscough
 Jur'
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Singleton Ricardus de Miers-
 cough
 Singleton Thomas de Litle Carle-
 ton Jur'
 Shaw Thomas de Walton Jur'
 Shaw Will'mus frater ejus
 Shaw Johannes frater ejus
 Somerscale Joh'es de Barnards
 Inn Lond' gen' Jur'
 Sharrock Ric'us de Whitle-in-le-
 Woods Jur'

Sharrock Joh'nes filius ejus
 Sharrock Thurstanus frater
 ejus
 Sharrock Will'm's filius Isaac' de
 Leyland defunct'
 Sharrock Ricardus frater ejus
 Sharrock Thomas frater ejus
 Sherbourne Ric'us Sen' de Stoni-
 hurst Ar'
 Sherbourne Ricardus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Sherbourne Ricardus filius ejus
 Sherbourne Nicholaus frater
 ejus
 Sherbourne Edwardus de Ribble-
 ton gen'
 Sherbourne Robertus de Woolfall
 Sallom Joh'nes de Bilsborrow
 gen' Jur'
 Sallom Henricus filius ejus
 Sallom Jacobus frater ejus
 Sallom Johannes frater ejus
 Sawrey Joh'nes de plumpton-in-
 ffurnes gen'
 Sawrey Antonius filius ejus
 Sawrey Rogerus frater p'dict'
 Joh'is
 Slater Ric'us ad inst' Alex' Os-
 baldeston Ar' p' seip'o tantum
 Jur'
 Scarisbrick Jacobus de Scar's-
 brick Ar'
 Scarisbrick Edmund's filius
 ejus
 Sompner Christoph'rus de Pen-
 wortham Jur'
 Sompner Will'm's filius ejus
 Sompner Rogerus frater ejus
 Sompner Christopherus frater
 ejus [Jur' 30° Oct' 1673]
 Sompner Ricardus frater ejus
 Sompner Theodoret filius Timo-
 thei Cler'
 Sompner Arthur' frater ejus
 Sompner Will'm's de Leyland
 Jur'
 Sompner Will'm's filius ejus
 Jur'

Sompner Joh'nes frater ejus
 Jur'
 Starkie Joh'nes de Huntride Ar'
 Starkie Ric'us filius ejus Jur'
 Starkie Jacobus de North-meales
 glov'
 Starkie Jacobus filius ejus
 Starkie Thomas de Kuerden-
 greene Jur'
 Starkie Johannes filius ejus
 Starkie Rogerus frater ejus
 Starkie Will'm's frater ejus
 Starkey Thomas frater ejus
 Sidegreaves Lucas filius Johannis
 defunct'
 Senhouse Will'm's de Seawald
 gen' Jur'
 Sheppard Rob'tus serv' Tho'
 Clifton Barr' Jur'
 Sands Ric'us de Houghwick
 butch'r p' seip'o tantum Jur'
 Smith Will'm's de Scar'sbrick
 gen' Jur'
 Smith Henricus filius ejus
 Sharples Georgius de freckleton
 gen' Jur'
 Sharples Joh'nes frater ejus
 Sharples Georgius frater ejus
 Talbott Johannes Ar' Jur'
 Talbott Georgius frater ejus
 Jur'
 Talbott Joh'nes de Rishton
 Talbott Thomas filius ejus
 Talbott Joh'nes frater ejus
 Jur'
 Talbott Robertus frater ejus
 Threlfall Edmund' gen' serv'
 Joh'is Talbott Ar' Jurat
 Threlfall Rogerus de Weston
 gen' Jur'
 Threlfall Joh'nes filius ejus
 Threlfall Will'm's frater ejus
 Threlfall Thomas frater ejus
 Threlfall Jacobus frater ejus
 Threlfall Rogerus filius p'd'c'
 Joh'is
 Towneley Ricardus de Towneley
 Ar'

Towneley Clement' gen' filius ejus	Tomblinson Thomas frater ejus
Towneley Carolus gen' frater ejus	Tomblinson Henricus frater primi Lawrencij Jur'
Towneley Joh'nes frater ejus	Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus
Towneley Joh'es frater p'dict' Ricardi	Tomblinson Ricardus frater p'dic' Henri' Jur'
Towneley Carolus frater ejus	Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus
Towneley ffranciscus frater ejus	Tomblinson Joh'es frater p'dict' Ric'i Jur'
Towneley Nich'us de Royle Ar'	Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus
Towneley Nicholaus gen' filius ejus	Tomblinson Will'mus frater p'dict' Joh'is
Towneley Ricardus gen' frater ejus	Taylor Robertus filius Joh'is de Walton [Jur' 20° June 1674]
Towneley Edmundus frater ejus	Taylor Radulphus frater ejus
Towneley Ricardus filius Ric'i de Carr gen'	Taylor Petrus de Penwortham Jur'
Towneley Robertus frater ejus	Taylor Petrus de Belfast in Hiber' Draper'
Towneley Christopherus de Carr gen'	Taylor Galfridus
Tatham Ricardus Cler' Jur'	Walmesley Ricardus Ar' Jur'
Toottell Matheus gen' Jur'	Walmesley Thomas filius ejus
Twadell Edm'us ad inst' Rog' Bradshaw Mil' Jur'	Walmesley Ricardus frater ejus
Twadell Will'mus filius ejus	Walmesley Edwardus gen' Jur'
Twadell Johannes frater ejus	Walmesley Joh'es de Buckshaw gen' Jur'
Tindesley Edwardus de Morleys Ar' Jur'	Walmesley Ricardus de Showley gen'
Tindesley Thomas frater ejus	Walmesley Thomas filius ejus Jur'
Tindesley Radulphus frater ejus	Walmesley Willielm's frater ejus
Tindesley Thomas filius p'd'ct' Ed'r'i	Walmesley Ric'us filius p'dict' Thome
Tindesley Cuthbertus de Stan-sare gen' Jur'	Walmesley Carolus de Stainell in Com' Ebor' Ar'
Tindesley Thomas de ead' gen' Jur'	Wilkinson Lawrencius filius Ric'i defunct'
Turner Milo de Wiggon gen'	Wilkinson Joh'nes de Walton Cler' Jur'
Turner Seth' filius ejus	Westby Thomas de Westby Ar' Jur'
Turner Johannes de ffishwick	Westby Bernardus gen' Jur'
Turner Ed'r'us filius Jacobi Turn'r defunct'	
Tomblinson Lawr' de ffulwood shoomak'r Jur'	
Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus	

- Westby Franciscus de Mires-
cough gen' Jur'
Westby Willielmus filius ejus
Westby Ricardus frater ejus
Westby Joh'nes frater ejus
Westby Robertus de Wind^r gen'
Warren Johannes de Poynton
Ar' Jur'
Warren Edwardus filius ejus
Warren Joh'nes frater ejus
Wareing Joh'nes de Pairtree
Jur'
Wareing Thomas filius ejus
Wareing Will'mus frater p'd'ct'
Joh'is
Wareing Joh'nes filius ejus
Wareing Willielmus frater ejus
Walker Georgius Ar' Jur'
Walker Will'm's Jun' de Preese
gen' Jur'
Walkden Matheus de Livesay
Jur'
Walkden Radulphus filius ejus
Walkden Petrus de Livesey
[Mort']
Walkden Matheus filius ejus
[Jur' 16^o May 1674]
Walkden Radulphus frater ejus
Walkden Johannes frater ejus
Walton Joh'nes filius Tho' de
Walton-in-le-Dale def'ct'
Walton Jacobus frater ejus
Walton Thomas gen' Jur'
Walton Willielmus filius ejus
Walton Thomas frater ejus
Walton Rogerus frater ejus
Walton Johnes de Ormskirke
gen'
Walton Ricardus filius ejus
Walton Joh'nes frater ejus
Walton Jacobus frater ejus
Walton Joh'nes de Houghwick
butch^r Jur'
Walton Thomas filius ejus
Whittingham Joh'nes de Whit-
tinghā gen' Jur'
Whittingham Thomas frater
ejus [Jur' 25^o July 1674]
- Whittingham Thomas de Whit-
tinghā Ar'
Whittingham Ric'us filius Henri'
de Claughton p' seip'o tantum
Jur'
Whittingham Gilbertus de Calne
Whittingham Godfridus de Whit-
tinghā gen' Jur'
Whittingham Ricardus filius
ejus [Jur' 25^o July 1674]
Williamson Ric'us de Civitat'
Cestr' Jur'
Williamson Robertus de Manby
in Com' Lincol' gen' Jur'
Wilson Barth'us de Midle Tem-
ple Lond' gen' Jur'
Wilson Will'mus ad inst' Joh'is
Mullenax Ar'
Whitehalgh Henr' de Whitehalgh
infra Livesay gen' Jur'
Wright Petrus de Kirkham gen'
Jur'
Wright Henricus filius ejus
Wright Willielmus frater ejus
Worthington Will'm's de Blains-
kove Ar' Jur'
Worthington Thomas gen'
filius ejus Jur'
Worthington Will'mus filius
ejus
Ward Ricardus de Ward-green
gen' p' seip'o tantum Jur'
Ward Joh'es de Cupestone in
Com' Cestr' Jur'
Ward Phillipus filius ejus
Ward Ricardus de Houghton
Jur'
Ward Johannes filius ejus Jur'
Ward Georgius frater ejus Jur'
Woodcock Joh'es filius Jacobi
de Walton-in-le-Dale def'ct'
Jur'
Woodcock Joh'nes de Walton
Jur'
Woodcock Ricardus filius ejus
Woodcock Jacobus frater ejus
Jur'
Woodcock Will'mus frater ejus

Woodcock Franciscus de Walton	Woodbourne Joh'nes ad inst'
Woodcock Joh'es filius ejus	Ric'i Kirby Ar'
Woodcock Thomas frater ejus	Winckley Will'm's de Billington gen'
Woodcock Thomas de Cuerden-green	Woolding Henricus de Loughton Jur'
Worden Jacobus de Clayton	Wenman Phillippus Ar'
Worden Will'mus filius ejus	Whitle Ricardus de Broghton Butch'r Jur'
Worden Henricus frater ejus	Whitle Ric'us de Longton Butch'r filius ejus
Winard Ed'r'us ad inst' Ed'r'i Standish de Standish Ar'	Whitle Henricus Butch'r frater ejus [Jur' 7 ^o Nov' 1673]
Woodruff Joh'es de Bolton Abbey in Com' Ebor'	Watkys Thomas ad inst' Joh'is Warren Ar' Jur'
Woodruff Thomas frater ejus	
Woodruff Ricardus frater ejus	

Hec sunt nōi'a eorum Burgensiu' intrinsecorum et forinsecorum per Curiam Rotule admissorum quorum patres non fuerunt in prefata Gilda ideo fecerunt finem ut inferius patebit

	li	s	d
Arkewright Thomas...	03	06	08
Adlington Willielmus ...	03	00	00
Aynsworth Georgius Serv't to Henr' Gradell if hee serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Addison Johannes ...	03	00	00
Astmall Willielmus ...	02	00	00
Atkinson Oliverus ...	01	00	00
Brewer Henricus ...	03	06	08
Bushell Willielmus ...	03	00	00
Brindle Robertus ...	10	00	00
Bennett Georgius ...	04	00	00
Bannaster Willielmus Gunsmith	03	00	00
Bennett Willielmus Miller	04	00	00
Bretherton Henricus	02	00	00
Blaklidge Evanus ...	03	00	00
Bramwell Joh'nes Serv't to Ric'd Livesay if hee serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Barber Johannes ...	05	00	00
Bridge Ricardus Serv't to Will' Seddon if hee serve out his aprentiship	03	00	00
Brown Robertus Forrinseco	02	00	00
Baitson Willielmus ...	02	00	00
Bamber Jacobus Serv't to M ^r Henry Atherton if hee serve out his tyme	05	00	00
Boulton Josephus ...	03	01	06
Bray Johannes p' seipo' tantu' and if he exercise the Trade of a Hosyer to pay ten pounds more	03	00	00

	li	s	d
Boulton Adamus S ^v t to M ^r Tho' Rishton if he live in Towne to pay 40 ^s more	03	00	00
Barnes Lawrencius	03	00	00
Cliffe Ricardus de Leyland Shoemaker ffor' ...	02	00	00
Crooke Joh'nes upon condition that the Towne Butchers have previllidge to empty their Bellys pauches puddings and other offall on his back- side they paying him six pence a peece p' annu'	02	00	00
Clarkeson Robertus	02	00	00
Cadman Johannes Apoth'	05	10	00
Clifton Lucas	02	00	00
Clarkson Henricus Taylor	03	06	08
Carter Johannes Rop'	02	00	00
Claiton Johannes Serv't to M ^r Tho' Duhurst if he serve out his time	05	00	00
Caulter Paulus	03	00	00
Cundliffe Nich'us Serv't to M ^r Greenwood ...	03	00	00
Carter James Serv't to George Blundell if he serve out his Aprentiship	02	00	00
Craven Edwardus	02	10	00
Clitherow Thomas Serv't to M ^r Pet' Harrison if he serve out his time	04	00	00
Clitherow Will'm's Serv't to Wid' Gorton if he serve out his aprentiship	04	00	00
Cambell Thomas	02	10	00
Cross Henricus	05	00	00
Cheesnall Daniell de Coppull admitted this p'sent Guild to buy sheepskins in this Towne and to sell the same againe by wholesaile and in Gross But not by retaile or otherwaies			
Dickinson Johannes... ..	03	00	00
Darwin Thurstanus	08	00	00
Dodding Willielmus... ..	02	00	00
Eytough Nathaniell	02	10	00
ffarrington Lawrencius	05	00	00
ffinch Robertus Serv't to W ^m Bushell if he serve out his aprentiship	03	00	00
ffoole Thomas	03	00	00
ffisher Thomas	02	00	00
ffranklin Johannes gen' Servien' George Piggott gen'	02	00	00
ffell Ricardus	01	10	00
ffell Henricus Servien' Seth Blackhurst Senascal' Jur'	03	00	00
Greenwood Johannes	03	06	08
Gregson Joh'nes Taylor	02	00	00
Greenefeild Lucus	03	00	00
Gregson Henricus Sadl ^r	03	00	00

	li	s	d
Gerrard Johannes fforrin ^r	02	00	00
Gleast Edwardus	02	10	00
Goodshaw Thomas Serv ^t to Henry Wilson ...	05	00	00
Gregson Willielmus Jur'	03	00	00
Gray Georgius	02	00	00
Greenwood Will'm's et Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Heskett Robertus	02	00	00
Hatch Johannes	02	00	00
Haworth Willielmus	05	05	00
Hall Johannes	02	10	00
Hall Miles Serv ^t to John Woods Joyn ^r if he serve out his aprentiship	02	10	00
Haddock Rogerus Serv ^t to M ^r Ric ^d Sumpn ^r if he serve out his tyme Jur'	03	00	00
Hilton Jacobus	02	00	00
Haddock Georgius	02	00	00
Hollinghurst Willielm's de Midleforth fforrin ^r ...	01	00	00
Holden Willielmus	03	06	08
Hasleingden Johannes	03	06	08
Harrison Johannes	01	00	00
Hill Edmundus	02	00	00
Hollinghurst Thomas Serv ^t to W ^m Adlington if he serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Harrison Jacobus	02	00	00
Higginson Thomas Serv ^t to Tho' Loxam if hee serve out his tyme	03	00	00
Harrison Matheus Butcher fforrin ^r	06	13	04
Hardicar Willielmus Tann ^r	02	00	00
Hall Petrus	02	05	00
Hall Henricus	02	10	00
Helme Willielmus Mill ^r	03	00	00
Hyndle Georgius Plaster ^r	02	00	00
Harrison Petrus	05	00	00
Jameson Thomas gen' fforrin ^r	01	00	00
Jameson Joh'nes	02	00	00
Kellett Johannes Groc ^r	05	00	00
Kellett Radulphus Serv ^t to the s ^d John Kellett if hee serve out his aprentiship	03	06	08
Kindsley Thomas	02	10	00
Key Johannes de ffulwood	03	00	00
Kilshaw Radulphus	03	00	00
Kilshaw Johannes	03	00	00
Key Johannes Tailor	02	00	00
Key Thomas	04	00	00
Loxam Thomas	05	00	00
Loxam Robertus	05	05	00
Livesay Ricardus	02	10	00

	li	s	d
Leigh Thomas Serv't to Nich' Mitton if he serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Leach Edwardus Sen'	03	06	08
Lurrimer Willielmus	04	00	00
Letmore Ricardus	03	00	00
Markland Jacobus & for his two Sons	03	00	00
March Johannes gen'	03	06	08
Mires Johannes	04	00	00
Miller Lawrencius	02	00	00
Mayburne Martin	02	00	00
Miller Robertus	03	06	08
Miller Johannes	06	00	00
Maudsley Jacobus	03	00	00
Mosse Abell	02	10	00
Marsden Willielmus... ..	04	00	00
Maire Robertus fforin' ^r	06	13	04
Maudsley Ricardus ad instant' Ed'r'i Tindsley Ar'	01	00	00
Nailor Georgius	05	00	00
Noblett Thomas	04	00	00
Nowell Christopherus	04	10	00
Oarde Thomas	05	00	00
Preesall Jacobus	02	00	00
Pother Thomas	04	00	00
Price Jacobus fforin' ^r	04	00	00
Pateson Jacobus If he come to live in Towne to pay 12 pounds more	03	10	00
Prisall Johannes	02	00	00
Parkinson Thomas Tann' ^r	03	10	00
Rymer Hugo	05	00	00
Roades Jacobus Slater	05	00	00
Ray Ricardus Servien' Will'mi Bannastre gen'	02	00	00
Ryley Robertus servant to John Banks if he serve out his time Jur'... ..	02	00	00
Royle Johannes	01	10	00
Rathmall Georgius	05	00	00
Richardson Fredericus Servien' Seth Blackhurst gen'	04	00	00
Sargeantson Thomas	02	10	00
Smith Johannes Joyner	05	00	00
Scott Robertus	03	00	00
Short Johannes	02	00	00
Sandes Ricardus Butcher fforrein' ^r	06	13	04
Slater Willielmus	02	10	00
Smith Johannes Miller	02	10	00
Sudall Ricardus Joyn' ^r	02	00	00
Stanley Henricus Serv't to Oliver Hatch if hee serve out his tyme	02	00	00
Simpson Robertus	03	00	00

	li	s	d
Simpson Jacobus	02	00	00
Seede Thomas	02	00	00
Sharples Jacobus	04	00	00
Short Jacobus	02	10	00
Scarborough Willielmus	02	10	00
Shakeshaft Edmundus Serv't to Law' Bostock if he serve out his time	02	00	00
Simpson Georgius Serv't to W ^m Bushell if he serve out his time	02	00	00
Seddon Willielmus	03	00	00
Simpson Ricardus	02	00	00
Styth Thomas Serv't to M ^{ris} Gorton if hee serve out his tyme	03	06	08
Stocks Robertus Serv't to M ^r Seth Blackhurst Jur'	03	00	00
Townend Jacobus	04	00	00
Towneley Robertus fforrein ^r	02	00	00
Tomlinson Thomas	02	00	00
Tomlinson Robertus	05	00	00
Turneley Robertus	02	00	00
Taylor Jacobus } Taylor Ricardus } Taylor Johannes }	03	00	00
Urmston Johannes servien' vid' Harrison	02	00	00
Whittle	02	12	00
Whittle Ricardus Sen' Butcher fforrein ^r	06	13	04
Whittle Ricardus jun' Butcher fforr'	06	13	04
Whittle Jacobus	02	10	00
Whittle Gulielmus	10	00	00
Woolding Henricus Serv't to Rich' Whittle if he serve out his tyme	03	06	08
Worden Johannes } Worden Ricardus }	08	00	00
Woods Johannes	03	00	00
Whalley Thomas	05	05	00
Walker Robertus	02	00	00
Willasie Johannes	05	00	00
Welchman Hugo	05	00	00
Windar ffranciscus Serv't to Tho' Whaley if hee serve out his aprentiship	02	10	00
Watson Nicholaus	06	13	04
Whittingham Robertus	01	10	00
Walton Johannes Butcher fforr ^r	06	13	04
Welch Willielmus In-Burg'	03	06	08
Williams Robertus Merc'	06	00	00
Yates Johannes	02	00	00

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 34th Charles the Second (a.d. 1682).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgensiu' Burgi de Preston in Amoundernes in Comitatu' Lancastrie tenta ib'm die Lune proxime post Festum decollac'o'is s'c'i Joh'is Baptiste scil't Quarto die Septembris Anno Regni Regis Caroli s'c'di Anglie Scotie Francie & Hib'nie fidei defensoris &c Tricesimo quarto Annoq' d'ni Mill'imo sexcentesimo octogesimo s'c'do Per ROGERUM SUDELL generosum Majorem pr'd'c'e Gilde Lawrenciu' Wall Thomam Hodgkinson & Georgiu' Addison gen' se'n'llos ejusdem Gilde Jacobum Ashton Johannem Kellet Will'um Lemon jun' Thomam Winckley Cr'of'rum Nowell Ric'um Taylor Joh'em Chorley sen' Will'um Werden Josephum Bolton & Rad'um Rishton generosos Aldermanos ejusdem Gilde Ac Ed'r'um Rigby Armig' Servien' ad Legem Cl'icum pr'd'e Gilde Qui quidem pr'scripti Jurati fuerunt & solu'unt pro feodis suis quilib't eorum septem denarios & pr'd'c'i Senescalli receperunt sepeales fines de o'ibus & sing'lis Quorum Nō'i'a subscribuntur

Hec sunt Nomina eorū Burgensiū Liberatorum et intrinsecorum qui sunt Consiliarij in pr'dicta Gilda aut Burgo

Gulielmus Lemon sen'
Lawrencius Bostock
Josias Gregson
Johannes Hynd
Rogerus Haydocke
Nicolaus Walmsley

Radulphus Woodhouse
Edmundus Lemon
Thurstanus Darwen
Johannes Chorley jun'
Jonathan Seed

Hec sunt Nomina eorū Burgensium Liberatorum et intrinsecorum qui modo sunt Ball'ij Burgi p'dicti

Thomas Werden

Evanus Hughson

Hec sunt Nomina eorum Burgensium Intrinsecorum & Liberatorum qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda & eorum quorum Patres fuerunt in p'dicta aut p'cedente Gilda

Addison Thomas filius Georgij
un' S'calloru' Gilde
Addison Will'us frater ejus
Addison Joh'es frater ejus
Addison Thomas Skinner Jur'

Ashton Ric'us de Cuerdall Ar'
Jur'
Ashton Rad'us filius ejus
Ashton Radcliffe frater ejus
Ashton Ric'us frater ejus

Ashton Thomas de Littlewood
 gen'
 Ashton Hillary frater ejus
 Ashton Henricus filius Rogeri
 de Littlewood
 Ashton Ric'us frater ejus
 Ashton Thomas filius Jacobi
 modo Alderman'
 Audland Will'us de Preston
 Shoemaker Jur'
 Audland Jonathan filius ejus
 Jur'
 Audland Will'us filius ejus
 Audland Henricus frater ejus
 Audland David' frater p'd' Jona-
 than Jur'
 Abraham Will'us Shomaker Jur'
 Abraham Joh'es filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Atkinson Jacobus Jur'
 Atkinson Will'us
 Atkinson Thomas filius ejus
 Adlington Thomas filius Will'i
 defunct' Jur'
 Arkwright Thomas
 Arkwright Will'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Arkwright Henricus frater
 ejus
 Arkwright Georgius frater ejus
 Jur'
 Arkwright Will'us filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Abbott Georgius dyer Jur'
 Abbott Will'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Abbott Lawrencius filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Atherton Joh'es Wollen-draper
 Jur'
 Archer Thomas filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Anderton Nic'us Glasier
 Anderton Thomas frater ejus
 Anderton Thomas de Walton
 Jur'
 Anderton Jacobus filius ejus
 Anderton Joh'es frater ejus

Anderton Henricus frater ejus
 Aynsworth Jacobus clock-maker
 Jur'
 Almond Rob'tus Jur'
 Almond Thomas filius ejus
 Astley Thomas ad instant' Rogeri
 Sudell majoris Jur'
 Alker Thomas Jur'
 Bostocke Joh'es filius Lawrencij
 modo Consil'ij
 Bostocke Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bostocke Thomas frater ejus
 Bostocke Lawrencius frater
 ejus
 Bostocke Ed'us frater ejus
 Bostocke Rogerus frater ejus
 Bostocke Chr'oferus de London
 Taylor
 Bostocke Thomas Barber Jur'
 Bostocke Arthur' filius ejus
 Bostocke Cr'oferus frater p'd'
 Thome Barb'r
 Bostocke Ed'us Taylor frater p'd'
 Chr'oferi de London
 Bostocke Ed'us filius ejus
 Bostocke Ric'us frater p'd' Edw'i
 Taylor Jur'
 Bostocke Ric'us filius ejus
 Bostocke Rogerus frater primi
 suprano'i'at' Ric'i Jur'
 Bostocke Ric'us filius ejus
 Bostocke Georgius frater ejus
 Bostocke Thomas frater ejus
 Bostocke Arthurus frater ejus
 Brownsword Joh'es de Aughton
 Cl'icus Jur'
 Brownsword Nathaniel frater
 ejus
 Brownsword Rogerus frater
 ejus
 Brownsword Will'us frater
 ejus
 Bushell Seth' Theologiæ pro-
 fessor Jur'
 Bushell Adam' filius ejus
 Bushell Will'us frater ejus
 Bushell Seth' frater ejus

Bushell Samuel' frater ejus
 Bushell Henricus filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Brabin Henricus filius Henrici
 gen' defunct'
 Bragger Joh'es de Preston
 Bragger Will'us frater ejus Jur'
 Birches Lucas gen'
 Birches Ric'us frater ejus
 Birches Georgius frater ejus
 Birches Thomas joyner Jur'
 Birches Georgius filius ejus
 Birches Joh'es Jur'
 Birches Will'us filius ejus
 Birches Joh'es filius ejus
 Birchall Will'us Cutler Jur'
 Birchall Georgius frater ejus
 Birchall Joh'es frater ejus
 Birchall Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Birchall Georgius filius Jacobi
 Birchall
 Birchall Thomas Dryster Jur'
 Birchall Will'us filius ejus
 Bolton Will'us filius Will'i de
 ffwick defunct'
 Bolton Petrus filius Will'i de
 Ribleton defunct' Jur'
 Bolton Ric'us filius ejus
 Bolton Josephus frater p'd' Petri
 Jur'
 Bolton Ed'us frater ejus Jur'
 Bolton Egidius filius Josephi
 modo Alderman'
 Bolton Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bolton Samuel' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bolton Josephus frater ejus
 Bolton Jacobus frater ejus
 Bolton Barton glasier
 Bolton Ric'us Watchmaker
 Benson Georgius filius Ric'i de
 Wray Greene
 Benson Joh'es frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es de Regno
 Hib'nie Ar'
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es gen' filius
 ejus

Bickerstaffe Ric'us frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe ffranciscus frater
 ejus
 Bickerstaffe Thomas filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Bickerstaffe Thomas Brickman
 Bramwell Joh'es Blacksmith
 Bramwell Henricus Tailor Jur'
 Bramwell Thomas filius ejus
 Bramwell Henricus filius ejus
 Bramwell Henricus Joyner
 Bramwell Franciscus filius
 ejus
 Bramwell Jacobus frater ejus
 Bramwell Ed'r'us de Salisbury
 ad instant' Will'i Lemam gen'
 Alderman'
 Bramwell Joh'es filius ejus
 Blackledge Rob'tus Butcher Jur'
 Blackledge Will'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackledge Jacobus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackledge Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackledge Chr'oferus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Blackledge Will'us Grocer Jur'
 Burton Chr'oferus Labourer
 Burton Thomas filius ejus
 Burton Thomas Taylor Jur'
 Burton Johannes filius ejus
 Burton Joshua gen'
 Burton Littleton filius ejus
 Burton Philippus frater p'd'
 Joshue
 Burton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Burton Evanus filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Burton Ric'us frater ejus
 Burton Thomas filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Burton Georgius Joyner
 Bannester Thomas gen'
 Bannester Will'us filius ejus
 Bannester Will'us frater p'd'
 Thome
 Bannester Rogerus frater ejus

Bannester Will'us Gunsmith Jur'
 Bannester Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Bannester Johannes frater ejus
 Bateson Will'us Tailor Jur'
 Bayley Rogerus Tailor Jur'
 Bayley Ric'us filius ejus Jur'
 Bayley Rogerus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bayley Ric'us frater p'd' primi
 Rogeri Jur'
 Bayley Johannes filius ejus
 Bayley Henricus filius Henrici
 defunct' Jur'
 Bayley Ric'us plasterer [Jur'
 March 13^o 1682-3]
 Bayley Henricus filius ejus
 Bayley Will'us frater ejus
 Bayley Jacobus frater p'd' Ric'i
 plasterer Jur'
 Bayley Henricus filius ejus
 Bayley Joh'es frater ejus
 Bayley Thomas frater ejus
 Bayley Jacobus frater ejus
 Bayley Will'us husb'm' Jur'
 Bayley Will'us filius ejus
 Bayley Joh'es Bricklayer frater
 Will'i husb'm' Jur'
 Bayley Will'us filius ejus
 Bayley Lawrencius frater p'd'
 Joh'is Brick' Jur'
 Bayley Lawrencius filius ejus
 Bayley Joh'es filius Henrici de-
 funct'
 Bayley Joh'es Blacksmith Jur'
 Bayley Rob'tus filius ejus
 Blackhurst Seth' filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Blackhurst Henricus filius
 ejus
 Bullen Thomas Button-maker
 Jur'
 Bullen Henricus filius ejus
 Bullen Nathan' frater p'd'
 Thome
 Bullen Thomas filius ejus
 Bullen Henricus frater ejus
 Bullen Simo' Webster Jur'

Bullen Lawrencius filius ejus
 Bullen Thomas frater ejus
 Bancks Joh'es filius Joh'is glasier
 defunct'
 Bancks Josephus frater ejus
 Bancks Benjamin' frater ejus
 Browne Rob'tus de Bartell
 yeom'
 Browne Joh'es filius ejus
 Bridge Ric'us Woollen Webster
 de Mopas in Com' Cestr'
 Barker Nathan' Dyer Jur'
 Barker Joh'es filius ejus
 Barker Georgius frater ejus
 Barker Joshua frater ejus
 Barker Henricus frater ejus
 Brotherton Henricus
 Brotherton Ric'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Bamber Thomas filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Beckonsall Thomas Jur'
 Beckonsall Rob'tus filius ejus
 Beckonsall Ric'us frater ejus
 Beckonsall Thomas frater
 ejus
 Barwick Joh'es Glover Jur'
 Bennett Georgius Milner Jur'
 Bennett Thomas filius ejus
 Bennett Georgius frater ejus
 Blackburn Isaac' de Wittingham
 Jur'
 Blackburn Thomas filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Blackburn Ric'us filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Blacowe Ric'us de London
 Taylor
 Brewer Henricus filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Bullen Lawrencius Jur'
 Bullen Thomas filius ejus
 Bullen Joh'es frater ejus
 Bradley Will'us Miller Jur'
 Bradley Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Bradley Joh'es frater ejus
 Bradley Thomas frater ejus
 Bradley Thomas ad instant'

Lawrencij Wall un' S'calloru'
 Gilde
 Boardman Rob'tus filius Will'i
 Salter
 Bond Will'us Jur'
 Barnes Lawrenceus Jur'
 Barnes Ric'us filius ejus
 Barnes Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Barnes Henricus
 Balshawe Thomas filius Henrici
 Bray Joh'es Jur'
 Bray Lawrenceus frater ejus
 Bray Ric'us frater ejus Jur'
 Bulcock Thomas
 Bullock Georgius Joyner
 Bullock Jacobus filius ejus
 Bullock Georgius frater ejus
 Bullock Will'us frater ejus
 Blest Ric'us pro seip'o tant' in
 considerac'on that hee tend
 and mend the chimes at the
 Church dureing his life
 Brenand Will'us
 Chorley Henricus filius Joh'is
 modo Consil'
 Chorley Ric'us frater ejus
 Chorley Josias Cl'icus frater p'd'
 Joh'is
 Chorley Josephus frater ejus
 Chorley Henricus frater ejus
 Chorley Samuel' frater ejus
 [Mort']
 Chorley Daniel' frater ejus
 Cobb Paulus de Bernard's Inn
 gen' Jur'
 Cobb Paulus filius ejus
 Cobb Joh'es frater ejus
 Cobb Oliverus frater ejus
 Cobb Gervasius frater ejus
 Croston Ric'us Cl'icus Jur'
 Clarkson Ric'us Butcher Jur'
 Clarkson Daniel' filius ejus
 Clarkson Timotheus frater
 ejus
 Clarkson Josephus frater ejus
 Clarkson Benjaminus frater
 ejus

Clarkson Leonardus de Billing-
 ton jur'
 Clarkson Rob'tus filius ejus
 Clarkson Thomas frater ejus
 [Jur' x^o ffebr' 1693]
 Clarkson Joh'es frater ejus
 Clarkson Jacobus frater ejus
 Clarkson Thomas filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Clarkson Joh'es frater ejus
 Clarkson Joh'es filius Rob'ti de-
 funct'
 Charnocke Ed'r'us de Fullwood
 Woollen Web' Jur'
 Charnocke Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Charnocke Will'us frater ejus
 Charnocke Ric'us frater ejus
 Charnocke Rogerus de Fullwood
 Jur'
 Charnocke Will'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Charnocke Rogerus filius ejus
 Charnocke Ric'us frater p'd'
 Will'i
 Charnocke Henricus frater
 ejus
 Charnocke Joh'es frater ejus
 Charnocke Will'us de Walton
 Tanner Jur'
 Charnocke Will'us filius ejus
 Charnocke Hugo frater ejus
 Charnocke Joh'es frater ejus
 Charnocke Henricus frater
 ejus
 Charnocke Will'us filius Will'i de
 Preston defunct' Jur'
 Charnocke Jacobus filius ejus
 Charnocke Will'us frater ejus
 Charnocke Hugo frater ejus
 Charnocke Thomas frater ejus
 Cadman Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Clitherall Will'us de Garstang
 Grocer
 Clitherall Ric'us filius ejus
 Clitherall Will'us frater ejus
 Clitherall Thomas Jur'

Clitherall Georgius Miller Jur'
 Clitherall Hugo filius ejus
 Clitherall Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Clitherall Joh'es frater ejus
 Clitherall Thomas frater ejus
 Clitherall Henricus frater ejus
 Clitherall Georgius husb'm'
 Cottam Jacobus Salter Jur'
 Cottam Ric'us filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Cottam Will'us Salter
 Cottam Samuel' frater ejus
 Cottam Cuthbertus Jur'
 Cottam Ric'us filius ejus
 Cottam Thomas frater ejus
 Cottam franciscus frater ejus
 Cottam Thomas frater p'd' Cuth-
 b'ti Jur'
 Cottam Joh'es Jur'
 Cottam Thomas husb'm' Jur'
 Cottam Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Catterall Joh'es Jur'
 Cunliffe Nicholaus Jur'
 Cockshutt Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Cockshutt Ed'us filius ejus
 Cockshutt Georgius frater
 ejus
 Cockshutt Thomas frater ejus
 Cockshutt Georgius filius Thome
 de Harwood Jur'
 Cort Ed'r'us Talor Jur'
 Cort Joh'es filius Joh'is
 Cort Jacobus frater ejus
 Cort Will'us frater ejus Jur'
 Cowling Will'us Jur'
 Cowling Joh'es filius ejus
 Cowling Will'us frater ejus
 Clayton Rob'tus de Fullwood
 gen' Jur'
 Clayton Thomas Ar' filius
 ejus
 Clayton Will'us frater ejus
 Clayton Joh'es frater ejus
 Clayton Ric'us frater ejus
 Clayton Henricus Ropemaker
 Jur'
 Clayton Joh'es filius ejus

Clayton Joh'es de Middleforth
 Jur'
 Clayton Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Clayton Joh'es filius ejus
 Clayton Thomas frater ejus
 Clayton Jacobus Jur'
 Clayton Joh'es Jur'
 Charnley Ed'r'us Gunsmith Jur'
 Curtis Joh'es filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Curtis Josephus frater ejus
 Curtis Thomas de London
 Curtis Thomas filius ejus
 Chambers Jacobus Jur'
 Chambers Joh'es filius ejus
 Cuerdall Gilb'tus de ffishwick
 Jur'
 Cuerdall Will'us frater ejus
 Cuerdall Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Cuerdall Arthurus frater ejus
 Clifton Thomas Butcher filius
 Joh'is defunct'
 Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
 Clifton Josias frater ejus
 Carter Jacobus de Lancaster
 Joynor
 Cowper Lawrencius Jur'
 Cowper Johannes filius ejus
 Cowper David' frater ejus
 Cowper Josephus frater ejus
 Cowper Jacobus Grocer frater
 p'd' Lawrencij Jur'
 Cowper Jacobus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Cowper Will'us Dryster Jur'
 Cowper Ric'us filius ejus
 Cowper Rob'tus Blacksmith Jur'
 Crosse Henricus Miller Jur'
 Crosse Jacobus filius ejus
 Crosse Ric'us frater ejus
 Crosse Henricus frater ejus
 Crosse Joh'es frater ejus
 Copeland Lawrencius Taylor
 Cumbrall Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Cumbrall Thomas filius Thome
 defunct'

Cumbrall Will'us frater ejus
 Cowell Jacobus Jur'
 Cowell Jacobus filius ejus
 Craven Ed'r'us Sen' Jur'
 Craven Ed'r'us filius ejus Jur'
 Cotter Paulus de Walton Jur'
 Cotter Will'us filius ejus
 Cotter Paulus frater ejus
 Cliffe Rogerus de farrington
 husb'm' Jur'
 Cliffe Thomas filius ejus
 Cliffe Henricus frater ejus
 Carr Rob'tus Jur'
 Carr Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Carr Ric'us frater ejus
 Campbell Thomas
 Campbell Will'us frater ejus
 Campbell Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Campbell Samuel' frater ejus
 Core Rob'tus Shoomaker Jur'
 Crooke Henricus Jur'
 Crooke Joh'es
 Cooke Rand'us Jur'
 Cooke Thomas filius ejus
 Cowborne Will'us filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Cowborne Joh'es Jur'
 Chaddocke Daniel' gen' Jur'
 Chaddocke Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Chaddocke Rob'tus frater ejus
 Coward Thomas Taylor
 Chisnall Joh'es Grocer
 Cowpe Will'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Cardwell Jacobus glasier pro
 seip'o tant' Jur'
 Comander Rad'us [Jur' October
 11^o 1683]
 Dalton Will'us Coquus Jur'
 Dalton Ric'us filius ejus
 Dalton Joh'es filius ejus
 Dolphin Will'us Butcher Jur'
 Dolphin Thomas filius ejus
 Dolphin Jacobus shoomaker Jur'
 Dolphin Thomas filius ejus
 Dolphin Joh'es frater p'd' Jacobi
 Darwen Will'us shoomaker Jur'

Darwen Will'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Darwen Will'us Wollen-draper
 Darwen Joh'es filius ejus
 Darwen Thurstan frater ejus
 Dixon Rogerus Jur'
 Dobson Ric'us filius Will'i shoo-
 maker defunct'
 Dawson Jacobus Currier Jur'
 Dawson Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Dawson Jacobus frater ejus
 Dawson Will'us frater ejus
 Dawson Thomas frater ejus
 Dawson Will'us frater p'd' primi
 Jacobi
 Dawson Jacobus filius ejus
 Dawson Joh'es frater ejus
 Dawson Henricus frater p'd'
 Will'i Jur'
 Dawson Simo' filius ejus
 Dawson Henricus frater ejus
 Dawson Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Dicconson Thomas Glasier Jur'
 Dicconson Joh'es filius ejus
 Dicconson Will'us frater ejus
 Dicconson Joh'es frater p'd'
 Thome
 Dunster Daniel' Jur'
 Dansir Ric'us Jur'
 Drinckwater Jacobus Jur'
 Drinckwater Jacobus filius ejus
 Drinckwater Georgius frater p'd'
 primi Jacobi Jur'
 Dunderdall Rob'tus Jur'
 Damm Rad'us filius Ed'r'i
 Darlington Will'us de Goose-
 nargh
 Darlington Will'us filius ejus
 Darlington Thomas frater ejus
 Darlington Ed'us frater ejus
 Deynty Franc'us filius Joh'is de
 London
 Deloy Carolus Jur'
 Eastham Joh'es Glasier
 Eastham Ric'us filius Ric'i de-
 funct'

Eaves Will'us shoemaker
 Eaves Will'us filius ejus
 Eaves Ric'us frater ejus
 Eaves Rob'us frater p'd' primi
 Will'i
 Eaves Rad'us Butcher
 Eaves Rad'us filius ejus
 Eaves Rob'tus frater ejus
 Eaves Joh'es frater ejus
 Eaves Ric'us de Plumpton
 Eaves Thomas filius ejus
 Eaves Rad'us frater ejus
 Eaves Will'us frater ejus
 Evans Thomas Jur'
 Eytough Nathaniel Jur'
 Eytough Timotheus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Entwisle Joh'es Woollen-webster
 gen'
 Entwisle Ric'us filius ejus
 Entwisle Will'us frater ejus
 Farrington Alexander Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Farrington Will'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Franckland Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Franckland Joh'es filius ejus
 Finch Rob'tus de London
 Taylor
 Fogg Thurstanus de Black-
 borne
 Fogg Thurstanus filius ejus
 Fogg Rob'tus frater ejus
 Fogg Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Fogg Samuel frater ejus
 Fogg Thomas frater p'd' Thur-
 stani Sen'
 Fell Ric'us Glover Jur'
 Fell Joh'es filius ejus
 Fell Henricus de Leyland Jur'
 Fell Thomas filius ejus
 Fell Will'us frater ejus
 France Will'us filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 France Ed'r'us de Elston Jur'
 France Will'us filius ejus
 Fisher Thomas Thatcher Jur'
 Fisher Joh'es filius ejus Jur'

Fisher Will'us frater ejus
 Fisher Henricus frater ejus
 Francks Joh'es de King-streete
 in Smithfield prope' Dublin
 Ar'
 Foster Joh'es Tanner Jur'
 Foster Rob'tus filius ejus
 Farnworth Ed'us filius Thome
 defunct'
 Farnworth Rad'us frater ejus
 Ford Lancelott de Kendall [Jur'
 Oct'r 29 1682]
 Ford Ed'us filius ejus
 Forrest Thomas Carpenter
 Forrest Will'us Grocer when
 hee come to live in Towne to
 pay l^s
 Ferrars Joh'es Ar'
 Ferrars Will'us filius ejus
 Ferrars Ric'us frater ejus
 Fisher Henricus frater supradict'
 Tho' Jur'
 Fisher Joh'es filius ejus
 Fisher Thomas frater ejus
 Fisher Rob'tus Jur'
 Gregson Joh'es Watchmaker
 Gregson Thomas filius Josie
 modo Consil'
 Gregson Georgius frater p'd'
 Joh'is
 Gregson Rad'us de ffishwicke
 Gregson Will'us filius Thome
 defunct' Jur'
 Gregson Joh'es Tailor Jur'
 Gregson Thomas filius ejus
 Gregson Joh'es filius ejus
 Gregson Will'us Sadler Jur'
 Gregson Ric'us filius ejus
 Gregson Will'us frater ejus
 Gregson Rob'tus frater ejus
 Gregson Henricus Sadler
 Gregson Rob'tus filius ejus
 Gregson Josèphus frater ejus
 Gregson Jacobus Sadler Jur'
 Gregson Ric'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Gregson Jacobus filius ejus
 Gregson Will'us husb'm' Jur'

- Greaves Ed'us filius Joh'is defunct' his Father being omitted the last Guild by mistake hee is now admitted Gratis by reason of his poverty
- Greenough Joh'es Taylor Jur'
 Greenough Will'us filius ejus
 Greenough Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Greenough Thomas frater ejus
 Greenough Will'us frater p'd' Joh'is Jur'
 Greenough Thomas filius ejus
 Greenough Will'us frater ejus
 Greenough Joh'es frater ejus
 Greenough Georgius frater ejus
- Greenwood Will'us Jur'
 Greenwood Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Greenwood Joh'es filius ejus
- Grundy Jacobus filius Will'i defunct'
 Grundy Joh'es frater ejus
 Grundy Benjamin' frater ejus
- Greene Ric'us Sadler
 Greene Rob'tus frater ejus
- Greskam Andreas filius Antonij
- Graystocke Will'us Jur'
 Graystocke Thomas filius ejus
 Graystocke Evanus frater ejus
 Graystocke Jacobus frater ejus
 Graystocke Henricus frater p'd' Will'i Jur'
 Graystocke Thomas filius ejus
 Graystocke Ric'us frater p'd' Henrici Jur'
 Graystocke Petrus filius ejus
 Graystocke Philippus frater ejus
 Graystocke Thomas frater ejus
 Graystocke Georgius frater ejus
- Graystocke Thomas de Regn' Hib' frater p'd' Ric'i
 Graystocke Ric'us filius ejus
 Graystocke Lawrencius frater p'd' Thome
- Gradwell Will'us filius Will'i defunct'
 Gradwell Matheus frater ejus
 Gradwell Thomas frater ejus
 Gradwell David' frater ejus
 Gradwell Thomas Grocer Jur'
 Gradwell Will'us filius ejus
 Gradwell Matheus frater ejus
 Gradwell Jacobus frater ejus
 Gradwell Josephus frater ejus
 Gradwell Joh'es frater ejus
 Gradwell Ed'r'us Shoomaker Jur'
 Gradwell Henricus Butcher Jur'
 Gradwell Will'us filius ejus Jur'
- Gradwell Ric'us frater ejus
- Gerrard Ric'us Apothecary Jur'
 Gerrard Ric'us filius ejus
 Gerrard Thomas frater ejus
- Greenfield Thomas filius Luci defunct' Jur'
- Gurnell Joh'es Jur'
 Gurnell Hugo filius ejus Jur'
 Gurnell Joh'es filius ejus
- Gurnell Rob'tus frater p'd' Hugonis
 Gurnell Joh'es frater ejus
 Gurnell Will'us frater ejus
- Garlick Joh'es Jur'
 Garlick Thomas filius ejus
- Grymbaldeston Joh'es de Treyles Jur'
- Gregory Benjaminus
- Garstang Jacobus Miller Jur'
 Garstang Rob'tus filius ejus
- Grymshaw Jeremiah Jur'
- Greenfield Chr'oferus Ar' Jur'
 Greenfield Will'us filius ejus
 Greenfield Chr'oferus frater ejus
- Goodshaw Thomas Butcher
- Hodgkinson Henricus filius Thome un' S'collor' Gilde
 Hodgkinson Ric'us frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Lucas filius Ric'i defunct' Jur'
- Hodgkinson Will'us frater ejus

Hodgkinson Henricus frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Lucas filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Ric'us de Whalley
 Currier
 Hodgkinson Joh'es filius Georgij
 defunct'
 Hodgkinson Georgius filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Hodgkinson Thomas frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Ric'us de London
 Ribbon-weaver
 Hodgkinson Joh'es de Preston
 Currier Jur'
 Hodgkinson Thomas filius
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Evanus Currier
 Jur'
 Hodgkinson Petrus frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Joh'es Butcher Jur'
 Hodgkinson Joh'es filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Thomas frater
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Jacobus frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Will'us frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Rad'us frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Ed'r'us frater p'd'
 Joh'is Sen' Butcher
 Hodgkinson Will'us de Warring-
 ton Currier
 Hodgkinson Will'us filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Jacobus filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Joh'es shoemaker
 Jur'
 Hodgkinson Jacobus filius
 ejus
 Hodgkinson Evan' frater p'd'
 Joh'is Shoom'r
 Hodgkinson Petrus filius ejus
 Hodgkinson Ric'us frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Thomas frater
 ejus
 Hesketh Gabriel' filius Rob'ti
 defunct'
 Haworth Will'us de Ware in Com'
 Hertford Cl'icus

Haworth Samuel filius ejus
 [Jur' 6° Jan'y 1687]
 Haworth Will'us frater ejus
 Hebson Will'us de Preston gen'
 Jur'
 Hebson Thomas filius ejus
 Hugall Rob'tus Jur'
 Hugall Joh'es filius ejus
 Hugall Thomas frater ejus
 Hall Josephus filius Petri de-
 funct'
 Hall Ric'us de Regno Hib'nie
 Hall Henricus Shoemaker Jur'
 Hall Joh'es Shoemaker Jur'
 Hall Henricus filius ejus
 Hall Rob'tus frater p'd' Joh'is
 Hall Milo Joyner Jur'
 Hall Rob'tus Labourer Jur'
 Hall Henricus filius ejus
 Hall Rob'tus Joyner Jur'
 Hall Will'us filius ejus
 Hall Joh'es frater ejus
 Hall Thomas frater ejus
 Hall Jacobus filius Ric'i de
 Brining
 Hill Ed'us Jur'
 Heaton Henricus de Preston Jur'
 Harrison Jacobus Sen' Bricklayer
 Jur'
 Harrison Will'us filius ejus
 Harrison Nich'us frater ejus
 Harrison Joh'es filius Petri de-
 funct'
 Harrison Seth' frater ejus
 Harrison Petrus filius Joh'is de-
 funct' Jur'
 Harrison Thomas filius Georgij
 defunct'
 Harrison Jacobus Jun' Brick-
 layer Jur'
 Harrison Joh'es Cl'icus Jur'
 Harrison Joh'es Coller-maker
 Jur'
 Harrison Jacobus Wheelwright
 Jur'
 Hilton Joh'es de London Jur'
 Hilton Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'

Hilton Joh'es filius Ric'i de- funct'	Hardicar Rob'tus filius ejus
Holden Will'us Jur'	Hawkins Bostock
Holden Will'us filius ejus	Hoole Will'us Jur'
Holden Joh'es frater ejus	Hoole Will'us filius ejus
Holden Ric'us frater ejus	Hoole Joh'es frater ejus
Holme Ed'r'us Button-maker	Hoole Jacobus frater ejus
Jur'	Heyes Rob'tus filius Ed'r'i de- funct'
Holme Thomas filius ejus	Hynd Joh'es de Manchester
Holme Will'us frater ejus	Cl'icus
Helme Jacobus Hosier Jur'	Haydock Josias de Regno
Helme Joh'es filius ejus Jur'	Hib'nie
Helme Jacobus frater ejus	Haydock Josias filius ejus
Helme Joh'es frater primi Jacobi	Haydock Stephan' frater ejus
Helme Will'us Miller Jur'	Haydock Adamus frater p'd'
Helme Will'us filius ejus	Josie
Helme Joh'es frater ejus	Haydock Joh'es Grocer
Helme Thomas frater ejus	Haydock Joh'es filius ejus
Haslingden Thomas filius Joh'is	Haydock Georgius Skinner
defunct'	Hanckinson Ed'us filius Joh'is
Haslingden Joh'es frater ejus	defunct'
Hodson Thomas Taylor Jur'	Hollinhurst Thomas de London
Hodson Will'us filius ejus	Taylor
Hodson Thomas frater ejus	Hollinhurst Thomas filius ejus
Hodson Joh'es frater ejus	Halstead Samuel' Jur'
Hodson Ric'us de London	Hoghton Will'us Watchmaker
Taylor	Holland Cuthb'tus de Walton
Hodgeon Ellizeus pro se ipse	Jur'
tant' ad instant' Joh'is Preston	Holland Rob'tus filius ejus
gen'	Holland Joh'es frater ejus
Higham Thomas Skinner Jur'	Hirdsley Henricus Jur'
Higham Joh'es filius ejus	Hirdsley Joh'es filius ejus
Higham Thomas frater ejus	Hirdsley Thomas frater ejus
Higham Michael' frater p'd'	Jenckinson Ric'us Jur'
primi Tho'	Jolly Will'us Jur'
Higham Joh'es frater ejus	Jolly Allexandrus frater ejus
Higham Franciscus frater ejus	Jur'
Jur'	Jolly Rob'tus frater ejus Jur'
Hatch Joh'es Carpenter Jur'	Jolly Seth' frater ejus
Hatch Thomas de London Taylor	Jameson Joh'es Taylor Jur'
Hughson Evanus modo Ballivus	Jameson Josua filius ejus Jur'
Hughson Will'us filius ejus	Jameson Joh'es Reedmaker Jur'
Hughson Will'us filius Evani	Ingham Rob'tus Jur'
defunct'	Johnson alias Wasle Jacobus
Hughson Patiencia filius ejus	Jur'
Hughson Joh'es frater ejus	Johnson alias Wasle Jacobus
Hughson Thomas frater ejus	filius ejus
Hardicar Will'us Tanner Jur'	James Henricus Jur'

James Joh'es filius ejus
 James Ric'us frater ejus
 Jackson Chr'oferus
 Jackson Ric'us Jur'
 Jackson Thomas
 Kellett Gervasius filius Joh'is
 modo Alderman' [Jur' 7^o Ap'l
 1685]
 Kellett Thomas frater ejus
 Kellett Rad'us filius Joh'is Grocer
 defunct'
 Kellett Ric'us frater ejus
 Kellett Petrus de Woodplumpton
 Jur'
 Kellett Joh'es filius ejus
 Kellett Petrus frater ejus
 Kellett Nich'us frater ejus
 Kellett Ric'us frater primi Petri
 Jur'
 Kellett Rad'us filius Rad'i Grocer
 defunct'
 King Josephus gen' Jur'
 King Joh'es frater ejus
 Kuerden Ric'us in Medicin'
 D'c'or Jur'
 Kendall Will'us de Ribleton
 Butch'r Jur'
 Kendall Hugo frater ejus
 Kighley Hugo filius Nathanielus
 Kilshaw Thomas filius C'r'oferi
 defunct'
 Kilshaw Joh'es filius ejus
 Kilshaw Will'us frater p'd' Thome
 Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas Skinner Jur'
 Kilshaw Henricus Sen' Sadler
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Kilshaw Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Kilshaw ferdinand' frater ejus
 Kay Henricus Taylor Jur'
 Kay Henricus filius ejus
 Kay Joh'es Hosier Jur'
 Kay Joh'es filius ejus
 Kay Thomas filius Joh'is Taylor
 defunct'

Kay Joh'es frater ejus
 Kay Henricus frater ejus
 Kingsley Tho' de London Up-
 holsterer
 Kingsley Tho' filius ejus
 Leigh Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Leigh Thomas Jur'
 Leigh Rad'us Jur'
 Loxam Joh'es filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Loxam Thomas frater ejus
 Loxam Ed'r'us filius Rob'ti de-
 funct'
 Loxam Ric'us filius Joh'is de
 Walton
 Livesay Ric'us Blacksmith Jur'
 Livesay Ric'us Servus ejus [Jur'
 March 29 1701]
 Law Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Law Joh'es Tanner Jur'
 Law Radus filius ejus
 Law Jacobus Tanner Jur'
 Longton Henricus Jur'
 Longton Jacobus filius ejus
 Longton Will'us frater ejus
 Langton Thomas gen'
 Langton Ric'us gen' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Langton Will'us filius Will'i de
 Broughton Tower gen' de-
 funct'
 Langton Rogerus frater ejus
 Langton Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Langton Cornelius filius ejus
 etat' ix Annor' ad fest'
 Nativitat' Christi ult' p't'
 aut eo circit
 Letmore Ric'us Sadler
 Letmore Thomas filius ejus
 Letmore Joh'es frater ejus
 Letmore Ric'us frater ejus
 Letmore Rob'tus frater ejus
 Leach Ed'r'us filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 Leach Ed'r'us de Fullwood Jur'
 Leach Henricus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Leach Joh'es frater ejus

Leach Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Lorrimer Jacobus shoemaker
 Jur'
 Lorrimer Thomas frater ejus
 Leatherbarrowe Ed'r'us Jur'
 Leatherbarrowe Thomas filius
 ejus
 Lamplugh Joh'es Jur'
 Lamplugh Georgius frater ejus
 Jur'
 Lytham Will'us
 Lund Rob'tus
 Lomax Ric'us de Bury gen'
 Jur'
 Lomax Ric'us filius ejus
 Lomax Joh'es frater ejus
 Lomax Gervasius frater ejus
 Lomax Rogerus frater ejus
 Lomax Samuel' frater ejus
 Lambert Will'us Jur'
 Lambert Samuel' filius ejus
 Lambert Ric'us frater ejus
 Leaver Thomas Carpenter Jur'
 Mollineux Joh'es filius s'c'dus
 Joh'is Mollineux Barr' Jur'
 Marsden Ric'us shoemaker Jur'
 Marsden Will'us shoemaker Jur'
 Marsden Jacobus filius ejus
 Marsden Joh'es frater ejus
 Marsden Joh'es de Chipping
 Jur'
 Marsden Ric'us filius ejus
 Marsden Joh'es Taylor Jur'
 Marsh Joh'es de Elston gen'
 Jur'
 Marsh Joh'es filius ejus
 Marsh Joh'es filius ejus
 Miller Lawrencius de Chaidgley
 Miller Joh'es filius ejus
 Miller Will'us frater ejus
 Miller Ed'r'us de Hutton Jur'
 Miller Rad'us frater ejus
 Miller Rad'us Joyner
 Miller Henricus shoemaker Jur'
 Miller Henricus filius ejus
 Miller Jacobus frater ejus
 Mawdesley Ric'us Taylor Jur'
 Myers Henricus Bricklayer Jur'

Myers Ric'us filius Ric'i defunct'
 Myers Walter filius Rogeri
 Myers Rogerus frater ejus
 Myers Joh'es de London gen'
 Myers Joh'es filius ejus
 Myers Joh'es filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Myers Thomas frater ejus
 Myers Josephus frater ejus
 Mitton Joh'es filius Lawrencij
 defunct'
 Mitton Georgius Shoemaker Jur'
 Mitton Joh'es Jur'
 Mitton Henricus filius Joh'is
 Watchmak' defunct'
 Merry Joh'es Jur'
 Merry Henricus filius ejus
 Merry Georgius frater ejus
 Merry Georgius frater p'd' Joh'is
 Jur'
 Merry Joh'es filius ejus
 Maybury Martin Jur'
 Maybury Ric'us filius ejus
 Mosse Jacobus Currier Jur'
 Mosse Joh'es Glover Jur'
 Mosse Ric'us filius ejus
 Mosse Rogerus Glover Jur'
 Mosse Rogerus Taylor
 Martland Jacobus Jur'
 Martland Will'us filius ejus
 Martland Jacobus filius ejus
 Martland Matheus frater p'd'
 Will'i
 Markland Thomas house Car-
 penter in consideration of
 takeing James Scholes his Ap-
 prentice Jur'
 Martin Thomas Ironmonger Jur'
 Morris Adamus Jur'
 Maken Elizeus Jur'
 Maken Jacobus filius ejus
 Maken Thomas frater ejus
 Moore Joh'es Joyner Jur'
 Moxon Joh'es Woollen-draper
 Jur'
 Maire Rob'tus Watchmaker Jur'
 Melling Will'us pro seip'e tant'
 Jur'

Nowell Thomas filius p'd' Chr'o-
 feri un' Alderman' Gilde
 Nowell Joh'es frater ejus
 Noblett Jacobus filius Thome
 defunct'
 Osbaldeston Ed'r'us Whitesmith
 Jur'
 Osbaldeston Joh'es filius ejus
 Osbaldeston Georgius frater
 ejus
 Ormeston Joh'es Jur'
 Ormeston Rad'us filius ejus
 Patteson Jacobus de Poulton to
 pay xij^d if hee comes to live
 in Towne Jur'
 Patteson Timotheus filius ejus
 Patteson Jacobus frater ejus
 Piggott Georgius Sen' de Preston
 gen'
 Piggott Georgius Ar' filius ejus
 Jur'
 Piggott Rob'tus frater ejus
 Pemberton Georgius filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Pemberton Thomas filius ejus
 Pemberton Job Watchmaker
 Jur'
 Pennington Josephus Barber Jur'
 Pennington Simo' filius ejus
 Place Thomas filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Place Will'us frater ejus
 Poole Jacobus feltmaker
 Poole Thomas filius ejus
 Poole Joh'es frater ejus
 Poole Joh'es de London Hatter
 Jur'
 Poole Will'us frater ejus
 Poole Joh'es de London Taylor
 Poole Jacobus filius ejus
 Poole Thomas Carpenter Jur'
 Poole Will'us filius ejus
 Poole Samuel' filius David'
 Preesall Jacobus Jur'
 Preesall Joh'es filius ejus
 Preesall Joh'es filius ejus
 Preesall Petrus frater p'd' Jacobi
 Preston Joh'es gen'

Preston Joh'es filius Georgij de-
 funct' Jur'
 Preston Georgius filius ejus
 Preston Chr'oferus gen' Jur'
 Pedder Ric'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Pedder Thomas frater ejus
 Patten Thomas Ar' Jur'
 Patten Will'us gen' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Patten Will'us filius Henrici de-
 funct'
 Patten Joh'es frater ejus
 Primett Ric'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Primett Thomas frater ejus
 Powell Joh'es Butcher Jur'
 Powell Joh'es filius ejus
 Powell Georgius frater ejus
 Pasley Nich'us Carpenter Jur'
 Pasley Thomas filius ejus
 Piccopp Lawrencius Carpenter
 Jur'
 Prescott Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Prescott Will'us filius ejus
 Prockter Jacobus Jur'
 Prockter Jacobus filius ejus
 Pearson Stephanus Blacksmith
 Jur'
 Pearson Joh'es filius ejus
 Pearson Will'us frater ejus
 Parr Henricus filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Parr Joh'es frater ejus
 Parkinson Tho' filius Rob'ti de
 Whitecrofte
 Pollard Ric'us de Walton Jur'
 Parker Joh'es gen'
 Parker Ric'us filius ejus
 Parker Lucas frater ejus
 Pluckington Joh'es Jur'
 Pluckington Will'us filius ejus
 Pluckington Matheus frater
 ejus
 Quignard Carolus Jur'
 Quignard Will'us filius ejus
 Quignard Carolus frater ejus
 Quignard Ludovicus frater ejus

Rishton Ed'r'us de Antley Ar'
 Jur'
 Rishton Galfridus filius ejus
 Rishton Georgius frater ejus
 Rishton Will'us filius Thome
 defunct'
 Rishton Galfridus frater ejus
 Rishton Will'us Carpenter Jur'
 Rigby Alexander de Midleton
 Ar'
 Rigby Thomas filius ejus
 gen'
 Rigby Alex'us filius ejus
 Rigby Gilb'tus frater p'd' Thome
 Rigby Ed'r'us Servien' ad Legem
 Cl'icus Gilde Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us Ar' filius ejus
 Jur'
 Rigby Thomas gen' frater
 ejus
 Rigby Carolus frater ejus Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us de London Mer-
 chant Taylor Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Rigby Joh'es frater ejus
 Rigby Rob'tus frater ejus
 Rigby Ric'us frater ejus
 Rigby Alexandrus frater ejus
 Rigby Rob'tus Draper Jur'
 Rivington Ric'us de Garstang
 gen' Jur'
 Rigg Evanus de Sowerby filius
 Thome defunct'
 Ridley Ric'us Jur'
 Ridley Will'us filius Bernardi
 defunct'
 Rimmer Rob'tus de Meales
 Rimmer Oliverus filius ejus
 Rimmer Thomas frater p'd'
 Rob'ti Jur'
 Rimmer Hugo de Preston
 Ryding Thomas Jur'
 Riding Joh'es frater ejus
 Riding Joh'es shoemaker Jur'
 Ratcliffe Joh'es Skinner Jur'
 Ratcliffe Georgius Jur'
 Ratcliffe Jabus
 Ratcliffe Ebenezer frater ejus

Read Matheus Jur'
 Read Ed'r'us filius ejus Jur'
 Read Joh'es frater ejus
 Read Georgius frater p'd' Mathei
 Richardson Thomas Jur'
 Richardson Will'us frater ejus
 Richardson Joh'es frater p'd'
 Thome Jur'
 Richardson Thomas filius
 ejus
 Richardson Jacobus frater
 ejus
 Ryley Ric'us de Ribchester
 Currier
 Ryley Rob'tus Glasier Jur'
 Ryley Thomas filius ejus
 Ryley Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Ryley Thomas frater p'd' Rob'ti
 Jur'
 Royle Joh'es Sen' Jur'
 Royle Joh'es filius ejus
 Rathmell Georgius de Bowland
 Jur'
 Rathmell Rob'tus filius ejus
 Rathmell Joh'es frater ejus
 Rathmell Ric'us frater ejus
 Rathmell Henricus frater ejus
 Revald Joh'es Jur'
 Revald Rob'tus filius ejus
 Revald Ric'us frater ejus
 Roades Ed'r'us Slater Jur'
 Roades Leonardus filius ejus
 Roades Will'us frater ejus
 Roades Thomas frater ejus
 Roades Joh'es frater ejus
 Roades Jacobus Slater
 Roydes Jacobus Wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Roydes Abraham filius ejus
 Rayning Jacobus Jur'
 Rayning Jeremiah filius ejus
 Rycroft Petrus Jur'
 Rycroft Will'us filius ejus
 Rawlinson Joh'es Jur'
 Roscowe Joh'es Blacksmith Jur'
 Roberts Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Riddihough Ed'r'us Jur'
 Riddihough Ed'r'us filius ejus

Sudell Rogerus Sen' Wollen-
draper filius Will'i gen' de-
funct' Jur'

Sudell Will'us Cl'icus frater p'd'

Rogeri Majoris Jur'

Sudell Nich'us frater ejus

Sudell Joh'es frater ejus

Sudell Jacobus frater ejus

Sudell Chr'oferus frater ejus

[Jur' 21^o August 1693]

Sudell Rob'tus de Billington filius

Joh'is Joyner defunct'

Sudell Joh'es frater ejus

Sudell Ric'us de Cumbrall filius

Ric'i

Sudell Henricus frater ejus

Sudell Ed'r'us filius ejus

Sudell Will'us filius Ric'i de-

funct'

Sudell Jacobus filius ejus

Sudell Thomas ffeltmaker Jur'

Sudell Joh'es filius ejus

Sudell Thomas frater ejus

Sudell Will'us frater ejus

Sudell Jacobus frater ejus

Sudell Ed'r'us de Whittingham

Jur'

Sudell Henricus bricklayer Jur'

Sudell Thomas filius Thome

defunct'

Sudell Thomas filius ejus

Sudell Joh'es frater primi Thome

Sudell Joh'es filius ejus

Sudell Benjamin' frater primi

Joh'is

Sudell Joh'es ad instan' Joh'is

Kellett Alderman' Jur'

Sudell Joh'es filius ejus

Swan Will'us

Swan Georgius filius ejus

Smith Georgius Glasier Jur'

Smith Samuell Collier-maker Jur'

Smith Joh'es joyner Jur'

Smith Will'us filius Thome Jur'

Smith Jacobus filius Jacobi

Sallom Henricus gen' Jur'

Sallom Jacobus frater ejus Jur'

Sallom Georgius frater ejus

Salter Joh'es Inckle-weaver Jur'

Salter Joh'es Cooper Jur'

Salter Rob'tus filius Lawr' de-

funct'

Salter Joh'es frater ejus

Salter Will'us frater ejus

Salter Thomas frater ejus

Salter Lawrencius frater ejus

Sharrock Thomas de Meales

Sharrock Ric'us filius ejus

Sharrock Hugo frater p'd' Thome

Jur'

Sharrock Isaac' frater ejus

Sharrock Hugo Gardiner Jur'

Sharrock Thomas filius ejus

Jur'

Sharrock Georgius frater ejus

Sharrock Thomas de Rufforth

Sharrock Joh'es filius ejus

Sharrock Thomas filius ejus

Sharrocke Georgius frater ejus

Sharrocke Ric'us filius Rad'i gen'

defunct'

Sharrocke Rad'us filius ejus

Sharrocke frater ejus

Slater Will'us de fforton gen'

Jur'

Slater Thomas filius ejus

Slater Will'us frater ejus

Slater Ric'us frater ejus

Slater Thomas Taylor

Slater Rob'tus filius ejus

Slater Georgius frater ejus

Slater Joh'es frater ejus

Slater Thomas Cooper Jur'

Slater Will'us filius ejus

Sumpner Ric'us gen' Jur'

Sumpner Joh'es grocer filius

ejus

Sumpner Joh'es filius ejus

Sumpner Ric'us filius Alex'i de-

funct'

Sumpner Joh'es glasier frater

primi Ric'i

Sumpner Joh'es filius ejus

Sumpner Thomas Tanner Jur'

Sumpner Ric'us filius Joh'is

Shoom'r def'ct'

Simpson Ric'us de Barton Parke
 in Com' Derby
 Simpson Joh'es filius ejus
 Simpson Henricus frater ejus
 Simpson Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Simpson Rob'tus de Preston Jur'
 Simpson Will'us de Cottam
 glover
 Simpson Joh'es filius ejus
 Simpson Will'us frater ejus
 Simpson Cuthb'tus frater ejus
 Simpson Lawrencius Jur'
 Shepard Lawrencius Taylor Jur'
 Shepard Henricus filius ejus
 Shepard Henricus frater p'd'
 Lawr' Jur'
 Shepard Lawrencius filius ejus
 Shepard Joh'es filius Thome
 Sherburne Henricus Jur'
 Sherburne Ric'us filius ejus
 Sherburne Rogerus de Knott
 infra Chipping gen' Jur'
 Sherburne Joh'es filius ejus
 Stanley Henricus Cooper Jur'
 Sharples Jacobus de London
 Serjeantson Thomas shoemaker
 Serjeantson Rob'tus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Serjeantson Will'us filius ejus
 Serjeantson Thomas frater p'd'
 Rob'ti
 Sarjeon Seth'
 Surgeon Will'us Buttonmaker Jur'
 Santer Chr'oferus Jur'
 Santer Rogerus filius ejus Jur'
 Santer Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Santer Thomas frater p'd' Rogeri
 Santer Rogerus de Burton pro
 seip' tant'
 Shaw Will'us gen' Jur'
 Shaw Joh'es frater ejus
 Shaw Josephus frater ejus
 Shaw Oliverus gen' [Jur' 14°
 Aug' 1683]
 Shaw Ric'us filius ejus
 Shaw Thomas frater ejus
 Shaw Joh'es frater ejus
 Shaw Oliverus frater ejus

Shaw Will'us frater ejus
 Shaw Josephus frater ejus
 Shaw Benjamin' frater ejus
 Shaw Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Southworth Joh'es Taylor Jur'
 Southworth Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Seddon Will'us Wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Scarbrough Will'us Jur'
 Scarbrough Evanus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Short Jacobus Labourer Jur'
 Scholes Jacobus filius Thome
 Salisbury Isaacus Jur'
 Salisbury Isaacus filius Thome
 defunct' Jur'
 Salisbury Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'es Dyer Jur'
 Singleton Thomas filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es filius ejus
 Singleton Thomas frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater p'd'
 Thome Jur'
 Singleton Ric'us de Daubhall
 Swansea Alex'us Jur'
 Swansea Henricus filius ejus
 Swansea Hugo frater p'd' Alex'i
 Jur'
 Swansea Will'us frater ejus Jur'
 Swansea Henricus filius ejus
 Southcote Fitz William Jur'
 Southcote Will'us filius ejus
 Shuttleworth Ric'us filius Joh'is
 de Prescott
 Silcock Thomas Jur'
 Silcock Henricus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Sanderson Joh'es Taylor Jur'
 Seed Thomas gen' Jur'
 Seed Thomas filius ejus
 Seed Jacobus frater p'd' primi
 Tho'
 Seed Jonathan' filius ejus
 Seed Jeremiah frater p'd' Jacobi
 Sherdley Ed'r'us filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Sherdley Thomas frater ejus
 Shakeshaft Ed'r'us Butcher

Shakeshaft Joh'es filius ejus
 Shakeshaft Oliverus Skinner Jur'
 Shakeshaft Joh'es filius ejus
 Sherlicar Rand'us Jur'
 Sherlicar Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Spencer Rob'tus
 Spencer Thomas filius ejus
 Sowerbutts Rob'tus ad instan'
 Thome Winckley Alderman'
 Sowerbutts Jacobus filius ejus
 Sowerbutts Joh'es Jur'
 Sowerbutts Rob'tus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Sowerbutts Henricus frater
 ejus
 Stocks Georgius Challen' [Jur'
 ffeb' 1682]
 Taylor Henricus filius Ric'i un'
 Alderman' Gilde
 Taylor Philippus gen' Jur'
 Taylor Joh'es Cl'icus filius Ed'r'i
 defunct'
 Taylor Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
 Taylor Jacobus filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Taylor Jacobus filius ejus
 Taylor Ric'us frater ejus
 Taylor Petrus frater ejus
 Taylor Ric'us Labourer
 Taylor Matheus filius ejus
 Taylor Joh'es frater p'fat' Ric'i
 Taylor Jacobus filius ejus
 Townend Jacobus Shoom'r filius
 Jacobi Jur'
 Townend Joh'es Shoomaker Jur'
 Townend Jacobus filius ejus
 Townend Will'us filius ejus
 Townend Joh'es frater p'd' Jacobi
 Jur'
 Townend Will'us frater ejus
 Townend Thomas Blacksmith
 Jur'
 Thorpe Ric'us Sen' Jur'
 Thorpe Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Thorpe Thomas frater ejus Jur'
 Thorpe Henricus filius ejus
 Thorpe Ric'us frater p'd' Thome
 Jur'

Thorpe Will'us filius Joh'is de-
 funct' Jur'
 Thorpe Joh'es filius ejus
 Thorpe Thomas frater ejus
 Thorpe Will'us frater ejus
 Tomlinson Will'us filius Rob'ti
 defunct' Jur'
 Tomlinson Will'us Currier Jur'
 Tomlinson Lawrencius filius
 ejus
 Tomlinson Josephus frater ejus
 Tomlinson Thomas frater p'd'
 Will'i Currier
 Tomlinson Lawrenc' Hardware-
 man Jur'
 Tompson Henricus filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Tompson Rob'tus de Clitherow
 Currier Jur'
 Tompson Thomas filius ejus
 Tompson Jacobus filius Isabelle
 ux' Rad'i Commander ad in-
 stan' Jacobi Ashton gen'
 Alderman'
 Toogood Will'us Shoomaker Jur'
 Toogood Rob'tus filius ejus
 Toogood Rob'tus filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Toogood Joh'es frater ejus
 Turneley Rob'tus Gunsmith Jur'
 Turneley Joh'es filius ejus
 Turneley Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Turneley Henricus frater p'd'
 Rob'ti Jur'
 Turneley Thomas filius ejus
 Thornborough Thomas filius
 Tho' defunct'
 Thornborough Joh'es frater
 ejus
 Threlfall Joh'es Jur'
 Threlfall Georgius filius ejus
 Threlfall Will'us frater ejus
 Threlfall Joh'es frater ejus
 Tootell Hugo Jur'
 Tootell Matheus pro seip'e et
 Jur'
 Tootell Ric'us filius ejus
 Tootell Joh'es frater ejus

Tootell Hugo frater ejus
 Thornton Ric'us Jur'
 Thornton Will'us filius ejus
 Thornton Joh'es frater ejus
 Thornton Ric'us frater ejus
 Turner Thomas gen' Jur'
 Turner Rob'tus Labourer Jur'
 Turner Will'us filius ejus
 Topping Henricus de Clitherow
 Topping Thomas filius ejus
 Topping Joh'es frater ejus
 Topping Carolus frater ejus
 Wall Jacobus filius Lawrencij un'
 S'calloru' Gilde
 Wall Will'us gen' Jur'
 Wall Antonius filius ejus Jur'
 Wall Will'us filius Nich'i
 Wall Thomas filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Wall Will'us frater ejus
 Wall Evanus filius Petri defunct'
 Wall Will'us frater ejus
 Werden Jacobus Cl'icus Jur'
 Werden Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Werden Henricus gen' Jur'
 Werden Will'us frater ejus
 Werden Ed'us frater ejus
 Werden Evanus Jur'
 Werden Jacobus
 Werden Thomas filius ejus
 Werden Ric'us filius Tho' de-
 funct'
 Werden Thomas modo Ballivus
 Jur'
 Woodward Theophilus ffeltmaker
 Woodward Hezekia' frater ejus
 Woodward Nathaniel' filius Nath'
 defunct'
 Woodward Will'us de London
 Salter
 Winstandley Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Winstandley Ric'us filius ejus
 Winstandley Joh'es filius ejus
 Winstandley Thomas frater p'd'
 Ric'i Jur'
 Winstandley Joh'es filius ejus
 Winstandley Jacobus frater p'd'
 Thome

Winstandley Ed'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Winstandley Josephus frater
 ejus
 Walmsley Nicholaus filius p'd'
 Nic'i modo Consil'
 Walmsley Henricus de Black-
 burn Jur'
 Walmsley Will'us filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Walmsley Will'us Linen-weaver
 Jur'
 Walmsley Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Walmsley Thomas frater ejus
 Walmsley Will'us frater ejus
 Walmsley Joh'es frater ejus
 Walmsley Rogerus frater ejus
 Walmsley Will'us filius Thome
 de Holehouse
 Walmsley Will'us Labourer Jur'
 Walmsley Will'us Barber Jur'
 Walmsley Will'us filius ejus
 Walmsley Thomas frater ejus
 Walmsley Thomas filius Nic'i de-
 funct'
 Walmsley Georgius de Preston
 Cl'icus Jur'
 Walmsley Thomas Sen' Butc'r Jur'
 Walmsley Thomas filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Walmsley Thomas Shoomaker
 Jur'
 Walmsley Georgius filius ejus
 Walmsley Joh'es frater ejus
 Walmsley Ed'us Shoomaker
 Walmsley Will'us filius ejus
 Walmsley Henricus frater p'd'
 Ed'i Shoom'r
 Walmsley Will'us filius Petri now
 beyond seas
 Walmsley Ric'us frater ejus
 Walmsley Henricus Taylor
 Walmsley Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Walmsley Thomas Jun' Butcher
 ad instan' Thome Hodgkinson
 gen' un' S'calloru' Gilde
 Walmsley Joh'es filius ejus
 Walmsley Chr'oferus Butcher Jur'

Worthington Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Worthington Thomas filius
 ejus
 Walshman Hugo de Brockhall
 Jur'
 Walshman Joh'es filius ejus
 Jur'
 Walshman Rogerus Barber Jur'
 Walshman Joh'es filius ejus
 Walshman Thomas frater ejus
 Walshman Will'us frater ejus
 Walshman Henricus frater ejus
 Walshman Rob'tus frater ejus
 Whalley Will'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Whalley Jacobus frater ejus
 Whalley Thomas frater ejus
 Whalley Joh'es frater ejus
 Whalley Jacobus filius Henr'
 defunct'
 Whalley Joh'es skinner Jur'
 Whalley Joh'es filius ejus
 Whalley Ric'us de Manchester
 gen'
 Whalley Will'us Butcher
 Whalley Henricus filius ejus
 Whalley Henricus filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Wilson Joh'es filius Lawrencij
 defunct'
 Wilson Evanus Miller Jur'
 Wilson Samuel'
 Wilson Will'us frater ejus Jur'
 Withington Will'us filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Whittingham Rob'tus Jur'
 Whinerall Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Wright Will'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Wright Jacobus Jur'
 Wright Thomas filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Woodhouse Georgius filius Rad'i
 modo Consil' Jur'
 Woodhouse Rad'us filius ejus
 Woodhouse Will'us frater p'd'
 Georgij

Woodhouse Franciscus frater
 ejus
 Woodhouse Jacobus frater ejus
 Woodhouse Rad'us frater ejus
 Woodhouse Franciscus frater p'd'
 Rad'i Consil'
 Woodhouse Georgius filius
 ejus
 Woodhouse Joh'es frater ejus
 Woodhouse Joh'es frater p'd'
 Franc'
 Walker Thomas filius Rob'ti de-
 funct'
 Walker Ed'r'us Jur'
 Walker Hugo filius ejus
 Walker Jacobus frater ejus
 Wiggans Thomas Glover Jur'
 Wiggans Will'us filius ejus
 Wiggans Nic'us frater ejus
 Wiggans Joh'es frater ejus
 Woodroofe Thomas filius Rogeri
 defunct'
 Winckley Thomas de Walton
 Winckley Joh'es frater ejus
 Whittle Will'us de Broughton
 Butch'r Jur'
 Whittle Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Whittle Thomas filius Thome
 Whittle Ric'us frater ejus
 Whittle Jacobus frater p'd' Henr'
 Jur'
 Williams Rob'tus de Carrick-
 fargus in Regno Hib'nie
 Williams Solomon filius ejus
 Williams Carolus frater ejus
 Williams Joh'es filius Thome de
 Walton-in-le-dale
 Woods Joh'es Joyner Jur'
 Woods Will'us filius ejus
 Woods Ric'us frater ejus
 Woods Joh'es frater ejus
 Woods Ric'us Inkeeper Jur'
 Woods Georgius filius ejus
 Woods Ric'us frater ejus
 Wilding Henricus Butcher Jur'
 Walsh Will'us filius Will'i de-
 funct'

Walsh Matheus frater ejus
 Woodborne Chr'oferus Jur'
 Woodburne Joh'es filius ejus
 Woodburne Thomas Jur'
 Walton Joh'es Jur'
 Walton Ric'us filius ejus
 Wilkinson Georgius Jur'
 Wilkinson Jacobus filius Thome
 Watson Nich'us Jur'
 Watson Thomas filius ejus
 Watson Joh'es frater ejus
 Watson Ric'us frater ejus
 Whitehead Ric'us shoemaker
 Jur'
 Whitehead Benjamin' gen'
 Whitehead Ric'us filius ejus
 Woodcock Joh'es de Cuerden
 Woodcock Joh'es filius ejus

Woodcock Thomas frater primi
 Joh'is
 Weddicar Thomas Jur'
 Willacy Joh'es Jur'
 Willacy Josias filius ejus
 Willacy Josephus frater ejus
 White Ric'us Cl'icus Jur'
 White Henricus filius ejus
 White Nich'us frater ejus
 Wetherell Ed'r'us Jur'
 Wetherell Will'us filius ejus
 Yates Joh'es Jur'
 Yates Henricus filius ejus
 Yates Thomas Jur'
 Young Rob'tus filius Joh'is de
 S'co Mich'is Cornwall et de
 London Draper defunct'

Hec sunt Nōi'a Virorum illustrium & Nobilium & aliorum
 Burgensiū forinsecorum qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda et eorum quorum
 Patres fuerunt in p'dicta aut precedente Gilda

Jacobus Dux Ormondie
 Jacobus Comes Ossery filius
 ejus
 Carolus frater ejus
 Jurat
 Chr'oferus Dux Albemarle
 Will'us Georgius Ric'us Comes
 Derby
 Jacobus D'nus Strange filius
 ejus
 Carolus Comes Mackelsfeild
 Carolus D'nus Brandon filius
 ejus
 Fitton Gerard Ar' frater ejus
 Digby D'nus Gerard Baro' de
 Gerrards Bromiley Jur'
 Joh'es D'nus Ep'us Cestriensis
 Caryl D'nus Mollineux Jur'
 Will'us Mollineux Ar' filius ejus
 Ric'us Mollineux filius ejus
 Will'us Mollineux frater ejus
 Atkins Ed'r'us Miles un' Baron
 Sc'ij d'ni Regis apud Westm' &
 un' Justic' ad Assiz' in Com'
 Lanc' capien' assign'

Ashton Rad'us de Midleton
 Barr'
 Ashton Ric'us Ar' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Ashton Ed'r'us de Chadderton
 Ar'
 Ashton Will'us Cl'icus frater
 ejus
 Ashton Joh'es de Burne in Com'
 Ebor' gen' Jur'
 Ashton Hillary de Rawcliff gen'
 Jur'
 Armitage Thomas de Kirk Lees
 in Com' Ebor' Barr'
 Ambrose Leonardus de Leath
 Anderton Chr'oferus de Clayton
 gen'
 Anderton Will'us frater ejus
 Anderton Lawrencius de Wiggan
 gen' Jur'
 Anderton Stephen' de Lostock
 gen' Jur'
 Abbott Thomas de Mellor Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Abbott Georgius filius ejus

Abbott Jacobus frater ejus
 Abbott Thomas de Adlington
 Jur'
 Abbott Ric'us servien' d'no Mol-
 lineux p' seip'e tant' Jur'
 Astley Joh'es de Brindle Grocer
 Astley Ric'us de Stakes Ar' Jur'
 Astley Thomas filius ejus
 Astley Joh'es frater p'd' Ric'i
 Astley Georgius frater ejus
 Astley Thomas frater ejus
 Astley Joh'es Avunculus p'd'c'i
 Ric'i Jur'
 Allanson Georgius de Adlington
 gen' Jur'
 Allen Joh'es de Wiggan Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Andrews Samuel' de Ormskirk
 gen' Jur'
 Andrews Petrus filius ejus
 Andrews Leonardus frater ejus
 Andrews Georgius frater ejus
 Andrews Thomas frater ejus
 Adams Joh'es de Inner Temple
 Ar' Jur'
 Armetriding Joh'es de Euxton
 Carpen^r Jur'
 Armetriding Joh'es filius ejus
 Askew Joh'es de Kirkby Ireleth
 Askew Joh'es filius ejus
 Askew Antonius frater ejus
 Askew Will'us frater ejus
 Askew Rogerus frater ejus
 Atherton Ric'us de Atherton Ar'
 Atherton Joh'es filius ejus
 Adlington Petrus de Adlington
 Ar' Jur'
 Arscough Thomas de Wiggan ad
 instan' Joh'is Ep'i Cestr' Jur'
 Bradshaigh Rogerus Mil' &
 Barr^{tus}
 Bradshaigh Rogerus Mil' Jur'
 Bradshaigh Rogerus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Bradshaigh Henricus frater
 ejus
 Bradshaigh Will'us frater ejus
 Brookes Petrus de Astley Mil' Jur'

Brookes Ric'us Ar' filius ejus
 Brookes Petrus filius ejus
 Brookes Rob'tus frater ejus
 Brookes Ric'us frater ejus
 Braithwaite Thomas Miles
 Braithwaite Thomas Ar' filius
 ejus Jur'
 Braithwaite Ric'us filius ejus
 Bancks Thomas de Wiggan gen'
 pro seip'e [tant'] Jur'
 Bucke Will'us de freckleton
 Taylor Jur'
 Bucke Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Bucke Will'us frater ejus Jur'
 Bannaster Chr'oferus de Banck
 Ar' Jur'
 Bannister Ric'us filius Joh'is de
 Walton defunct'
 Bannister Joh'es frater ejus
 Bannister Thomas de Bury Jur'
 Bannister Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Bannister Will'us frater ejus
 Bannister Henricus frater ejus
 Bannister Ric'us de Bury Shear-
 man
 Bannister Will'us de Bury Bl'k-
 smith Jur'
 Bannister Ric'us filius ejus
 Bannister Rogerus de Bury
 Shearm' Jur'
 Bannister Ric'us de Walton
 Webster Jur'
 Bannister Thomas frater ejus
 Bannister Lawrencius frater
 ejus
 Bannister Will'us de Longton
 Pedagogus Jur'
 Bannister Ric'us de Walton Jur'
 Bannister Will'us de Standish
 filius Ric'i de Bannister Bridge
 infra Walton
 Bannister Thomas filius ejus
 Bannister Jacobus frater p'd'
 Will'i
 Baker Joh'es de Grayse Inn gen'
 Jur'
 Berry Will'us de Brumscroft Jur'

- Berry Will'us de Ormskirk gen'
 ad instan' Joh'is Entwisle Ar'
 p' seip'e tant'
 Blackburne Ric'us de Stoken-
 bridge gen'
 Blackburne Joh'es filius ejus
 Blackburne Ric'us filius ejus
 Blackburne Thomas frater ejus
 Blackburne Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Blackburne Ric'us de Mawdsley
 gen' Jur'
 Blackburne Petrus de Brooke
 gen'
 Blackburne Ric'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Blackburne Joh'es frater ejus
 Blackburne Jacobus frater
 ejus
 Blackburne Joh'es de Hill gen'
 Jur'
 Blackburne Jacobus filius ejus
 Blackburne Ric'us frater p'd'
 Joh'is
 Blackburne Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Blackburne Will'us frater ejus
 Blackburne Thomas de Lathome
 gen' Jur'
 Blackburne Henricus filius
 ejus
 Blackburne Joh'es frater ejus
 Blackburne Nich'us frater p'd'
 Thome
 Barton Gilb'tus de Barton
 Barton Joh'es filius ejus
 Barton Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Barton Chr'oferus de Barton
 husb'm'
 Barton Thomas de Clifton Jur'
 Barton Ric'us filius ejus
 Barton Chr'oferus filius Ric'i de
 Goosnargh
 Barton Henricus frater ejus
 Barton Joh'es frater ejus
 Bootle Thomas de Melling gen'
 Jur'
 Bootle Thomas filius ejus
 Buckley Ed'r'us de Buckley Ar'
 Birch Petrus Cl'icus Jur'
- Birch Andreas in medicin'
 D'c'or frater ejus Jur'
 Byrom Adamus de Salford Ar'
 Jur'
 Browne Rob'tus de Manchester
 Cl'icus Jur'
 Browne Joh'es filius ejus
 Browne Brutus filius Jacobi gen'
 defunct'
 Brindle Rob'tus filius Rob'ti de-
 funct'
 Brindle Joh'es frater ejus
 Burne Thomas de Nether-wyers-
 dale gen' Jur'
 Butler Ric'us de Rawcliff Ar'
 Butler Henricus filius ejus
 Butler Ric'us frater ejus
 Butler Georgius frater ejus
 Butler Thomas frater ejus
 Butler Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Butler Joh'es frater ejus
 Butler Will'us filius Ed'r'i de
 Myerscough gen'
 Butler Nich'us de London Miles
 Butler Thwaites gen'
 Butler Marmaduke frater ejus
 Butler Alex'us frater ejus Jur'
 Butler Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
 Butler Thomas de Kirkland Ar'
 Jur'
 Butler Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Butler Will'us frater ejus
 Butler Alex'us frater ejus
 Butler Thomas frater ejus
 Butler Joh'es frater ejus
 Barker Rob'tus de Knowsley
 gen' Jur'
 Barker Joh'es filius ejus
 Barker Thomas frater ejus
 Barker Will'us frater ejus
 Beesley Henricus de Ingolhead
 Jur'
 Beesley Thomas frater ejus Jur'
 Beesley Ric'us frater ejus
 Beesley Georgius frater ejus
 [Jur' Oct' 6th 1701]
 Bamber Rob'tus de Whinney
 Clough

- Bamber Joh'es filius ejus
 Bamber Ric'us frater ejus
 Bamber Georgius frater ejus
 Bamber Will'us frater ejus
 Bamber Georgius frater p'd'
 Rob'ti Sen'
 Blackhurst Thomas de Longton
 Blacksmith Jur'
 Blackhurst Thomas filius ejus
 Blackhurst Joh'es frater ejus
 Blackhurst Henricus frater
 ejus
 Blackhurst Hugo frater ejus
 Barnes Thomas de Coppull Jur'
 Butterworth Jacobus Cl'icus p'
 seip' tant' Jur'
 Braddyll Thomas de Portfeild
 Ar' Jur'
 Braddyll Joh'es filius ejus
 Braddyll Rogerus frater p'd'
 Thome
 Braddyll Joh'es frater ejus
 Braddyll Joh'es filius ejus
 Braddyll Thomas frater ejus
 Breers Alex'us de Whittle-in-le-
 Woods Jur'
 Breers Lawrencius filius ejus
 Breers Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Breers Alex'us frater ejus
 Breers Mathias frater ejus
 Breeres Henricus de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Breeres Thomas filius ejus
 Breeres Matheus frater ejus
 Breeres Joh'es frater ejus
 Breeres Will'us frater ejus
 Blundell Henricus de Ince Ar'
 Jur'
 Blundell Rob'tus filius ejus
 Blundell Henricus frater ejus
 Blundell Joh'es frater p'd' Henr'
 Sen' Jur'
 Carr Rob'tus Mil' & Barr' Can-
 cellar Com' Pallatin' & Ducat'
 Lancastrie
 Carr Ed'r'us Ar' filius ejus
 Clifton Thomas Barronett'
 Clifton Thomas filius ejus
 Clifton Will'us frater primi
 Thome Jur'
 Clifton Thomas filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Clifton Joh'es frater ejus
 Clifton Jacobus gen' frater p'd'
 Will'i
 Clifton Cuthb'tus filius ejus
 Clifton Thomas frater ejus
 Clifton Will'us frater ejus
 Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
 Clifton Ric'us filius Petri defunct'
 Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
 Clifton Joh'es filius Rob'ti de
 Clifton defunct'
 Cosney Georgius Jur' de Grym-
 sargh Jur'
 Cosney Thomas filius ejus
 Cosney Thomas de Grymsargh
 Cosney Joh'es filius ejus
 Cosney Thomas de Ribbleton
 Jur'
 Cosney Georgius de Grymsargh
 Sen'
 Cosney Thomas filius ejus
 Cosney Rand'us de fullwood
 Cosney Thomas filius Joh'is de
 Grymsargh
 Critcheley Will'us de Lea gen'
 Jur'
 Critchley Edm'us frater ejus
 Charnocke Joh'es de Bowland
 filius Henrici defunct' Jur'
 Charnocke Will'us filius ejus
 Charnocke Ed'r'us filius Ed'r'i
 Charnocke Ric'us frater ejus
 Craven Milo de Civitat' London
 Jur'
 Craven Joh'es filius ejus
 Cuerden Henricus de Walton
 filius Mathei defunct'
 Cuerden Matheus filius ejus
 Cuerden Matheus frater p'd'
 Henrici Jur'
 Cuerden Will'us filius ejus
 Cardwell Ric'us de Clifton Jur'
 Catterall Henricus de Greaves
 Lane Jur'

Catterall Lawrencius filius ejus
 Catterall Jacobus de Pendleton
 gen' Jur'
 Catterall Jacobus filius ejus
 Catterall Rob'tus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Crosse Henricus de Barton
 Hardwarem' Jur'
 Crosse Joh'es de Crosse Hall Ar'
 Jur'
 Crosse Thomas filius ejus
 Crosse Joh'es frater ejus
 Clarkson Georgius filius Hen' de
 Elston defunct'
 Chisnall Daniel de Welsh Whittle
 Skinn'r Jur'
 Cowper Rob'tus de ffishwick
 Bl'ksmith Jur'
 Cowper Rob'tus filius ejus
 Clayton Seth' Ar'
 Clayton Joh'es de Little Har-
 wood gen'
 Clayton Joh'es de Shorrock-green
 gen' Jur'
 Clayton Will'us filius ejus
 Clayton Thomas de Liverpoole
 Mercator Jur'
 Clayton Ric'us filius ejus
 Clayton Thomas frater ejus
 Clayton Rob'tus frater ejus
 Charnley Hugo de Nurton gen'
 Jur'
 Calvert Felix de Furnix Spellum
 in Com' Hartford Ar'
 Calvert Will'us gen' filius ejus
 Cole Ed'us filius Thome Cole
 de Cole Ar'
 Chorley Joh'es de Liverpoole
 gen' Jur'
 Chorley Will'us filius ejus
 Chorley Ric'us de Chorley Ar'
 Jur'
 Chorley Joh'es filius ejus
 Cowell Rob'tus de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Cowell Thomas filius ejus
 Cowell Joh'es frater ejus
 Cowell Jacobus frater ejus

Cowell Will'us filius Will'i de
 Whittingham
 Cowell Ric'us frater ejus
 Cowell Joh'es frater ejus
 Cowell Thomas frater ejus
 Callis Rob'tus de Wiggan gen'
 Jur'
 Clarke Thomas servien' Rob'ti
 Carr mil' & Barr'
 Chew Ed'r'us de Potterford gen'
 Jur'
 Chew Jacobus filius ejus
 Chew Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Copeland Lawrenc' de Longton
 Jur'
 Copeland Will'us frater ejus
 Cowpe' Rob'tus de Cuerdall
 Tann'r Jur'
 Cowpe' Rob'tus de Cuerdall Jur'
 Cowpe' Will'us de Walton
 husb'm' Jur'
 Cowpe' Thomas filius ejus
 Cowpe' Will'us frater ejus
 Cowpe' Rob'tus frater p'd' Will'i
 Sen'
 Cowpe' Will'us de Walton Linen-
 webster Jur'
 Cowpe' Georgius filius ejus
 Cowpe' Ric'us frater ejus
 Cowpe' Jacobus frater p'd' Will'i
 Crooke Will'us de Kellamer
 Jur'
 Crooke Thurstan' filius ejus
 Caughey Joh'es de Haigh gen'
 Comalech Georgius de Fullwood
 Jur'
 Comalech Henricus filius ejus
 Comalech Georgius frater ejus
 Colthurst Thomas de North-
 ampton Ar'
 Culcheth Georgius de Towneley
 gen'
 Culcheth Rogerus Nepos ejus
 Cliffe Ric'us de Leyland sho-
 m'ker Jur'
 Cliffe Adamus filius ejus
 Croston Joh'es de Heath Char-
 nock in artibus Magister Jur'

Cockshutt Thomas de Harwood
 gen'
 Dobson Ed'r'us de Birches Ar'
 Dobson Carolus filius ejus
 Dodding Milo de Connishead
 Ar'
 Dodding Will'us filius ejus
 Dodswell Ric'us de Busell Parish
 in Com' Worcester Ar'
 Daniel Will'us de Wiggan Ar'
 Daniel Will'us filius ejus
 Dawson Chr'oferus de Arthing-
 ton in Com' Ebor' Ar'
 Dawson Joh'es filius ejus
 Dicconson Hugo de Wroughtington
 Ar'
 Dicconson Will'us filius ejus
 Dickonson Rogerus frater ejus
 Dickonson Hugo frater ejus
 Dickonson Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Drake Will'us de Barlewic
 Coates in Com' Ebor' Ar'
 Drake Matheus de Hartshead in
 Com' Ebor' pro seip'o tant'
 Dickson Chr'oferus de Grym-
 sargh Jur'
 Dickson Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Dickson Ric'us frater ejus
 Dickson Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Dickson Ric'us frater p'd'
 Chr'oferi Sen'
 Desborrow Thomas Jur'
 Desborrow Thomas filius ejus
 Dodd Thomas de Ormeskirk
 gen' Jur'
 Dany Alexandrus de Salford gen'
 [Jur' 18 Ap' 1683]
 Duckett Ric'us de Kendall gen'
 Duddell Jacobus de Walton
 Cooper
 Duddell Ric'us filius ejus
 Duddell Joh'es frater ejus
 Duddell Joh'es frater p'd' Jacobi
 Jur'
 Duddell Will'us filius ejus
 Duddell Will'us de Myerscough
 Jur'
 Duddell Ric'us filius ejus

Duddell Georgius de Goosenargh
 Jur'
 Duddell Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Duddell Georgius de Ashton Jur'
 Duddell Henricus de fullwood
 Jur'
 Duddell Joh'es de Woodplump-
 ton gen' Jur'
 Duddell Georgius filius ejus
 Duddell Cuthb'tus de Dublin in
 Regno Hib'nie gen'
 Duckworth Will'us de Livesay
 Dandy Andrew de Lostock gen'
 Jur'
 Dandy Will'us filius ejus
 Desborrow Thomas filius supra-
 dict' Thome
 Elwes Gervasius Barr' Prothon'
 Com' Pallatin' Lancastrie Jur'
 Elwes Gervasius filius ejus Ar'
 Elwes Will'us frater ejus
 Entwisle Joh'es de Ormeskirk
 Ar' Jur'
 Entwisle Ric'us Ar' filius ejus
 Entwisle Bertie Ar' frater ejus
 Entwisle Ed'us frater ejus
 Elston Thomas Sen' de Leeds in
 Com' Ebor'
 Elston Thomas Jun' filius ejus
 Elston Will'us filius ejus
 Elston Petrus frater ejus
 Elston Jacobus frater ejus
 Elston Will'us filius Petri de-
 funct'
 Elston Adamus filius Rogeri de-
 funct'
 Elston Rad'us frater ejus
 Elston Ric'us de Blackburn
 Skinn'r Jur'
 Elston Will'us filius ejus
 Edmundson Benjaminus Cl'icus
 Egerton Rad'us de Turton gen'
 Jur'
 Egerton Hulme filius ejus
 Elison Rad'us de Clayton-in-le-
 Dale Jur'
 Elison Joh'es filius ejus

Elison Rad'us filius ejus
 Elison Joh'es frater ejus
 Elison Will'us frater primi Joh'is
 Elison Rad'us frater ejus [Jur'
 Aug' 15^o 1691]
 Elison Thomas frater ejus
 Eyves Joh'es de Chorley Jur'
 Eyves Will'us frater ejus
 Eyves Thomas de ffishwicke gen'
 Jur'
 Eyves Ric'us filius ejus
 Eyves Jacobus frater p'd' Thome
 Eyves Thomas filius ejus
 Eyves Ric'us frater ejus
 Eyves Oswald' frater p'd' Jacobi
 Eyves Oswald' filius ejus
 Eyves Rob'tus frater ejus
 Eccles Will'us de Manchester
 Inholder [Jur' 29^o Aug' 1683]
 Fleetewood Ric'us de Rossall
 Ar'
 Fleetewood Samuell' filius ejus
 Fleetewood Ed'r'us de Pen-
 wortham Ar' Jur'
 Fleetewood Ric'us de Leyland
 gen' p' seip'o Jur'
 Farrington Henricus de Werden
 Ar' Jur'
 Farrington Will'us filius ejus
 Farrington Georgius de Shaw Hall
 gen'
 Farrington Will'us filius ejus
 Farrington Valentin' frater ejus
 Farrington Hugo de Elston gen'
 Farrington Ric'us ad instan' p'd'
 Henrici pro seip'o [tant'] Jur'
 Frowde Philippus Ar'
 Farnworth Joh'es de Runshaw
 gen' Jur'
 Farnworth Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Farnworth Joh'es frater ejus
 Farnworth Rad'us frater ejus
 Fishwick Ric'us de Grymsargh
 gen' Jur'
 Fishwick Ric'us filius ejus
 Fishwick Ric'us filius Henrici
 Fishwick Ric'us filius Joh'is de-
 funct' [Jur' Oc' 28^o 1691]

Finch Rob'tus de Wiggan Barber
 if hee comes to live in Towne
 to pay 20 Nobles Jur'
 Fyfe Thomas de Hackensall gen'
 Jur'
 Fyfe Joh'es frater ejus
 Fyfe Ric'us frater ejus
 Fyfe Carolus frater ejus
 Fidler Ed'r'us filius Joh'is de
 Farrington
 Fidler Will'us frater ejus
 Fothergill Will'us de Lincolns
 Inn gen'
 Gerrard Will'us de Brynn Barr'
 Jur'
 Gerrard Will'us Ar' filius ejus
 Gerrard Thomas Ar' frater ejus
 Gerrard Joh'es frater ejus Ar'
 Gerrard Cuthb'tus Ar' frater p'd'
 Will'i Barr' Jur'
 Gerrard Thomas de Ince gen'
 Gerrard Joh'es frater ejus
 Gerrard Evanus filius Joh'is de
 Brindle defunct'
 Gerrard Will'us de Brindle Jur'
 Gerrard Jacobus de eadem Jur'
 Gerrard Jacobus filius ejus
 Greenhalgh Thomas de Bran-
 dlesholme Armig' Jur'
 Greenhalgh Joh'es filius ejus
 Greenhalgh Henricus frater
 ejus
 Greenhalgh Orland' frater ejus
 Greenhalgh Ric'us frater ejus
 Grymshaw Ric'us de Clayton Ar'
 Jur'
 Grymshaw Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Grymshaw Nich'us frater ejus
 Grymshaw Petrus de Towneley
 gen' Jur' p' seip'o [tant']
 Gipps Thomas de Bury Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Gey Stephanus de Whalley
 Cl'icus Jur'
 Glossopp Clifford de Hatton
 Garden London Jur'
 Gellibrand Joh'es de Chorley gen'

Gellibrand Thomas filius ejus
 Gellibrand Will'us frater p'd'
 Joh'is
 Gellibrand Ric'us frater ejus
 Greenfield Thomas gen' Jur'
 Gabbott Joh'es ad instan' Ed'r'us
 Fleetwood Ar' pro seip'o [tant']
 Jur'
 Garner Ric'us de Liverpoole
 Merchant
 Garner Will'us filius Joh'is de
 Manchest' defunct'
 Garner Georgius frater ejus
 Garner Joh'es frater ejus
 Garner Ric'us frater ejus
 Garstang Henricus de Heapey
 Jur'
 Garstang Lawrencius filius ejus
 Greene Ric'us de Leversuch in
 Com' Ebor' gen' Jur'
 Greene Will'us filius ejus
 Greene Ric'us frater ejus
 Greene Joh'es frater ejus
 Greene Will'us de ead' Jur'
 Gregson Joh'es de Elston Jur'
 Gregson Jacobus frater ejus
 Golborn Thomas filius Joh'is de
 Chester Apothecary
 Hoghton Carolus de Hoghton
 Tower Barr't'
 Hoghton Joh'es filius ejus Ar'
 Hoghton Henricus frater ejus
 Hoghton Benjamin' Ar' frater
 p'd' Caroli Jur'
 Hoghton Thomas filius Will'i de
 Grymsargh defunct'
 Hoghton Matheus frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'us filius Thome
 def'ct' qui fuit fil' Will'i de
 Grymsargh defunct'
 Hoghton Ric'us frater ejus
 Hoghton Benjamin' frater ejus
 Hoghton Ric'us de Grymsargh
 Watchmaker Jur'
 Hoghton Alex'us frater ejus
 Hoghton Henricus frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'us filius Will'i de
 Grymsargh defunct'

Hoghton Thomas filius Tho' de
 Grymsargh d'f'ct'
 Hoghton Henricus de Ashton-
 sup'-Ribble Linen-webster Jur'
 Hoghton Will'us filius ejus
 Hoghton Joh'es frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas de Gilstid in
 Com' Ebor'
 Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
 Hoghton Will'us frater ejus
 Hoghton Josephus frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'us de Blackburn
 Barber Jur'
 Hoghton Jacobus filius ejus
 Hoghton Will'us frater ejus
 Hoghton Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Hoghton Henricus frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas de Tockholes
 Jur'
 Hoghton Ric'us filius ejus Jur'
 Hoghton Carolus frater ejus
 Hoghton Ed'r'us frater p'd' Ric'i
 Jur'
 Hoghton Ric'us filius ejus
 [Jur' April 12° 1701]
 Hoghton Joh'es frater ejus
 Hoghton Ric'us frater primi
 Thome Jur'
 Hoghton Ric'us de Parkhall gen'
 Hoghton Will'us de Parkhall gen'
 Jur'
 Hoghton Will'us de Kirkham
 Jur'
 Hoghton Rowland' filius ejus
 Hoghton Ric'us frater ejus
 Hoghton Benjamin' frater ejus
 Hoghton Ric'us de Euxton Hard-
 wareman
 Hoghton Ric'us de Lea gen' Jur'
 Hoghton Carolus filius ejus
 Hoghton Thomas frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'us de Woodplump-
 ton Jur'
 Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
 Hoghton Adamus frater ejus
 Hoghton Rob'tus frater ejus
 Hoghton Ed'r'us de Kirkham
 Butch'r Jur'

Hoghton Georgius filius ejus
 Hoghton Thomas frater ejus
 Hoghton Ed'r'us de Romsgreave
 gen' Jur'
 Hoghton Georgius de Kirkham
 Butcher Jur'
 Hoghton Benjamin' filius ejus
 Harrison Will'us de Cumbrall
 Jur'
 Harrison Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Harrison Joh'es frater ejus
 Harrison Georgius frater ejus
 Harrison Ed'r'us filius Mathei de
 Hutton def'ct'
 Harrison Thomas frater ejus
 Harrison Joh'es de Heysham
 gen'
 Harrison Joh'es filius ejus
 Harrison Jacobus frater ejus
 Harrison Will'us frater ejus
 Harrison Rob'tus Taylor
 Harrison Thomas filius ejus
 Harrison Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Hoggard Rob'tus ad instan'
 Joh'is Mollineux Barr' p' seip'
 tant' Jur'
 Hutton Joh'es de C'vit' Cestrie
 Hilton Ric'us de Brindle filius
 Tho' d'f'ct'
 Hilton Thomas filius ejus
 Hilton Georgius frater ejus
 Hilton Joh'es frater ejus
 Hilton Georgius filius Will'i de
 Brindle def'ct' Jur'
 Hilton Will'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Hilton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Hilton Ric'us frater ejus Jur'
 Hilton Georgius frater primi
 Ric'i Jur'
 Hilton Joh'es de Brindle Farmer
 Jur'
 Hesketh Hugo filius Will'i de
 Meales def'ct'
 Hesketh Barnabas filius ejus
 Hesketh Barnabas de Meales Ar'
 Jur'
 Hesketh Will'us filius ejus

Hesketh Rogerus frater p'd'
 Barnabi
 Hesketh Barthollomew frater
 ejus
 Hesketh Thomas de Wrighting-
 ton Jur'
 Hesketh Will'us filius ejus
 Hesketh Alexandrus de Aughton
 gen' Jur'
 Hesketh Rob'tus de Middleforth
 gen' Jur'
 Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hesketh Thurstan' frater ejus
 Hesketh Thomas de Rufford Ar'
 Hesketh Rob'tus filius ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater ejus
 Hesketh Cuthb'tus de Goose-
 nargh gen' Jur'
 Hesketh Will'us de Meanes Ar'
 Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hesketh Will'us filius ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater ejus
 Hesketh Will'us frater p'd'
 Thome
 Hesketh Joh'es frater ejus
 Helme Jacobus de Lea husb'm'
 Jur'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Will'us de Lea Jur'
 Helme Hugo filius ejus
 Helme Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Joh'es frater ejus
 Helme Silvester frater p'd' Joh'is
 Sen' Jur'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Will'us de Goosenargh
 gen'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Thomas frater ejus
 Haydock Rob'tus de Wood-
 plumpton Jur'
 Haydock Petrus de Penwortham
 Jur'
 Haydock Thomas de Farrington
 Haydock Ric'us frater ejus
 Haydock Will'us frater ejus
 Haydock Henricus frater ejus

Haydock Rob'tus frater ejus
 Haydock Will'us de Cottam Ar'
 Jur'
 Haydock Will'us filius ejus
 Haydock Gilb'tus frater ejus
 Haydock Ric'us filius Cuthb'ti
 de Ingoll def'
 Haydock Will'us de Cottam Jur'
 Haydock Georgius filius Will'i
 de Plumpton
 Haydock Thurstanus de Bryn-
 ing gen' Jur'
 Haydock Rogerus filius ejus
 Hollinhurst Ed'r'us pro seip'o
 tant' Jur'
 Hollinhurst Will'us de Pen-
 wortham Jur'
 Hollinhurst Joh'es filius ejus
 Hollinhurst Will'us frater ejus
 Halsall Ed'r'us pro seip'o tant'
 Jur'
 Harding Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Hardy Ric'us Cl'icus
 Hardy Joh'es filius ejus
 Hardy Ric'us frater ejus
 Haworth Ric'us de Th'urcroft
 gen' Jur'
 Hamilton Will'us gen'
 Holker Chr'oferus de Reading
 gen'
 Holker Joh'es filius ejus
 Holker Nich'us de Cunliffe juxta
 Blackborne
 Holker Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Heblethwaite Thomas de Kil-
 lington hall gen'
 Holt Rogerus de Chester Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Holt Ric'us de Ashworth Ar'
 Jur'
 Holt Thomas frater ejus
 Holt Jacobus de Preston Jur'
 Halstead Joh'es de Wiggan gen'
 Jur'
 Halstead Joh'es filius ejus
 Halstead Will'us frater ejus
 Halstead Georgius de Banck-
 house in Medicin' D'tor

Halstead Georgius filius ejus
 Hayhurst Will'us de Balderston
 gen' Jur'
 Hothersall Joh'es de Alston Jur'
 Hothersall Thomas de Hothersall
 Ar' Jur'
 Hothersall Georgius filius ejus
 Hothersall Thomas de Alston
 gen' Jur'
 Hothersall Will'us filius ejus
 Hothersall Georgius frater p'd'
 Thome
 Hothersall Ric'us frater ejus
 Hulme Ran'us de Chester Herald
 paint'r Jur'
 Hulme Ran'us filius ejus
 Hulme Georgius frater primi
 Ran'i
 Heyrick Joh'es de Knowsley
 Cl'icus
 Hardware Samuel' de Moulds-
 worth in Com' Cestr' Ar'
 Hardware Joh'es gen' filius
 ejus Jur'
 Hanckinson Rob'tus de Lea pr'
 seip' tant'
 Hanckinson Rob'tus de Belfast
 in Regno Hib'nie gen'
 Hanckinson Joh'es de Lea Jur'
 Hanckinson Thomas filius
 ejus
 Haywood Rob'tus de Haywood
 Ar' Jur'
 Haywood Petrus filius ejus
 Holden Thomas de Todd Hall
 Ar'
 Holden Thomas filius ejus
 Holden Will'us frater ejus
 Harsnepp Will'us de Ormskirk
 Jur'
 Harsnepp Will'us filius ejus
 Hardman Joh'es de Penwortham
 Coquus admis' pro servicio
 hujus Gilde Jur'
 Hodson Antonius de formby
 Hodson Ric'us filius ejus
 Hodson Joh'es frater ejus
 Hodson Joh'es de formby Jur'

Hodson Henricus de Walton husb'm' Jur'	Jameson Thomas de Ashton in Mackerfield gen'
Hodson Thomas filius ejus	Jameson Joh'es filius ejus
Hodson Will'us frater ejus	Jameson Thomas filius ejus
Hodson Jacobus frater ejus	Ingham Rob'tus de Fullidge gen' Jur'
Hodson Rogerus de Walton shoomaker Jur'	Ingham Thomas Cl'icus frater ejus
Hodson Jacobus frater ejus	Kay Joh'es de Woodsham in Com' Ebor' Barr'
Hodson Thomas filius ejus	Key Joh'es Jun' de Preston husb'm' Jur'
Hodson Jacobus frater ejus	Key Joh'es filius ejus
Hodson Will'us frater ejus	Kirkby Rogerus de Kirkby Ar' Jur'
Hodgkinson Ultrid' de Bowland gen'	Kirkby Ric'us frater ejus
Holland Jacobus de Lathom gen' Jur'	Kirkby Will'us frater ejus
Holland Ric'us filius ejus	Kirkby Grevil' frater ejus
Holland Will'us frater ejus	Kenyon Rogerus de Peele Ar' Jur'
Hatch Joh'es de Kirkham	Kenyon Rogerus filius ejus
Hatch Thomas filius ejus	Kenyon Georgius frater ejus
Hatch Thomas	Kenyon Thomas frater ejus
Hatch Ed'r'us filius ejus	Kenyon Will'us frater ejus
Hatch Rad'us frater ejus	Kenyon Ed'r'us frater ejus
Hatch Jacobus frater ejus	Kenyon Ed'r'us filius Ed'r'i Cl'ici defunct'
Hoole Georgius de Aughton	Kenyon Rogerus frater ejus
Coqus admis' pro servicio hujus Gilde Jur'	Keeling Joh'es de Wiggan gen' Jur'
Hoole Ric'us filius ejus	Kendall Henricus de Ribleton Jur'
Hoole Joh'es frater ejus	Kendall Ric'us filius ejus
Jones Thomas Miles un' Justic' d'ni Regis ad pl'ita coram ip'o Rege tenend' & modo Capital' Justic' ad Assizas apud Lanc' in Com' Lanc' capiend' assign'	Kendall Joh'es frater p'd' Hen- rici
Jones Thomas filius ejus	Kendall Ric'us frater ejus
Ingleby Arthur' de Lawkland in Com' Ebor' Ar'	Kendall Joh'es filius ejus
Ingleby Carolus Ar' frater ejus	Kellett Ric'us de ffishwick Jur'
Johnson Alex'us de Grange in Com' Ebor' Ar' Jur'	Kellett Ric'us de Cuerdall Jur'
Johnson Allen' filius ejus	Kellett Rob'tus filius ejus
Johnson Thomas gen' frater p'd' Alex'i Jur'	Kellett Joh'es de Ribleton Jur'
Johnson Will'us frater ejus	Kellett Thomas filius ejus
Johnson Carolus frater ejus	Kellett Ric'us frater ejus
Johnson Ric'us frater ejus	Kelly Henricus de Middleton Coqus admis' pro servicio hujus Gilde Jur'
Johnson Joh'es frater ejus	Kelly Henricus filius ejus
Johnson Henricus frater ejus	Knovell Ric'us pro seip'e tant' Jur'
Johnson Ed'r'us frater ejus	

Legh Ric'us de Lyme Ar'
 Legh Petrus filius ejus
 Legh Thomas frater ejus
 Legh Ric'us frater ejus
 Legh Calveyley frater ejus
 Legh Thomas gen' frater p'd'
 Ric'i Sen'
 Legh Petrus de Booth in Com'
 Cestr' Ar' Jur'
 Lightbowne Jacobus de Man-
 chester Ar' Jur'
 Layborne Georgius de Nateby
 Ar' Jur'
 Layborne Joh'es filius ejus
 Layborne Georgius frater ejus
 Layborne Nich'us frater ejus
 Layborne Jacobus frater ejus
 Lever Thomas de Chamber Ar'
 Longworth Rad'us de Catterall
 gen' Jur'
 Longworth Ric'us de Larbrecke
 gen' Jur'
 Lowde Jacobus de Kirkham gen'
 Jur'
 Lowde Will'us filius ejus
 Lowde Jacobus frater ejus
 Livesay Rad'us de Livesay Ar'
 Jur'
 Livesay Rad'us gen' filius ejus
 Jur'
 Loxam Will'us de Longton
 Butch'r Jur'
 Loxam Rad'us de Hutton Jur'
 Loxam Will'us filius ejus
 Loxam Rad'us filius ejus
 Loxam Joh'es de Penwortham
 Jur'
 Lamplugh Georgius filius Joh'is
 de Papcastle in Com' Cumbr'
 Lawson Thomas de Preston Jur'
 Lathom Joh'es servien' Comit'
 Derby pro seip'o tant' Jur'
 Leadbetter Petrus de Tarleton
 Jur'
 Leadbetter Henricus filius ejus
 Leadbetter Thomas frater ejus
 Leadbetter Rob'tus frater ejus
 Leke Ritch' Armig'

Mollineux Joh'es de Teversall in
 Com' Nott' Barr' Jur'
 Mollineux Franciscus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Mollineux Thomas frater ejus
 Marsden Henricus de Gisborn
 Ar' Jur'
 Marsden Carolus filius ejus
 Marsden Henricus frater ejus
 Marsden Adam' frater ejus
 Marsden Rob'tus frater ejus
 Marsden Thomas de London
 gen'
 Marsden Thomas de Walton
 juxta Liverpoole Cl'icus Jur'
 Marsden Rob'tus filius ejus
 Marsden Joh'es frater ejus
 Moseley Oswaldus de Ancotes
 Ar'
 Moseley Oswaldus filius ejus
 Mallery Joh'es de London Drug-
 gist
 Mason Ric'us de Bashall Eaves
 Jur'
 Mason Henricus filius ejus
 Mason Joh'es frater ejus
 Mason Will'us frater ejus
 Mason Ric'us frater ejus
 Mason Will'us de Bashall
 Mason Henricus filius Henrici
 de Bashall Jur'
 Mason Thomas de Bashall Jur'
 Mason Henricus filius ejus
 Mason Thomas frater ejus
 Musgrove Will'us Hardwareman
 Jur'
 Musgrove Will'us filius ejus
 Mosse Thomas filius Will'i de
 Longton Butcher
 Matson Rogerus de Billington
 gen' Jur'
 Massey Will'us de Mosse gen'
 Morris Lawrencius servien' Rob'to
 Carr' Mil' & Barr'
 Moreau Paulus gen'
 Moreau Jacobus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Moreau Paulus filius ejus

Moreau Carolus frater ejus
 Moreau Will'us frater ejus
 Moorecroft Thomas de Orms-
 kirke gen'
 Moorecroft Will'us filius ejus
 Moorecroft Joh'es frater ejus
 Moorecroft Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Moorecroft Henricus frater
 ejus
 Moorecroft Rob'tus frater ejus
 Moorecroft Hugo frater ejus
 Martin Will'us de Hutton Jur'
 Martin Ric'us de Wesham gen'
 Jur'
 Martin Thomas filius ejus
 Medcalf Joh'es de Hoghton p'
 seip'o tant' Jur'
 Midgeall Rob'tus de Blakehall
 gen'
 Midgeall Ric'us frater ejus
 Midgeall Thomas frater ejus
 Mare Rob'tus de Hutton
 Mare Ed'r'us filius ejus Jur'
 Mare Joh'es frater ejus
 Nowell Rogerus de Read Ar'
 Nowell Alex'us Ar' filius ejus
 Nowell Rogerus filius ejus
 Nowell Thomas frater ejus
 Nowell Rob'tus frater ejus
 Nowell Alex'us frater ejus
 Nowell Rob'tus frater p'd' Alex-
 andri Sen'
 Nowell Jacobus frater ejus
 Norris Henricus de Middleforth
 gen'
 Newton Samuel' p'och' s'ct' Law-
 rencij London
 Naylor Thomas de Bedford
 Grange gen' Jur'
 Nicholson Franciscus de Man-
 chester Coqus admis' pro
 servicio hujus Gilde Jur'
 Nicholson ffranciscus filius
 ejus
 Nicholson Will'us frater ejus
 Otway Joh'es Mil' Vice Cancellar'
 & Attorn' General' D'ni Regis
 Com' Palatin' Lanc'

Otway Carolus Ar' filius ejus
 Otway Braithwaite frater ejus
 Oldfeild Leftwich de Leftwich in
 Com' Cestr' Armiger
 Oldfeild Leftwich filius ejus
 Osbaldeston Ed'r'us de Osbaldes-
 ton Ar' Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alexandr' filius
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Thomas frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Michael' frater p'd'
 Ed'r'i
 Osbaldeston Jacobus frater ejus
 Osbaldeston Joh'es de Sund'land
 gen'
 Osbaldeston Alexandr' filius
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Ric'us frater ejus
 Osbaldeston Joh'es frater ejus
 Osbaldeston Rob'tus filius Ed'r'i
 de Osbaldeston defunct'
 Osbaldeston Michael' frater
 ejus
 Oddy Samuel' de Burstall in
 Com' Ebor' gen' p' seip'e [tant']
 Oddy Joh'es de Blackburn peda-
 gogus Jur'
 Pennington Will'us de Monkaster
 Barronett
 Pennington Josephus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Pennington Philippus frater
 ejus
 Pennington Allen' de Cestr' in
 Medicin' D'c'or
 Pennington Will'us filius ejus
 Pennington Allen' frater ejus
 Pennington Ric'us frater ejus
 Pennington Josephus frater
 ejus
 Pennington Thomas frater ejus
 Parker Thomas de Browsholme
 Ar' Jur'
 Parker Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Parker Rob'tus frater ejus
 Parker Chr'oferus de Bradkirk
 Ar' Jur'

Parker Antonius Ar' filius ejus
 Parker Joh'es frater ejus
 Parker Alexandr' frater ejus
 Parker Gerrard frater ejus
 Parker Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Parker Joh'es de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Parker Henricus frater ejus
 Parker Henricus de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Parker Thomas filius ejus
 Parker Joh'es frater p'd' Henrici
 Prescott Henricus de Civitat'
 Cestrie gen' Jur'
 Pickering Rob'tus de Thelwell
 in Com' Cestr' Ar'
 Pickering Joh'es Ar' filius ejus
 Pickering Joh'es gen' filius ejus
 Pickering Rob'tus de Eccleston
 Cl'icus frater primi Joh'is Jur'
 Pickering Petrus frater ejus
 Pickering Samuel' frater ejus
 Patten Cesar de Insula Monæ
 Patten Thomas filius ejus
 Parkinson Jacobus fili Ric'i de
 Woodplumpton def'ct'
 Parkinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Parkinson Ric'us frater ejus
 Parkinson Ed'r'us filius Will'i
 de Garstang
 Parkinson Ric'us de Catterall
 Pigott Henricus Cl'icus Jur'
 Pigott Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Pigott Henricus frater ejus
 Preston Thomas de Holker Ar'
 Preston Joh'es de Colne Shoo-
 maker Jur'
 Preston Henricus filius ejus
 Pearson Theophilus gen' frater
 Ep'i Cestrien'
 Patieson Jacobus de Layton gen'
 pro seip'o tant' Jur'
 Rawstorne Lawrencius de New-
 hall Ar' modo Vic' Com' Lan-
 castrie Jur'
 Rawstorne Petrus filius ejus
 Rawstorne fleetwood frater
 ejus

Rawstorne Will'us filius ejus
 Rawstorne Rich'us frater ejus
 Rishton Will'us gen' Jur'
 Rishton Will'us filius ejus
 Rishton Thomas de Greengore
 gen'
 Rigby Alexandrus de Layton
 Ar' Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Rigby Alexandr' frater ejus
 [Jur' Aug' 8^o 1692 Geo'
 Addison Major]
 Rigby Carolus frater ejus
 Rigby Hugo frater ejus
 Rigby Henric' frater ejus
 Rigby Thomas filius Alexandri
 de Aspull def'ct'
 Rigby Rob'tus frater ejus
 Rycroft Henricus de Penwortham
 Cl'icus Jur'
 Richmond Silvester de Liver-
 poole gen'
 Richmond Ric'us Cl'icus filius
 ejus
 Richmond Silvester frater ejus
 Richmond Carol' frater ejus
 Richmond Henricus frater
 ejus
 Richardson Thomas filius Will'i
 de Myerscough
 Richardson Will'us frater ejus
 Ryding Joh'es de Whalley Jur'
 Ryding Will'us filius ejus
 Ryding Joh'es filius ejus
 Robinson Ed'r'us de Buckshaw
 Ar' Jur'
 Robinson Thomas frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Robinson Georgius frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'es Ar'
 Robinson Will'us de Crossmore
 Robinson Will'us filius ejus
 Robinson Jacobus filius ejus
 Robinson Thomas frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Robinson Jacobus frater p'd'
 Will'i Jun'
 Robinson Will'us filius ejus

Robinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Sclater Thomas de Cambridge
 Barr't'
 Sclater Henricus de Lightoakes
 Ar'
 Sclater Thomas frater ejus
 Sclater Rob'tus de Clitherowe
 gen' Jur'
 Sclater Ric'us de Osbaldeston
 Jur'
 Sclater Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Standish Ric'us de Duxbury
 Barr' Jur'
 Standish Thomas Ar' filius
 ejus
 Standish Ric'us frater ejus
 Shackerley Galfridus de Shacker-
 ley Mil'
 Shackerley Petrus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Shackerley Galfridus frater
 ejus
 Stringer Thomas Mil' Servien'
 d'ni R's ad Legem
 Stringer Will'us Ar' filius ejus
 [Jurat Sept' 17° 1691]
 Stringer Thomas frater ejus
 Stringer Joh'es de Civit' Cestr'
 gen' Jur'
 Slingart Nich'us de Dunnnow in
 Com' Ebor' Ar'
 Shuttleworth Nich'us Ar' filius
 Nich'i
 Shuttleworth Ultrid' frater ejus
 Shuttleworth Rad'us frater ejus
 Shuttleworth Barton
 Shuttleworth Barton filius ejus
 Shuttleworth Ric'us de Gaw-
 thorpe Ar'
 Shuttleworth Joh'es de Brock-
 side gen'
 Shuttleworth Ric'us filius ejus
 Shuttleworth Nich'us de Durham
 Shuttleworth Thomas de Bedford
 gen' Jur'
 Southworth Ed'r'us de Balderston
 Ar' Jur'
 Southworth Joh'es filius ejus

Southworth Chr'oferi frater p'd
 Ed'r'i
 Southworth Will'us frater ejus
 Southworth Thomas filius Thome
 de Samlesbury husb'm'
 Southworth Henricus de Regno
 Hib'nie
 Southworth Josephus frater
 ejus
 Southworth Henricus filius Joh'is
 de Samlesbury defunct' [Jur'
 Aprill 12° 1701]
 Southworth Rad'us de Hutton
 Jur'
 Southworth Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 12 Nov' 1689]
 Southworth Ed'r'us Linen-web-
 ster Jur'
 Southworth Thomas filius Hen-
 rici
 Southworth Ric'us frater ejus
 Southworth Jacobus de Holland
 Draper Jur'
 Southworth Rogerus filius ejus
 Southworth Will'us frater p'd'
 Jacobi
 Southworth Ric'us frater ejus
 Standley Thomas de Eccleston
 Ar' Jur'
 Standley Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Georgius de Stayning
 Ar' Jur'
 Singleton Thomas de Little
 Carleton Jur'
 Singleton Thomas filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Rob'tus frater ejus
 Singleton Georgius de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Singleton Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Thomas frater p'd'
 Georgij Jur'
 Singleton Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Rob'tus frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater p'd' Thome
 Jur'

Singleton Ric'us filius Thome de
 Myerscough def'ct'
 Singleton Thomas frater ejus
 Singleton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Singleton Joh'es de Broughton
 Singleton Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Thomas de Little
 Carleton Jur'
 Singleton Will'us filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Sorocold Thomas de Barton gen'
 Jur'
 Smith Henricus de Snape gen'
 Jur'
 Smith Will'us filius ejus
 Sharples Josephus de Blackburn
 gen' Jur'
 Sharples Georgius de Freckleton
 gen' Jur'
 Sharples Georgius filius ejus
 Sharples Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Sharples Jacobus frater ejus
 Sherdley Ric'us de Farrington
 gen' pro seip' tant' Jur'
 Sumpner Will'us de Penwortham
 Jur'
 Sumpner Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Sumpner Joh'es frater ejus
 Sumpner Joh'es de Leyland
 Sumpner Will'us filius ejus
 Sumpner Joh'es frater ejus
 Sumpner Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Sumpner Chr'oferus de Samles-
 bury Blacksmith Jur'
 Sumpner Thomas filius ejus
 Sharrock Hugo filius Tho' de
 Rufford
 Sharrock Will'us de Euxton filius
 Will'i
 Sharrock Rogerus de Leyland
 frater ejus
 Sharrock Isaac' frater ejus
 Sharrock Lawrencius de Ful-
 wood Jur'
 Sharrock Lawrencius filius
 ejus
 Sharrock Joh'es frater ejus

Sharrock Thomas frater ejus
 Sands Ric'us de Houghwick
 Butcher Jur'
 Starky Jacobus Cl'icus Rector
 de North-meales
 Starky Jacobus de Marton gen'
 filius ejus
 Starky Thomas filius ejus
 Starky Jacobus frater ejus
 Starkey Carolus frater ejus
 Starkey Joh'es frater ejus
 Starkey Will'us de Wrightington
 Jur'
 Sheppard Rob'tus de Broughton
 Sheppard Thomas frater ejus
 ad instan' Thome Clifton
 Barr' p' seip' tant'
 Shaw Rob'tus de Tockholes Jur'
 Stockley Rob'tus de Brynn gen'
 Jur'
 Stamford Michael' in Theologia
 Baccallar Jur'
 Sallom Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Sallom Carolus frater ejus
 Trafford Ed'us de Trafford Ar' Jur'
 Towneley Nich'us Jun' de Cliff-
 ton Ar' Jur'
 Towneley Nich'us filius ejus
 Towneley Thomas frater ejus
 Towneley Ed'us frater ejus
 Towneley Ric'us gen' frater p'd'
 Nich'i Sen'
 Towneley Ric'us de Towneley
 Ar'
 Towneley Carolus filius ejus
 Towneley Joh'es frater ejus
 Towneley Ric'us frater ejus
 Towneley Thomas frater ejus
 Towneley Carolus frater p'd'
 Ric'i Sen'
 Towneley Franciscus frater ejus
 Towneley Ric'us de Carr Ar' Jur'
 Towneley Ric'us filius ejus
 Towneley Rob'tus frater p'd'
 Ric'i Sen'
 Tildesley Ed'r'us de Myerscough
 Ar' Jur'

Tildesley Thomas filius ejus
 Tildesley Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Tildesley Thomas Holcroft
 frater ejus
 Tildesley Thomas Sen' frater p'd'
 Ed'r'i Sen' Jur'
 Tildesley Rad'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Tildesley Joh'es de Stanzaker
 gen' Jur'
 Tench Joh'es p'oche s'c'i Egidij
 London gen' Jur'
 Tench Oliverus filius ejus
 Tench Joh'es frater ejus
 Talbott Joh'es de Rishton filius
 Thome def'ct' Jur'
 Talbott Ric'us frater ejus
 Talbott Ric'us de Clayton filius
 Joh'is defunct'
 Talbott Joh'es frater ejus
 Talbott Thomas frater ejus
 Talbott Samuel' frater ejus
 Talbott Joh'es de Rishton
 Talbott Thomas de Worthfeild
 in Com' Salop' gen' Jur'
 Talbott Georgius filius Rob'ti de
 Clitherowe
 Tomlinson Henricus de Full-
 wood Shoomaker Jur'
 Tomlinson Lawrencius filius
 ejus
 Tomlinson Henricus filius ejus
 Tomlinson Lawrencius filius Ric'i
 de Fulwood Jur'
 Tomlinson Lawrencius filius Law-
 rencij modo Servien' Georgio
 Pigott Ar'
 Tomlinson Joh'es de Fullwood
 Tomlinson Henricus filius ejus
 Tomlinson Ric'us filius ejus
 Tomlinson Lawrencius filius
 Joh'is
 Tomlinson Will'us de Walton
 Shoomaker Jur'
 Thornton Ric'us de Harberry Ar'
 Thornley Ed'us Cl'icus
 Tunstall Rad'us de Durham gen'
 Jur'

Tunstall Daniel' filius ejus
 Tunstall Henricus frater ejus
 Tootell Ric'us pro seip'o tant'
 ad instan' Ed'r'i ffeetewood Ar'
 Tootell Will'us filius Mathei de
 Preston
 Tootell Matheus frater ejus
 Taylor Galfridus de Heapey Jur'
 Taylor Lawrencius filius ejus
 Taylor Ric'us frater ejus
 Taylor Joh'es frater ejus
 Taylor Will'us frater ejus
 Taylor Rob'tus de Walton Jur'
 Taylor Joh'es filius ejus
 Taylor Rad'us frater p'd' Rob'ti
 Threlfall Rogerus de Weeton
 Jur'
 Threlfall Ed'r'us de Ashes gen'
 Jur'
 Threlfall Cuthb'tus filius ejus
 Turner Seth' filius Milonis de-
 funct'
 Urmston Rad'us filius Rad'i de
 Haigh def'ct'
 Urmston Thomas de Knowsley
 gen' Jur'
 Valentine Ed'r'us gen' pro seip'o
 tant' Jur'
 Unsworth Henricus Jur'
 Walmsley Bartholomeus de
 Dunkenhalth Ar'
 Walmsley Carolus frater ejus
 Walmsley Will'us de Samlesbury
 Ar' Jur'
 Walmsley Thomas de Showley
 gen' Jur'
 Walmsley Ric'us filius ejus
 Walmsley Thomas filius ejus
 Walmsley Joh'es de Buckshaw
 gen' Jur'
 Walmsley Joh'es filius ejus
 Walmsley Rob'tus frater ejus
 Walmsley Henricus de Mellor
 Cl'icus pro seip'o [tant'] Jur'
 Warren Ed'r'us de Dinckley Ar'
 Warren Joh'es filius ejus
 Warren Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Westby Thomas de Burne Ar'

Westby Joh'es filius ejus
 Westby Thomas frater ejus
 Westby Will'us frater ejus
 Westby Cuthbertus frater ejus
 Westby Rob'tus frater ejus
 Westby Franciscus frater ejus
 Westby Will'us gen' frater p'd'
 Thome Sen'
 Westby Franciscus de Myers-
 cough gen'
 Westby Will'us filius ejus
 Wentworth Guiccardine Ar'
 Wentworth Ed'r'us Philipp'
 filius ejus
 Witton Ricus de Wakefeild Ar'
 Witton Ric'us filius ejus
 Wilkinson Chr'oferus de Waddow
 Ar' Jur'
 Wilkinson Thomas filius ejus
 Wilkinson Chr'oferus frater
 ejus
 Wilkinson Lawrencius de Black-
 burn gen' Jur'
 Wilkinson Joh'es filius ejus
 Wilkinson Ric'us frater ejus
 Worthington Thomas de Blanes-
 cough Ar'
 Worthington Ric'us filius ejus
 Worthington Thomas Jun' de
 Wigan gen' Jur'
 Whittingham Thomas de Whit-
 tingham Armig' Jur'
 Whittingham Godfridus frater
 ejus
 Whittingham Ric'us de Whitting-
 ham gen' Jur'
 Whittingham Thomas filius
 ejus
 Whittingham Joh'es de Whitting-
 ham gen' Jur'
 Whittingham Joh'es filius ejus
 Wadsworth Nich'us de Haighton
 Ar' Jur'
 Wadsworth Hugo filius ejus
 Wadsworth Rob'tus frater ejus
 Wainewright Thomas in Legibus
 D'c'or Jur'
 Walkden Matheus de Livesay Jur'

Walkden Rad'us filius Petri
 def'ct'
 Walkden Matheus de Heapey
 Jur'
 Walkden Petr' filius ejus
 Walkden Rad'us de Livesay filius
 Mathei defunct' Jur'
 Walkden Joh'es filius ejus
 Walkden Matheus frater ejus
 Walkden Joh'es de Heath Char-
 nock Carpenter Jur'
 Whalley Thomas de Sparth gen'
 Jur'
 Whalley Thomas filius ejus
 Whalley Joh'es de Myerscough
 pro seip' tant' Jur'
 Walton Joh'es de Houghwick
 Walton Thomas filius ejus
 Walton Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Walton Ric'us de Farnham in
 Com' Surrey Cl'icus
 Walton Jacobus de Prescott
 frater ejus
 Woodcock Joh'es Jun' de Walton
 Jur'
 Woodcock Jacobus filius ejus
 Woodcock Joh'es Sen' de Walton
 Jur'
 Woodcock Ric'us filius ejus
 Woodcock Jacobus frater ejus
 Woodcock Will'us frater ejus
 Waterworth Henricus de Ley-
 land ad instan' Ed'r'i Fleet-
 wood Ar' pro seip'o tant' Jur'
 Waterhouse Michael' pro seip'
 tant' Jur'
 Wood Joh'es ad instan' Rob'ti
 Heawood Ar'
 Wood Daniel' de Chorley Ribbon-
 weav^r Jur'
 Ward Joh'es de Ward-green gen'
 Jur'
 Ward Joh'es de Haighton Jur'
 Ward Ric'us filius ejus
 Ward Georgius frater p'd' Joh'is
 Jur'
 Ward Ric'us filius ejus
 Ward Henricus frater ejus

Ward Josephus de Warrington	funct' [Jur' 3 March 1693]
Cl'icus pro seip'o	Whitehead Will'us filius Rob'ti
Walker Joh'es filius Will'i de	Wareing Joh'es de Peartree gen'
Preese gen' df'ct'	Jur'
Walker Will'us frater ejus	Wareing Thomas filius ejus
Worsley Carolus de Manchester	Wareing Joh'es frater ejus
gen' Jur'	Wareing Joh'es de Kilkenny in
Walsh Thomas servien' Rob'ti	Regno Hib'nie nepos p'd'
Carr Mil' & Barr't'	Joh'is Sen'
Wroe Ric'us de Wigan Cl'icus	Winckley Will'us de Bannister
Jur'	Hall infra Walton-in-le-Dale
Werden Will'us de Clayton Jur'	Winckley Ed'r'us filius ejus
Werden Henricus frater ejus	Winckley Will'us frater ejus
Werden Joh'es de Penwortham	Yarborrow Thomas de Snaith-
Butch'r Jur'	hall Miles
Werden Rad'us filius Ric'i de-	

Hec sunt nōi'a eorum Burgensiū intrinsicorum et forinsecorum
per Curiam Rotule admissorum quorum patres non fuerunt in prefata
Gilda ideo fecerunt finem ut inferius patebit

	£.	s.	d.
Anderton Thomas de Walton Jur' ...	02	00	00
Aynsworth Jacobus Clockmaker ...	03	10	00
Arkwright Will'us filius Will'i ...	02	00	00
Almond Rob'tus Jur' ...	01	10	00
Alker Thomas Jur' ...	02	10	00
Blackledge Will'us Grocer Jur' ...	05	00	00
Blackhurst Tho's Blacksmith fforr' Jur' ...	03	06	08
Birchall Thomas Dryster Jur' ...	03	00	00
Bond Will'us Jur' ...	02	10	00
Blacowe Ric'us 40 ^s but at the instance of Mr			
Ashton of Cuerdall refunded 20 ^s ...	01	00	00
Bolton Ric'us apprentice to Robert Mare if hee			
serve out his time Jur' ...	03	00	00
Bradley Will'us Jur' ...	02	00	00
Boardman Rob'tus filius Will'i Boardman Salter ...	06	00	00
Bray Joh'es Jur' }			
Bray Lawrencius } ...	04	00	00
Bray Ric'us }			
Bulcock Thomas apprentice to Christopher Nowell			
if hee serve out his time ...	03	00	00
Bullock Georgius ...	03	00	00
Blest Ric'us admitted upon condic'on hee keepe			
the Chimes of the Church in order pro seip'o			
[tant] Jur' ...	00	00	00
Breres Alexander fforr' Jur' ...	03	10	00
Brennand Will'us filius Joh'is late of Padiham 40 ^s			
and if hee followes any Trade to pay 20 ^s more...	02	00	00

	£.	s.	d.
Bolton Barton Apprentice to Rob't Ryley if hee serve out his time	02	00	00
Cottam Cuthb'tus Taylor Jur'	02	10	00
Cottam Thomas Taylor Jur'	02	10	00
Comander Rad'us Jur'	02	10	00
Carr Rob'tus Jur'	02	00	00
Core Rob'tus Jur'	02	00	00
Cowper Will'us Jur'	03	00	00
Clayton Joh'es de Midleforth Jur'	05	00	00
Crooke Henricus Jur'	03	00	00
Cooke Ran'dus Carpenter Jur'	03	00	00
Cottam Joh'es Jur'	02	10	00
Crosse Henricus de Barton Coller-maker Forr' Jur'	02	15	00
Coward Thomas Taylor Jur'	02	10	00
Cottam Thomas husb'm' Jur'	05	00	00
Chisnall Joh'es Grocer	01	15	00
Clayton Jacobus Jur'	02	10	00
Clayton Joh'es	03	00	00
Comaleach Georgius Jur' Forr'	03	00	00
Clitherow Georgius Jur'	01	10	00
Cowborn Joh'es Jur'	04	15	00
Cowper Rob'tus Jur' Forr'	04	00	00
Cardwell Jacobus pro seip'o tant' Jur'	02	00	00
Dansir Ric'us ad instan' Rob'ti Clayton Ar' Jur' ...	02	00	00
Drinkwater Jacobus Jur'	02	00	00
Drinkwater Georgius Jur'	03	00	00
Dunderdall Rob'tus Blacksmith Jur'	02	10	00
Deinty Franciscus filius Joh'is de London			
Darwen Will'us Draper Jur'	03	00	00
Deloy Carolus Jur'	03	00	00
Ellison Rad'us de Clayton-in-le-dale Jur'	05	00	00
Entwisle Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Forrest Thomas Carpenter	02	00	00
France Ed'r'us Jur'	02	10	00
Foster Joh'es Tanner Jur'	04	07	00
Farnworth Ed'r'us } filius Thome defunct'	03	05	00
Farnworth Rad'us }			
Fisher Rob'tus Jur'	01	15	00
Gerrard Ric'us Appothocary Jur'	04	00	00
Garlick Joh'es Jur'	03	06	08
Greene Rob'tus frater Ric'i Jur'	01	15	00
Grimbaldeston Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Gregory Benjamin'	02	10	00
Garstang Jacobus Jur'	03	00	00
Grymshaw Jeremia' Jur'	02	10	00
Hoole Will'us Labourer Jur'	01	17	00
Heys Rob'tus filius Ed'r'i	02	00	00

	£.	s.	d.
Harrison Joh'es Saddletree-maker Jur'	01	10	00
Hall Rob'tus Jur'	02	00	00
Hall Rob'tus Joyner Jur'	02	10	00
Hankinson Ed'us filius Joh'is	01	10	00
Halstead Samuel' Jur'	03	06	08
Haydock Georgius apprentice to John Ratcliffe if hee serve out his time	02	10	00
Haydock Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Holland Cuthb'tus Jur'	02	03	00
Harrison Jacobus Jur'	03	15	00
Hirdsley Henricus Jur'	05	00	00
Hall Jacobus filius Ric'i de Brining	02	00	00
Hankinson Joh'es forr' Jur'	03	00	00
Johnson alias Wasle Jacobus Jur'	02	00	00
Jackson Thomas Apprentice to John Cort if hee serve out his time	02	00	00
Jackson Chr'oferus	02	05	00
James Henricus Taylor Jur'	02	00	00
Jameson Joh'es Reedmaker Jur'	02	10	00
Kighley Hugo	02	10	00
Kendall Henricus de Ribbleton shoemaker Forr' Jur'	02	10	00
Kendall Joh'es de Fullwood shoemaker Forr' ...	02	00	00
Kendall Ric'us shoemaker Forr'	02	10	00
Leach Ed'r'us Jur'	02	10	00
Letherbarrow Ed'r'us Pewterer upon condic'on hee come to live in Town Jur'	02	10	00
Lamplugh Joh'es Jur'	04	00	00
Lamplugh Georgius frater ejus if hee serve out his time with Nicholas Walmsley Jur' ...	03	00	00
Leaver Thomas Carpenter Jur'	03	15	00
Leigh Rad'us Pewterer Jur'	02	10	00
Lambert Will'us Stationer Jur'	04	00	00
Law Joh'es Tanner Jur'	04	07	00
Law Jacobus de Euxton Tanner Jur'	04	07	00
Livesay Ric'us servant to Richard Livesay if hee serve out his time	02	00	00
Lithom Will'us	02	05	00
Loxam Joh'es Draper Jur'	06	00	00
Miller Henricus Jur'	02	00	00
Marsden Joh'es Taylor Jur'	03	00	00
Morris Adam Jur'	02	00	00
Musgrave Will'us Forr' Jur'	03	06	08
Makin Elizeus Gardiner Jur'	02	00	00
Moore Joh'es Joyner Jur'	00	00	00
Miller Rad'us Apprentice to John Woods if hee serve out his time	02	00	00

					£.	s.	d.
Mosse Thomas Forr'	...	...	...	...	03	06	08
Martin Will'us Forr' Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
More Rob'tus Watchmaker Jur'	...	...	...	...	04	10	00
Pasley Nich'us Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	02	10	00
Piccopp Lawrencius Jur'	...	...	...	...	04	00	00
Pemberton Job Watchmaker Jur'	...	...	...	...	05	00	00
Prescott Joh'es gen' Jur'	...	...	...	...	04	00	00
Prockter Jacobus Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	10	00
Poole Thomas Carpenter Jur'	...	...	...	...	03	00	00
Pearson Stephanus Blacksmith Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Parr Henricus	} fili Thome defunct'	...	...	...	02	00	00
Parr Joh'es							
Preston Joh'es Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	01	10	00
Preston Chr'oferus Jur'	...	...	...	...	01	10	00
Pollard Ric'us Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	01	10	00
Roscow Joh'es Blacksmith Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Revald Joh'es Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	03	00	00
Ratcliffe Georgius Jur'	...	...	...	...	03	00	00
Rhodes Ed'r'us Slater Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	03	00	00
Roydes Jacobus Woollen Webster Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Royning Jacobus Jur'	...	...	...	...	03	00	00
Rycroft Petrus Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	02	10	00
Ryley 'Thomas Joyner Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	03	10	00
Rigby Rob'tus Draper Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	03	06	08
Rawlinson Joh'es Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Ratcliffe Jabus	} Ratcliffe Ebinezer frater ejus	...	...	...	03	10	00
Ratcliffe Ebinezer frater ejus							
Roberts Joh'es gen' Jur'	...	...	...	...	01	10	00
Riddihalg Ed'r'us Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Rishton Will'us Carpenter Jur'	...	...	...	...	01	00	00
Swansey Alexander Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	05	00	00
Swansey Hugo Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	02	15	00
Swansea Will'us Taylor Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Southcoate Fitzwilliam Jur'	...	...	...	...	03	06	08
Silcock Thomas Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Sanderson Joh'es Taylor Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	10	00
Smith Samuel Coller-maker Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	10	00
Shuttleworth Ric'us filius Joh'is de Prescott	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Sherdley Ed'r'us	} fili Joh'is defunct'	...	...	...	02	00	00
Sherdley Thomas							
Sudell Henricus Brickman Jur'	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Sharrock Lawrencius Forr' Jur'	...	...	...	...	04	00	00
Sallom Henricus Jur' ...	...	...	...	...	01	00	00
Sallom Jacobus ...	...	...	...	...	03	00	00
Sallom Georgius ...	...	...	...	...	01	10	00
Simpson Lawrencius Cooper	...	...	...	...	02	00	00
Slater Thomas Cooper Jur'...	...	...	...	...	04	00	00

	£.	s.	d.
Shakeshaft Oliverus Skinner Jur'	02	00	00
Smith Will'us filius Thome Jur'	03	10	00
Sherlicar Rand'us Jur'	02	10	00
Spencer Rob'tus	02	00	00
Sowerbutts Joh'es Jur'	01	17	06
Smith Georgius Jur'... ..	03	10	00
Stocks Georgius	06	13	04
Tomlinson Lawrencius Hardwareman Jur' ...	02	10	00
Townend Thomas Blacksmith Jur'... ..	02	00	00
Threlfall Joh'es	02	00	00
Tootell Hugo Jur'	02	00	00
Unsworth Henricus Forr' Jur'	02	00	00
Walker Ed'r'us Jur'	02	00	00
Walmsley Thomas Shoemaker Jur'... ..	02	15	00
Woodborne Chr'oferus Jur'... ..	03	10	00
Walton Joh'es Carpenter Jur'	02	15	00
Wilkinson Georgius Dryster Jur'	02	15	00
Whittle Henricus Jur'	03	00	00
Woods Ric'us Inn Keeper Jur'	04	10	00
Walmesley Chr'oferus Jur'	02	00	00
Williams Joh'es Fustian weaver	02	00	00
Wilkinson Jacobus	01	00	00
Whitehead Benjamin' gen'	02	00	00
Whitehead Ric'us Shoemaker	03	00	00
Whitehead Will'us Forr'	03	06	08
White Ric'us Cl'icus for his 2 sons... ..	02	10	00
Whittle Thomas filius Thome	02	10	00
Whittle Jacobus Butcher Jur'	02	00	00
Whittle Ric'us filius Thome	02	05	00
Wright Jacobus Jur'... ..	03	00	00
Weddicar Thomas Jur'	02	05	00
Woodborne Thomas Jur'	02	05	00
Wetherell Ed'r'us Jur'	03	00	00

INDEX OF NAMES.

[The various spellings of what appears to be the same surname are placed together, the more modern and familiar form first, and the rest betwixt parentheses. The English form of the Christian name is substituted in this Index for the Latin of the text; and so with descriptive appendages to names where these occur.]

- ABBOTT (Abott), Edmund, 124
 „ Edward, 74, 95 *bis*
 „ George, 74, 95 *bis*, 124, 161, 180
 „ Henry, 124
 „ James, 95, 121, 124 *passim*, 161, 181
 „ John, 74, 95, 124
 „ Lawrence, 95, 124, 161
 „ Ralph, 95
 „ Richard, 95, 124, 181
 „ Robert, 29, 36
 „ Thomas, 74, 95, 124, 140, 161, 180, 181
 „ William, 64, 74, 92, 95 *bis*, 104, 124 *bis*, 161
 Abraham (Abrahame), Adam, 10
 „ John, 62, 72, 95, 124 *bis*, 161
 „ Lawrence, 72, 95
 „ Richard, 72, 95, 124, 161
 „ William, 62, 72, 95, 124, 161
 Adams, John, 181
 Adamson, Lawrence, 19, 27, 43 *bis*
 „ Robert, 43, 59
 „ Thomas, 27, 43, 59 *bis*
 Addison (Addyson), George, 44, 50, 65, 66, 94 *ter*, 124, 160 *bis*, 193
 „ Henry, 44, 50
 „ James, 50, 67, 88, 95
 „ John, 50, 124 *bis*, 155, 160
 „ John, *alias* Hubstie, 50
 „ Matthew, 50, 67, 94, 95, 124
 „ Thomas, 44, 50, 66, 67, 68, 94 *bis*, 124, 160 *bis*
 „ William, 44, 50, 68, 94, 160
 Adlington, Peter, 140, 181
 „ Thomas, 161
 „ William, 124, 155, 157, 161
 Aier, Robert, 17
 Ainsworth (Aynsworth, Aynsworth), George, 124, 155
 „ Henry de, 12, 19
 „ James, 161, 198
 „ Lawrence de, 12, 13
 „ Ralph, 19
 „ Richard de, xxiii, 12 *ter*
 „ Robert, 19
 Albemarle, Christopher Duke of, 180
 Albyn, Robert, 4, 7, 9
 Alcocke (Alcoke), Thomas, xxiii, 13, 23
 Alker, Thomas, 161, 198
 Allanson (Alanson, Alenson, Allanson, Allenson), George, 87, 106, 181
 „ James, 106
 „ Reginald, 106
 „ Roger, 14
 „ Thomas, 140
 „ William, 14 *bis*
 Allen, John, 181
 Almond, Robert, 161, 198
 „ Thomas, 161
 Alpham (Alphin), John, 8
 „ Roger, 1, 8, 9
 Alston, James, 88
 „ John de, xv, 1, 4 *passim*, 5 *passim*, 6 *passim*, 7 *ter*, 9 *ter*, 10 *passim*, 12, 80
 „ Thomas de, 7
 Ambrose (Ambros, Ambrosse), Alexander, 14, 19, 27, 42
 „ Augustine (Austin), 59, 84, 95, 140
 „ Edward, 84
 „ Gregory, 84
 „ Isaac, 95, 140
 „ Leonard, 42, 59, 84, 106 *bis*, 140, 180
 „ Nicholas, 42, 44

- Ambrose, Richard, 19, 42, 59 *bis*, 84,
95, 106, 140
,, Roger, 44, 59
,, Thomas, 28, 42, 58
,, William, 19, 27, 42 *bis*, 44,
59 *bis*, 84 *ter*
Ancram, Charles Earl, 105
,, Robert Earl, 105
Anderton (Andertonn), Christopher, 54,
106, 140, 180
,, Edward, 46
,, Geoffrey, 85
,, Henry, 62, 70, 161
,, Hugh, 40, 54
,, James, 40 *bis*, 54 *ter*, 78
passim, 88, 92, 106 *bis*,
112, 124, 140, 161
,, John, 46, 61, 62, 70 *bis*, 88
bis, 95 *bis*, 124 *bis*, 161
,, Lawrence, 62, 73, 106 *bis*,
180
,, Matthew, 54, 78 *bis*
,, Nicholas, 78, 106, 124, 161
,, Peter, 62
,, Roger, 54
,, Stephen, 180
,, Thomas, 62, 70, 78, 85, 106
ter, 124, 161 *bis*, 198
,, Thurstan, 40, 54, 78 *bis*, 106
,, William, 40, 106 *bis*, 140, 180
Andrews, George, 181
,, Leonard, 140, 181
,, Peter, 140, 181
,, Ralph, 140
,, Samuel, 140, 181
,, Thomas, 181
Archer, James, 62, 75, 94 *bis*, 124, 161
,, Thomas, 75, 94, 124, 161
Argham (*and see* Ergham), Henry, 20
,, Richard, 20 *bis*
,, William, 20
Arkwright (Arkewright, Arkwrighte,
Arthwright), George, 44,
124, 161
,, Henry, 124, 161
,, Thomas, 30, 44, 57, 69,
124, 155, 161
,, William, 30, 44 *bis*, 60, 124,
161 *ter*, 198 *bis*
Armetriding (Armetridinge, Armitrid-
ing, Armitridinge),
Henry, 68, 106, 140
,, John, 63, 68, 106 *ter*, 140
bis, 181 *bis*
,, Lawrence, 68
,, Richard, 63, 68, 106 *bis*,
140
,, Robert, 63
Armistead, Thomas, 95, 121
Armistead, William, 106
Armitage, Sir Thomas, 180
Arosmyth (Arosmyth, Arowesmyth),
Gilbert, xxiii, 12
,, Henry, 12, 13, 14
,, John le, 3 *bis*, 4, 8, 12, 29
,, Richard, xxiii, 12
Arram, Henry, 32
,, William, 28 *bis*, 32
Arscough, Thomas, 181
Ashfield, Thomas, 79
Askew (Askou), Anthony, 181
,, John, 140 *bis*, 181 *bis*
,, Roger, 181
,, William, 181
Aspinall (Aspinwall, Astmall), Wil-
liam, 124, 155
Assheton (Asheton, Ashton, Ashtonn),
Edmund, 106 *bis*, 139
,, Edward, 56 *bis*, 76, 105, 106,
139, 180
,, Evan, 85
,, George, 56
,, Hamlet, 79, 106, 140
,, Henry, 80, 106, 121, 124 *bis*,
161
,, Hillary, 124, 161, 180
,, James, 76, 105, 106, 123,
124, 160, 161, 177
,, John (de), 9, 56, 76, 77, 79,
105 *bis*, 106, 139 *bis*, 180
,, Lewis, 106
,, Mr., 198
,, Nicholas, 76, 79, 105
,, Radcliffe (Ratcliff), 54, 77,
105 *bis*, 160
,, Ralph, 54 *bis*, 76, 77, 105
bis, 106 *bis*, 139 *ter*, 160
,, Sir Ralph, 76, 105, 139 *bis*,
180
,, Randolph, 76
,, Richard, 56 *bis*, 76, 85, 105
bis, 106 *bis*, 124, 139 *ter*,
160 *bis*, 161, 180
,, Roger, 106, 124, 161
,, Thomas, 76, 105, 124, 161 *bis*
,, William, 85, 105, 106 *bis*,
180
Astley, George, 106, 140 *bis*, 181
,, John, 106, 140 *bis*, 181 *ter*
,, Richard, 106, 140, 181 *ter*
,, Thomas, 106 *bis*, 140 *bis*, 161,
181 *bis*
,, William, 106, 124
Atherton, Henry, 95 *bis*, 120, 124, 155
,, John, 124, 161, 181
,, Richard, 181
Atkins, Sir Edward, 180
Atkinson, Edward, 18

Atkinson, James, 124, 161
 „ Oliver, 124, 155
 „ Robert, 10
 „ Thomas, 93 *bis*, 161
 „ William, 93 *bis*, 124, 161
 Aubert son of Robert, ix
 Audland, David, 124, 161
 „ Henry, 161
 „ James, 90, 124
 „ Jonathan, 124, 161 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 124
 „ William, 88, 90, 95 *bis*, 124, 161 *bis*
 Audley (Awdeleye), Hugh de, 5, 8
 Aundirnesse, John, 10
 Aynscough (Aynescough, Aynschoe, Aynscowe), George, 91
 „ Gilbert, 62, 72
 „ Henry, 62, 72, 91
 „ Hugh, 92
 „ Roger, 62
 „ William, 91

B

BACKHOUSE, Thomas, 108, 140
 Badley, Richard, 44
 Bailton, William, 141
 Baines (Banes, Baynes), Gabriel, 63, 87
 „ William, 14
 Baker, John, 181
 Balak, Edward, 13
 Balderston (Baldirston), Richard de, xx, 11
 „ William, 12
 Balle, Ralph, 14
 Balshawe (Balshagh, Balshaye), Adam de, 6, 9
 „ Edward, 69
 „ Evan, 36, 52
 „ Henry (de), 6, 9, 36, 48, 69 *bis*, 95, 126, 164
 „ Hugh, 45
 „ James, 21, 36 *bis*, 75
 „ John, 17, 21, 24, 36 *bis*, 48
 „ Richard, 69, 95
 „ Robert, 24, 36
 „ Thomas, 14, 17 *bis*, 21, 36 *bis*, 48, 52, 69, 75, 95 *ter*, 126, 164
 „ William, 21 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 52, 63, 68, 75, 95
 Bamber, George, 127, 183 *bis*
 „ James, 127, 155, 163
 „ John, 95, 127, 183
 „ Richard, 183
 „ Robert, 95 *bis*, 122, 127 *ter*, 182, 183

Bamber, Thomas, 163
 „ William, 183
 Banastre (*see* Bannester)
 Bancroft (Bancrofte), David, 84
 „ James, 35, 59
 „ Jonathan, 84
 „ Richard, 35, 59, 84
 „ William, 28, 35
 Bank (Bancke, Banck, Bancks, Banke, Bankes, Banks, Boncke, Bonk), Benjamin, 163
 „ Edward, 12
 „ Henry, 23 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 53, 95
 „ John, 12, 95, 126, 158, 163 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 163
 „ Lawrence, 53
 „ Ralph, 95, 120, 121
 „ Richard, 23
 „ Robert, 12, 17
 „ Roger, 37, 52
 „ Thomas, 12, 13, 18, 23, 37, 181
 „ William, xxiii, 12, 16, 23 *ter*, 25, 37 *ter*, 121
 Bannester (Banaster, Banastre, Banester, Banister, Bannaster, Bannastre), Alexander, 19, 86
 „ Christopher, xxxiii, 2, 9, 78, 94, 101, 107, 120, 140, 163, 181
 „ Cuthbert, 108, 140 *bis*
 „ Edmund, 8
 „ Edward, 12, 77
 „ Evan, 20
 „ Geoffrey, 86
 „ George, xxxix *passim*, 20, 28, 32 *bis*, 41, 42, 56, 58 *bis*, 75, 84 *ter*, 107 *bis*, 108, 140
 „ Gerrard, 140
 „ Gilbert, 108
 „ Henry, xvi, 2, 8 *bis*, 12, 19, 28, 32 *bis*, 42, 56, 59, 66, 78 *ter*, 84, 85, 95, 107 *ter*, 119, 124, 140 *bis*, 148, 181
 „ James, xxxix *bis*, 2, 9, 50, 107, 140, 181
 „ John, xvi *bis*, 2 *passim*, 8, 9, 12 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 20 *bis*, 70, 88, 95, 107, 140, 163, 181 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 124
 „ Lawrence, 2, 19, 20, 28, 32 *bis*, 42 *passim*, 47 *bis*, 51, 52, 56, 59 *bis*, 75, 76, 84 *ter*, 107 *bis*, 181
 „ Marinaduke, 140
 „ Nathan, 87

- Bannester, Nicholas, 16, 20, 32, 79, 87,
107, 140
,, Peter, 107, 108, 140
,, Ralph, 2
,, Richard, xvi, xxxix *passim*,
2, 8 *bis*, 9, 12 *bis*, 16, 19,
20 *ter*, 24, 28, 32 *bis*, 41
bis, 42, 51, 58 *bis*, 59 *ter*,
75, 76, 84 *passim*, 86, 95,
107 *passim*, 108, 140 *pas-*
sim, 181 *passim*
,, Robert, 12, 76, 140
,, Roger, 2, 8, 66, 124, 140,
162, 181
,, Thomas, xxxviii, xxxix *pas-*
sim, 2, 20, 28 *bis*, 32 *bis*,
41, 42 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 51, 58
bis, 59, 65, 66, 70, 84 *bis*,
93, 95, 107 *passim*, 108,
124, 140 *passim*, 162 *bis*,
181 *passim*
,, William, xxxix *bis*, 1, 12,
19, 20 *ter*, 28, 32 *ter*, 42
bis, 51, 58, 59 *bis*, 60, 66,
70, 84 *bis*, 86, 87, 95 *ter*,
107 *bis*, 108 *bis*, 123, 124
passim, 140 *passim*, 155,
158, 162 *bis*, 163, 181
passim
- Barber (Barbour), James le, 5
,, John, 155
,, William le, 5, 8, 13 *ter*
- Barker, Anthony, 64, 71
,, Edward, 18
,, George, 163
,, Henry (de), 4, 163
,, John, 7, 10 *passim*, 127 *bis*,
141 *bis*, 163, 182
,, Joshua, 163
,, Nathaniel, 127, 163
,, Ralph, 64, 71
,, Robert, 64, 71, 182
,, Thomas, 7, 182
,, William, 182
- Barkley, Charles, 108
,, Gabriel, 108
,, Hugh, 108
,, John, 108
,, Matthew, 108
,, Robert, 108
,, Thomas, 108
,, William, 108
- Barnes, George, 31, 43, 86, 107
,, Henry, 86, 107, 164
,, John, 31, 43, 59, 86, 107
,, Lawrence, 126, 156, 164
,, Richard, 86, 107, 126, 164
,, Thomas, 30, 31, 43, 59, 86 *bis*,
107 *bis*, 140, 164, 183
- Barnes, William, 31, 43 *bis*, 59, 86 *bis*,
107
Baron (Barron), Arthur, 140 *bis*
,, Richard, 91, 95
Barrowe, John, *alias* Barlicorne, 92
Barton (Bartonn), Andrew, 26, 40
,, Anthony, 61 *bis*, 87
,, Christopher, xxxix, 12, 26, 40
bis, 57, 83, 107 *ter*, 141 *bis*,
182 *ter*
,, Gilbert (de), xx, 11, 26 *bis*, 40
bis, 57, 83, 182
,, Henry, 61 *bis*, 141, 182
,, Jaenell (?), 87
,, James, 83
,, John, 26, 40, 61, 84, 87, 141,
182 *bis*
,, Richard, 19, 26 *passim*, 40, 83,
107, 141 *bis*, 182 *bis*
,, Thomas (de), xvi, xxxix, 2, 12,
19 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 40 *ter*, 55, 61
bis, 83, 84, 107 *bis*, 141 *bis*,
182
,, William, 40, 57, 83, 141
Barwicke (*see* Berwick)
Bateson (Baitson), Anthony, 24, 37, 53
,, Evan, 17
,, James, 24, 37
,, William, 125, 155, 163
- Bayley (Bailey, Baley, Balie, Bayleye,
Baylleye), Anthony, 75
,, Edmund de, 8, 11, 13
,, Henry, 36, 52, 69, 75, 95, 125
passim, 163 *passim*
,, James, 95, 125, 163 *bis*
,, John (de), 6, 8, 11, 13, 36, 52,
125 *ter*, 163 *passim*
,, Lawrence, 9, 107, 163 *ter*
,, Richard (de), 8, 18, 36, 52 *bis*,
69 *bis*, 95 *passim*, 125 *passim*,
163 *passim*
,, Robert, 25, 36, 69, 87, 95 *ter*,
107, 125, 140, 163
,, Roger, 36, 52 *bis*, 69, 95 *bis*,
125 *bis*, 163 *ter*
,, Thomas, 25, 75, 163
,, William (de), 9, 10, 30, 36, 52,
69, 75, 87, 95 *ter*, 107 *bis*,
125 *bis*, 140, 163 *passim*
- Beaconsall (Beccinsall, Beckensall,
Beckonsall), Henry, 61
,, Hugh, 61
,, Richard, 61, 163
,, Robert, 61, 70, 95, 127,
163
,, Thomas, 61, 70, 95, 127,
163 *bis*
,, William, 70
Beck (Becke, Bekk), Henry, 21, 38

Beck, William, 16, 21 *bis*, 38
 Beesley (Beysley), George, 80, 92, 107,
 141, 182
 ,, Henry, 92, 107, 141 *bis*, 182
 ,, Lawrence, 17
 ,, Ralph, 141
 ,, Richard, 182
 ,, Thomas, 141, 182
 Benagh, William, 6
 Bennett (Bennet), George, 127 *bis*, 155,
 163 *bis*
 ,, Thomas, 163
 ,, William, 95, 120, 127 *bis*, 155
 Benson, Alexander, 95, 125
 ,, George, 162
 ,, James, 95, 119, 125
 ,, John, 162
 ,, Richard, 95, 125, 162
 Bere, Robert, 14
 Berry (*see* Bury)
 Berwick (Barwick, Barwicke), Evan, 29
 ,, John, 37, 95, 163
 ,, Rawlyn, 29
 ,, Thomas, 47, 70, 95
 ,, William, 37, 47, 70
 Bette, Thomas, 88
 Beverage, John, 9
 ,, William, 9 *bis*
 Bickerstaffe (Bekerstaff, Bekerstath,
 Bicarstath, Bicerstaffe),
 Anthony, 28, 43
 ,, Francis, 162
 ,, George, 18
 ,, Henry, 17, 28, 43
 ,, James, 90, 95, 126 *bis*
 ,, John, 95, 126 *ter*, 162 *bis*
 ,, Lawrence, 28
 ,, Ralph, 91, 95
 ,, Richard, 90, 95 *bis*, 126
 ter, 162
 ,, Roger, 28
 ,, Sallom, 126
 ,, Stanley, 126
 ,, Thomas, 90, 94, 95, 121,
 123, 126 *ter*, 162 *ter*
 ,, William, 28, 91, 95, 126,
 162
 Billesborrowe (Billesborowe, Billisbo-
 rowe, Bilsborowe,
 Bilsborro', Billys-
 boro'), Edward, 22,
 74, 96
 ,, Edwin, 51
 ,, Henry, 51
 ,, James, 17, 22, 36, 51 *bis*,
 86 *bis*, 96 *bis*
 ,, John, 22, 36, 51 *ter*, 69,
 74
 ,, Richard, 36, 96

Billesborrowe, Thomas, 36, 51, 70, 74
 ,, William, 36, 51, 69, 96
 Billinge, Henry, 63
 Bindloss (Byndlosse), Francis, 79
 Birchall, Edward, 126, 162
 ,, George, 91, 96, 126 *ter*, 162 *bis*
 ,, James, 126, 162
 ,, John, 96, 126 *bis*, 162
 ,, Thomas, 96, 126, 162, 198
 ,, William, 126, 162 *bis*
 Birch, Andrew, 182
 ,, Peter, 182
 Birches (Burches, Byrches), Evan, 28,
 34, 60
 ,, George, 28, 34, 49, 81, 96,
 126, 162 *bis*
 ,, Henry, 28, 49, 74, 81
 ,, James, 30, 34
 ,, John, 49, 61, 68 *ter*, 96, 126
 bis, 162 *bis*
 ,, Luke, 125, 162
 ,, Ralph, 68
 ,, Richard, 34, 49, 50, 61, 68
 passim, 96 *bis*, 125, 126, 162
 ,, Roger, 49, 68
 ,, Thomas, 63, 81, 87, 96, 123,
 125, 126, 162
 ,, Thurstan, 74 *bis*
 ,, Tristram, 63 *bis*
 ,, William, 61, 63, 68 *bis*, 74,
 81, 126, 162
 Birley (Berley), Edmund, Guild Mayor,
 vi
 ,, Evan, 88, 96
 ,, Robert, 141
 Birtwisill (Brittwissill), John, 3 *bis*, 7 *bis*
 ,, Richard, 3, 9
 ,, Robert, 3
 ,, Thomas, 3
 ,, —, 5
 Bispham (Byspham), Lawrence, 18
 Blackburne (Blackborn, Blackborne,
 Blakeburne), Edward,
 93, 107 *bis*, 141 *bis*, 182
 bis
 ,, Henry, 52, 67, 96, 106,
 126 *bis*, 182
 ,, Isaac, 96 *bis*, 126, 163
 ,, James, 141, 182 *bis*
 ,, John (de), 4, 15, 52, 67,
 68, 93, 107, 126 *bis*,
 141 *passim*, 182 *passim*
 ,, Jonathan, 141
 ,, Nicholas, 141, 182
 ,, Peter, 106, 141, 182
 ,, Richard, 68, 93 *bis*, 96
 bis, 106 *bis*, 107 *bis*, 126
 bis, 141 *passim*, 163 *bis*,
 182 *passim*

- Blackburne, Robert, 93, 106 *bis*, 107,
141 *bis*
,, Thomas, 45 *bis*, 52, 53,
67, 68 *bis*, 93, 96 *bis*,
106 *bis*, 107, 126 *bis*,
141 *passim*, 163, 182 *ter*
,, William, 68, 96, 126 *bis*,
163, 182
Blackhurst, Henry, 90, 96 *bis*, 120,
124, 126, 163 *bis*, 183
,, Hugh, 183
,, John, 183
,, Roger, 96, 126
,, Seth, 90, 96, 123, 156,
158, 159, 163
,, Thomas, 124, 183 *bis*, 198
Blackledge (Blakelidge, Blaklidge),
Christopher, 127, 162
,, Evan, 127, 155
,, Hugh, 127
,, James, 127, 162
,, John, 162
,, Robert, 127, 162
,, William, 127, 162 *bis*, 198
Blacowe (Blacoe, Blacoll, Blackowe,
Blakecowe, Blakow), An-
thony, 22, 34
,, Evan, 34, 50, 74
,, Henry, 28, 34, 50, 85
,, John, 17, 22, 28, 34 *bis*, 53
bis, 85
,, Richard, 34 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 163,
198
,, Thomas, 50
,, William, 34 *ter*, 50, 53, 68,
96 *bis*, 120, 121, 126
Bland, Edward, 63, 69
,, George, 63, 70
,, Henry, 63, 69
,, William, 63, 69, 70
Blest, Richard, 164, 198
Blower, Walter, 83
Blundell, Alexander, 11
,, George, xli *bis*, 20, 32, 47,
69, 96, 125, 156
,, Henry, xli *passim*, 16, 20 *bis*,
46, 66, 69, 94 *bis*, 108, 125,
140, 183 *ter*
,, James, 77
,, John, xli, 2 *bis*, 7, 10, 11, 13
passim, 14 *passim*, 15, 47,
69, 108, 140, 183
,, Richard, xvi, xli *passim*, 2,
4 *passim*, 6, 16, 20, 32, 46
bis, 47, 55, 65, 66 *bis*, 69
bis, 96, 125
,, Robert, xli *bis*, 2, 11, 13
passim, 14 *passim*, 46, 55,
66, 77, 94, 108, 125, 183
Blundell, Thomas, 2, 11, 13 *bis*, 14 *bis*
,, William, xli, 2 *ter*, 7, 9, 11,
66
Blystander, John, 2 *bis*
Boardman, Robert, 164, 198
,, William, 164, 198
Boden, Samuel, 140
Bold (Bould), Henry, 56
,, John, 41
,, Peter, 108
,, Richard, 77
Bolton (Boulton), Adam, 125, 156
,, Alexander, 17
,, Barnard, 28 *bis*
,, Barton, 162, 199
,, Edward, 125 *bis*, 162 *bis*
,, Giles, 125, 162
,, James, 28, 162
,, John, 17, 46
,, Joseph, 125 *bis*, 155, 160, 162
ter
,, Peter, 68, 125, 162 *bis*
,, Richard, 62, 68, 125, 162 *bis*,
198
,, Robert, 17
,, Samuel, 162
,, Thomas de, 10
,, William, 28, 68, 96 *bis*, 125 *bis*,
162 *ter*
Bond, William, 164, 198
Bonk (*see* Bank)
Booth, Thomas, 96, 120
Bootle (Bootell), Richard, 48
,, Thomas, 48, 182 *bis*
,, William, 48
Borwick, John, 127
Bostock (Bostocke, Bostok), Arthur,
72, 96, 125, 161 *bis*
,, Christopher, 96, 125, 161 *ter*
,, Edward, 96, 125 *bis*, 161
passim
,, George, 161
,, Henry, 161
,, John, 14, 125, 161
,, Lawrence, 96, 125 *bis*, 159,
160, 161 *bis*
,, Richard, 49, 72, 96 *bis*, 123,
125 *passim*, 161 *passim*
,, Roger, 96, 125 *bis*, 161 *bis*
,, Thomas, 20, 34, 72, 96, 125
bis, 161 *passim*
,, William, 15, 20 *bis*, 34, 49,
72, 96, 125 *bis*
Botfirst, John, 13
Botiler (*and see* Butler), George, xx,
2, 11
,, John, xx, 11 *bis*
,, Sir John, xvi, xx, 2 *bis*, 11,
12 *bis*, 14 *bis*

- Botiler, Nicholas, xx, 11
 „ Sir Nicholas, xvi, 2 *bis*
 „ Richard, xvi, xx, 2 *bis*, 11
 „ Sir William, xx, 11
 Bouker, Thomas le, 5
 Bower, Richard, 10
 Boyes (Boyse), John, 44, 58
 „ Richard, 44, 58 *bis*
 „ Robert, 13, 14, 58
 „ William, 19, 28, 58, 84 *bis*
 Brabin, Henry, 108, 125 *bis*, 162 *bis*
 „ William, 125
 Braddyll (Braddell), John, 79 *bis*, 183
 „ *ter*
 „ Roger, 183
 „ Thomas, 183 *ter*
 Bradkirke (Breidkirke), 92
 Bradley, Edward, 163
 „ John, 13, 163
 „ Thomas, 163 *bis*
 „ William, 163, 198
 Bradshawe (Bradshagh, Bradshaigh,
 Bradshaye, Bradshe,
 Bradsheye), Christo-
 pher, 78, 107, 140
 „ Edward, 78
 „ Henry, 25, 38, 43, 181
 „ Humphrey, 17, 25, 28,
 38 *bis*
 „ James, 78
 „ John, 14
 „ Oliver, 28
 „ Peter, 78
 „ Richard, 78
 „ Roger, 78 *bis*, 107, 140, 181
 „ Sir Roger, 140, 142, 153,
 181 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 25, 38, 43, 78
 „ William, 28, 78, 107, 181
 Bragger (Bragge), John, 126, 162
 „ William, xxxix, 96, 103, 119,
 123, 126 *bis*, 162
 Braithwaite (Braithwate, Brathwhite).
 Henry, 90
 „ John, 63
 „ Richard, 107, 181
 „ Thomas, 107, 181
 „ Sir Thomas, 181
 Bramwell, Edward, 96, 162
 „ Francis, 96, 121, 126, 162
 „ Henry, 96, 120, 126 *bis*,
 162 *ter*
 „ James, 162
 „ John, 126, 155, 162 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 96, 126 *bis*, 162
 Brandon, Charles Lord, 180
 Bray, John, 126, 155, 164, 198
 „ Lawrence, 164, 198
 „ Peter, 107 *bis*
 Bray, Richard, 164, 198
 Breeres (Breers, Breres, Brerys),
 Alexander, 42, 47 *bis*, 65,
 66, 79, 96, 106 *bis*, 141,
 183 *bis*, 198
 „ Augustine, 96
 „ David, 96
 „ Edmund, 79, 106 *ter*
 „ Edward, 47, 59, 79 *ter*, 88,
 96, 106 *bis*, 183
 „ Francis, 42, 59, 88
 „ Henry, 28, 32, 42 *ter*, 45,
 47 *bis*, 59 *passim*, 66 *bis*.
 67 *ter*, 75, 82, 88, 92, 96
ter, 101, 106, 107, 122,
 125, 141 *bis*, 183
 „ James, 65, 67, 93
 „ John, xxxi, 20, 21, 42, 46,
 59, 65, 79, 82, 106 *passim*,
 107, 141 *bis*, 183
 „ Lawrence, 59 *bis*, 75, 82,
 88, 106 *ter*, 107, 183
 „ Matthew, 183
 „ Mathias, 183
 „ Michael, 88
 „ Oliver, 15, 20 *ter*, 42, 59 *bis*
 „ Peter, 106
 „ Richard, 59
 „ Robert, 88, 106
 „ Roger, 21, 32, 67, 96
 „ Thomas, 16, 20, 31, 32, 42
bis, 45, 59 *bis*, 79, 82 *bis*,
 85, 88, 106 *passim*, 183
 „ Thurstan, 45, 59 *bis*, 82 *bis*
 „ William, 47 *bis*, 59, 66, 67
bis, 79, 82, 88, 96 *bis*,
 106, 125, 141 *bis*, 183
 Brekale, Richard, 9
 Brennand (Brenand), John, 198
 „ William, 164, 198
 Bretergh, James, 107
 „ John, 107
 „ Nehemiah, 107
 „ William, 107
 Bretherton (Brethirton) (*and see*
 Brotherton), Christo-
 pher de, 8
 „ Geoffrey, 8
 „ Henry (de), 6, 127, 155
 „ John de, 7
 „ Richard (de), xvi, 1, 4
passim, 5 *ter*, 6 *ter*, 8
bis, 127
 „ Thomas de, 7 *bis*, 9 *bis*
 „ William, 8 *bis*
 Breton, John, 7 *bis*, 9 *ter*, 10 *passim*
 „ Robert, 7
 „ William, 10
 Bretter, John, 80

- Brewer, Henry, 28, 37, 52 *bis*, 72, 127
 bis, 155, 163 *bis*
 ,, James, 72
 ,, John, 127
 ,, Lawrence, 52
 ,, Robert, 28, 52, 72
 ,, Roger, 52
 ,, Thomas, 52, 96
 ,, William, 52 *bis*
 Brex, Johanna del', 11
 Bridge, Richard, 126, 155, 163
 Bridgeman, Charles, 108
 ,, Henry, 106
 ,, James, 108
 ,, John, 106
 ,, John, Bishop of Chester,
 106, 108
 ,, Orlando, 106 *bis*
 ,, Richard, 108
 Brindle, John, 182
 ,, Robert, 126, 155, 182 *bis*
 Brockholes, John, 79
 ,, Thomas, 79
 Brograve, John, Attorney of the Duchy
 of Lancaster, 54
 Brookes (Brokes, Broockes), John, 85,
 108 *bis*
 ,, Peter, 181
 ,, Sir Peter, 181
 ,, Richard, 8, 85, 181 *bis*
 ,, Robert, 181
 ,, William, 8 *bis*, 9
 Brotherton (*and see* Bretherton), Henry,
 163
 ,, Richard, 163
 Brown (Broun, Browne, Brun), Alex-
 ander, 141
 ,, Anthony, 18
 ,, Brutus, 182
 ,, Edward, 96, 120, 125
 ,, Evan, 18
 ,, George, 18
 ,, James, 18, 93, 141 *bis*, 182
 ,, John, 88, 163, 182
 ,, Ralph, 14
 ,, Richard, 18
 ,, Robert, 96, 125, 141, 155, 163,
 182
 ,, Thomas, 14, 96, 119, 120, 125
 ,, William, 18, 88, 96, 119, 125
 ,, — *alias* Busshopp, 64
 Brownelowe (Brounlowe), John, 108
 ,, Lawrence, 80
 ,, Robert, 108 *bis*
 ,, Theodoret, 108
 Brownsword (Brownesword), John, 125,
 161
 ,, Nathaniel, 125, 161
 ,, Roger, 125, 161
 Brownsword, William, 125, 161
 Broxupp (Broxuope), John, 79, 107 *bis*
 Bucke, John, 181
 ,, William, 96, 181 *bis*
 Buckley, Edward, 182
 Bugge, William (Rogerson), 28
 Bulcock (Bucock, Bulcok), Edward, 14
 ,, Thomas, 164, 198
 ,, William, 62
 Bull, John, 10
 Bullen (Bullan, Bulleyn), Gilbert, 24
 ,, Henry, 96, 126, 163 *passim*
 ,, John, 49, 163
 ,, Lawrence, 17, 18, 24, 36, 49,
 96 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 163 *bis*
 ,, Nathan, 126, 163
 ,, Nicholas, 17, 25, 36, 52, 71, 96,
 126
 ,, Simon, 126, 163
 ,, Thomas, 25 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 49, 51,
 71, 96 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 163 *passim*
 ,, William, 49, 51, 71
 Buller, Henry, 73
 ,, John, 73
 ,, Lawrence, 73
 ,, Nicholas, 73
 ,, Thomas, 73
 ,, William, 73
 Bullock, George, 164 *bis*, 198
 ,, James, 164
 ,, William, 164
 Burke, John, 141
 ,, William, 141 *bis*
 Burne, Richard, 18
 ,, Thomas, 182
 Burscough (Burscoughe), Christopher,
 107
 ,, Reginald, 64
 ,, Peter, 86
 ,, Thomas, 107
 Burton, Christopher, 96, 126, 162
 ,, Evan, 61, 69 *bis*, 126, 162
 ,, George, 162
 ,, Henry, 61, 69 *ter*, 96
 ,, James, 60, 96, 122, 125, 162
 ,, John, 96 *bis*, 122, 126 *bis*,
 162 *bis*
 ,, Joseph, 126
 ,, Joshua, 126, 162 *bis*
 ,, Lawrence, 61, 69, 96 *bis*, 126
 ,, Littleton, 162
 ,, Philip, 126, 162
 ,, Richard, 61, 69 *ter*, 96, 126
 ter, 162
 ,, Robert, 60
 ,, Thomas, 61, 96 *bis*, 125, 126
 bis, 162 *passim*
 Bury (Berre, Berrie, Berry, Burie,
 Burye), Evan, 29

Bury, James, 91, 107, 141
 „ John, 8 *bis*, 12
 „ Richard, 8, 9
 „ Robert (de), 5, 12, 38 *bis*
 „ Roger, 8
 „ William, 29, 38, 91, 141, 181, 182
 Bushell (Bussell, Busshell), Adam, 125, 161
 „ Christopher, 12, 35
 „ Edmund, 22, 24
 „ Edward, 17 *bis*
 „ George, 45
 „ Henry, 24, 35 *ter*, 59, 65, 125, 162
 „ John, 14, 17, 24, 35 *ter*, 50, 58, 59 *bis*, 63, 68, 74
 „ Lawrence, 35, 50
 „ Oliver, 24, 35 *bis*, 58, 59
 „ Richard, 24, 35, 48, 68
 „ Robert, 35, 74
 „ Roger, 35
 „ Samuel, 162
 „ Seth, 61, 65, 161 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 35, 47, 68, 74
 „ William, 17, 22 *bis*, 35, 63, 73, 125 *bis*, 155, 156, 159, 161, 162
 Butler (Buttler) (*and see* Botiler), Alexander, xl, 141, 182 *bis*
 „ Charles, brother of James, Earl of Ossory, 180
 „ Christopher, xl, 141, 182
 „ Cuthbert, xl *ter*, 55, 78, 80, 108 *bis*
 „ Edmund, xl *ter*
 „ Edward, xl *bis*, 80 *bis*, 108 *bis*, 141, 182 *bis*
 „ George, 141, 182
 „ Henry, xl *passim*, 55 *bis*, 80 *ter*, 107, 108 *passim*, 141 *passim*, 182
 „ James, xl, 141, 182
 „ James, Duke of Ormonde, 180
 „ James, Earl of Ossory, 180
 „ John, xvi, xl *bis*, 55 *bis*, 78, 107, 108, 182 *bis*
 „ Marmaduke, xl *ter*, 108, 141, 182
 „ Nicholas, xvi, xl *bis*, 55 *bis*, 78, 88, 107, 108, 182
 „ Richard, xvi, xl *passim*, 80, 88, 107 *bis*, 108 *passim*, 141 *bis*, 182 *bis*
 „ Robert, xl *bis*, 55, 107, 108
 „ Roger, 93
 „ Theobald, xl *bis*, 108
 „ Thomas, 55, 88, 107, 182 *ter*
 „ Thwaites, xl *bis*, 108, 141, 182

Butler, William, xl *passim*, 55 *bis*, 78, 80, 108 *ter*, 182 *bis*
 Butterworth, James, 183
 Byrom, Adam, 182

C.

CADELE, Thomas, 28
 Cadman, John, 128, 156, 164 *bis*
 Calderbancke (Cawderbancke, Cawtherbancke), Robert, 143
 „ William, 97, 122, 143
 Caliston, William de, 4
 Callis, Robert, 184
 Calvert, Felix, 184
 „ Thomas, 97, 122 *bis*
 „ William, 45, 52, 184
 Campbell (Cambell, Campell), John, 128, 166
 „ Samuel, 128, 166
 „ Thomas, 128, 156, 166
 „ William, 128, 166
 Candelar, William le, 5
 Cardwell, James, 166, 199
 „ Richard, 142, 183
 „ Thomas, xxxv, 97, 108, 142
 „ William, xxxv, 97, 120
 Carleton, William, 19
 Carr, Charles, Lord Ancram, 105
 „ Christopher, 166
 „ Edward, 183
 „ Richard, 166
 „ Robert, 166, 190
 „ Robert, Earl Ancram, 105
 „ Sir Robert, 76, 183, 184, 191, 198
 „ Stanley, 105
 Carter, Henry, 92, 97
 „ James, 92, 128, 156, 165
 „ John, 92 *bis*, 97, 128 *bis*, 156
 „ Paul, 128
 Catterall (Caterall), Anthony, 46
 „ Henry, xxxi, 13, 29, 31, 32, 65, 81, 109, 142, 183
 „ Henry, Guild Mayor, 46
 „ James, 142 *bis*, 184 *bis*
 „ John, 18 *bis*, 97, 127, 142, 165
 „ Lawrence, 46, 81, 109, 184
 „ Richard, 14
 „ Robert, 142, 184
 „ Thomas, 26, 29, 32, 46, 97, 121
 Caudrey, Roger, 13
 Caughey, John, 184
 „ William, 142
 Caulter, Paul, 156
 Chadwicke (Chaddocke, Chadock, Chadwyk), Daniel, 166

- Chadwicke, Edward, 166
 „ Francis, 63, 83
 „ John, 63, 74
 „ Robert, 17, 83, 166
 „ Thomas, 83
 Chambers (Chamber), Charles, 45, 48
 „ James, 90, 97, 127, 165
 „ John, 165
 „ Robert, 90, 97
 Chapman (Chapmon), Agnes, 9
 „ Edward le, 1
 „ Henry, 2
 „ James, 1
 „ John, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 *bis*, 9
 „ Richard le, 2
 „ William le, 2
 Charges, Sir Thomas, 142
 Charles I., King, xxxiii, 94 *bis*
 Charles II., King, xxx, xxxiii, xxxiv
bis, 123 *bis*, 160 *bis*
 Charnley (Charneley, Cherneley), Edward, 128, 165
 „ Hugh, 184
 „ Richard, 19, 86, 89, 97, 101, 110, 120, 123, 128
 „ Thomas, 64, 86
 „ William, 64, 86
 Charnock (Charnocke), Edward, 77, 80, 109, 128 *passim*, 143, 164 *bis*, 183 *bis*
 „ Henry, 80, 109, 143, 164 *bis*, 183
 „ Hugh, 164 *bis*
 „ James, 80, 164
 „ John, 54, 60, 77, 80, 81, 109, 143, 164 *bis*, 183
 „ Richard, 77, 80, 109, 110, 127, 128, 143, 164 *bis*, 183
 „ Robert, 54, 77 *bis*, 80, 108, 110
 „ Roger, 54, 77 *bis*, 109, 110 *ter*, 127
 „ Thomas, 44, 54, 60 *bis*, 77 *bis*, 80, 109, 110, 164
 „ William, 44 *bis*, 60 *ter*, 80 *bis*, 81, 97, 109, 121, 127, 128 *ter*, 143 *bis*, 164 *passim*, 183
 Cheetham (Cheetam), John, 44
 „ Lawrence, 44
 „ William, 44, 51
 Chepe, James, 16
 Chester, John, Lord Bishop of, 76, 180, 181
 „ Bishop of, 193
 Chew (Chewe), Edward, 108, 142, 184 *bis*
 „ James, 184
 Chew, Richard, 108, 142
 „ Robert, 108, 142
 Chisnall (Chesnall), Alexander, 90, 109
 „ Bryan, 109
 „ Daniel, 109, 143, 156, 184
 „ Edward, 108
 „ John, 166, 199
 Chorley (Choreley), Daniel, 164
 „ Henry, 97, 127 *bis*, 164 *bis*
 „ John, 44, 46, 63, 71, 96, 97 *bis*, 120, 123, 127, 129 *bis*, 160 *bis*, 164 *bis*, 184 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 127, 164
 „ Josias, 127, 164
 „ Richard, 71, 127, 164, 184
 „ Roger, 63, 71, 164 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 164
 „ William, 184
 Claghton (*and see* Clayton), Henry de, 3, 5, 6
 „ Robert de, 3
 Clarke (*and see* Clerk), Thomas, 184
 Clarkson (Clarckson, Clarkeson, Clarkson), Benjamin, 127, 164
 „ Daniel, 127, 164
 „ Elisha, 127
 „ George, 88, 97, 127 *bis*, 143, 184
 „ Henry, 56, 88, 97, 109, 127, 143, 156, 164, 184
 „ James, 83, 109, 164
 „ John, 88, 97, 109, 127 *ter*, 143, 164 *ter*
 „ Joseph, 127, 164
 „ Josias, 127
 „ Lawrence, 88, 97
 „ Leonard, 127, 164
 „ Nehemiah, 127
 „ Richard, 73, 90, 97, 109, 127, 164
 „ Robert, 56, 83, 109 *bis*, 127, 143 *bis*, 156, 164 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 90, 127, 164 *bis*
 „ Timothy, 127, 164
 „ William, 64, 73 *bis*, 90
 Clayton (Claiton, Claitonn), Alexander, 15, 16, 21, 32 *bis*
 „ Benjamin, 42, 59
 „ Elizabeth, xxv, xxvi *bis*, 19
 „ George, 97, 128
 „ Henry, 63, 70, 109, 128, 165
 „ James, 165, 199
 „ John, xxvi *bis*, 9 *bis*, 19, 57, 63, 70, 77, 82, 84, 85, 87, 92, 97, 109 *ter*, 110 *passim*, 128 *ter*, 142 *passim*, 156, 165 *passim*, 184 *bis*, 199 *bis*
 „ Leonard, 142

- Clayton, Ralph (de), 10, 30, 57, 84,
109, 110
,, Richard, 32, 57, 63, 70, 77,
84, 87, 97, 109, 110, 128,
142, 165, 184
,, Robert, 82, 92 *bis*, 109, 110,
142, 165, 184, 199
,, Seth, 184
,, Thomas, 42, 57, 65, 82 *bis*,
84 *ter*, 85 *bis*, 109 *passim*,
110 *ter*, 142 *passim*, 165 *ter*,
184 *bis*
,, William, 9, 10, 16, 21 *bis*, 32,
42, 57 *bis*, 63, 70, 84 *passim*,
97, 109 *bis*, 110, 128 *bis*,
142, 165, 184
Cleancfield (Clenfeild, Cleynefeld),
Henry, 16, 21, 32
Cleince, Henry, 62
Clemenson (Clemonson), Evan, 73
,, William, 45
Clerk, Alice, 6
,, Elias le, 5
,, John le, 5, 8
,, Lawrence, 13
Cliff (Cliffe), Adam, 184
,, Henry, 166
,, Richard, 142, 156, 184
,, Roger, 128, 166
,, Thomas, 97, 128, 166
,, William, 14
Clifton (Cliftonn, Clyfton), Alexander,
60
,, Andrew, 56, 85, 109 *bis*, 142
,, Bryan, 109
,, Cuthbert, 19, 26 *ter*, 40 *ter*,
56, 60, 77 *bis*, 108, 109,
110 *bis*, 142, 183
,, Sir Cuthbert, 77
,, Evan, 108
,, Ferdinand, 56
,, Francis, 77, 110, 142
,, Gervase, 40, 56, 79, 110, 142 *ter*
,, Henry de, 3
,, Hugh, 40, 86
,, James, 109, 127, 165, 183 *ter*
,, John (de), 3, 5, 40 *bis*, 56 *bis*,
60, 77, 79, 85 *bis*, 86, 97,
109, 110 *ter*, 121, 127, 142
ter, 165, 183 *ter*
,, Josiah, 165
,, Lambert, 40, 60, 85
,, Lawrence, 77, 110, 142
,, Luke, 109, 127, 156
,, Matthew, 60
,, Nicholas, 56, 85, 109
,, Peregrine, 56
,, Peter, 110, 142, 183
,, Richard, 109, 142, 183
Clifton, Robert, 110, 142, 183
,, Silvester, 56
,, Thomas, 19 *bis*, 26, 40 *ter*, 56,
60, 77 *bis*, 79, 86, 90, 108 *bis*,
109 *ter*, 110, 127, 142 *bis*,
165, 183 *ter*
,, Sir Thomas, 147, 152, 183 *bis*,
195
,, William (de), 3 *bis*, 5, 7, 9 *bis*,
10 *ter*, 19, 26 *bis*, 40 *ter*, 56
bis, 60 *bis*, 85, 109 *bis*, 110,
183 *ter*
Clitherow (Clitherall), Christopher, 156
,, George, 165 *bis*, 199
,, Henry, 165
,, Hugh, 165
,, John, 165
,, Richard, 164
,, Thomas, 128, 156, 164, 165
,, William, 128, 156, 164 *bis*
Cloughe, John, 63, 73
,, William, 73
Cluison, Thomas, 61
Clythorne, William (de), 6
Cobb, Gervase, 164
,, John, 164
,, Oliver, 164
,, Paul, 164 *bis*
Cobington, John, 97
Cockshutt (Cockshott), Edmund, 127,
165
,, George, 165 *bis*
,, John, 127, 165
,, Thomas, 143, 165 *bis*, 185
Coke (and *see* Cooke), Alice, 8
,, Henry, 9
,, John, 8
,, Ralph, 6
,, Robert le, 4, 8 *ter*, 9, 11, 13 *ter*
,, William, 8, 11, 13 *passim*, 14 *bis*
Cole, Edward, 184
,, Thomas, 184
,, William, 127
Colthurst (Colthyrst, Coulthurst),
Henry, 30, 38
,, Robert, 143
,, Thomas, 109, 143 *bis*, 184
Comaleach (Comalech), George, 184
bis, 199
,, Henry, 184
Comander, Isabel, 177
,, Ralph, 166, 177, 199
Comberall (Combrall, Cumbarell,
Cumberall, Cumbrall),
,, Alexander, 16, 19, 20
,, James, 19, 49
,, John, 22 *bis*, 35, 49 *bis*,
69, 97, 128, 165 *bis*
,, Lawrence, 22, 35, 52

- Comberall, Nicholas, 22, 35, 52, 71
 „ Ralph, 16, 20 *bis*, 22, 35
 „ Robert, 22
 „ Thomas, 15, 16 *bis*, 22
 passim, 35 *bis*, 69, 97,
 128, 165 *bis*
 „ William, 22 *ter*, 35 *ter*,
 49 *bis*, 166
 Cooke (Coocke) (*and see* Coke), Ed-
 ward, 120
 „ James, 45, 52, 97
 „ John, 52, 71, 97
 „ Randolph, 166, 199
 „ Thomas, 166
 „ William, 75, 91
 „ William, *alias* Cowper, 64
 Cooper (*see* Cowper)
 Copeland (Cawpland, Copland, Cowp-
 land), Evan, 23 *ter*, 43,
 58, 86, 109
 „ Henry, 23
 „ Hugh, 69, 97, 128
 „ James, 23, 35, 47, 60, 73,
 97
 „ John, 22, 23, 35, 47, 48, 51,
 69, 72, 81, 97, 109 *bis*,
 128 *ter*, 143
 „ Lawrence, 17, 22, 23 *bis*, 36,
 44, 47, 57, 58, 73, 81, 86,
 97, 109 *bis*, 128, 143, 165,
 184
 „ Peter, 86, 109
 „ Richard, 23, 35, 51, 72
 „ Roger, 47
 „ Rowland, 23
 „ Thomas, 17, 23 *bis*, 35 *bis*,
 43, 51, 57, 60, 72, 81 *bis*,
 83, 97, 109 *bis*, 143
 „ William, 17, 22, 23, 48, 69,
 97, 128 *bis*, 143, 184
 Core, Robert, 166, 199
 Corke, Edward, 127
 „ James, 127
 „ John, 127
 „ William, 127
 Corkett, James, 129
 Cort (Corte), Edward, 97, 165
 „ James, 165
 „ John, 97, 165, 200
 „ William, 165
 Cosney (Cosnoe), George, 108 *ter*, 142
 passim, 183 *bis*
 „ John, 108 *ter*, 142 *ter*, 183 *bis*
 „ Randolph, 108 *ter*, 142, 183
 „ Thomas, 108 *passim*, 142 *ter*,
 183 *passim*
 Cossen (Cossine), George, 68, 82
 „ John, 57, 71, 82, 88 *bis*
 „ Randolph, 57, 71, 88
 Cossen, Richard, 57, 68
 „ Thomas, 57 *bis*, 68 *bis*, 71 *bis*,
 82 *bis*, 88
 Cotes, William, 128
 Coton, Henry, 9
 „ James, 9
 „ John, 9
 „ Robert, 9
 „ Roger, 9
 „ Thomas, 9
 „ William de, 9 *bis*
 Cottam (Cotam, Cottom), Cuthbert,
 165 *bis*, 199
 „ Edward, 64, 122
 „ Francis, 165
 „ James, 89, 97 *bis*, 128 *bis*,
 165, 199
 „ John (de), 4, 9, 95, 128, 165
 „ Richard, 128, 165 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 165
 „ Thomas, 165 *passim*, 199 *bis*
 „ William, 63, 89, 94, 95, 97,
 99, 102, 121 *bis*, 128 *bis*,
 165 *bis*
 Cotter, Paul, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 166
 Countor (Comtor), Henry le, 4, 6 *bis*
 Coventrie (Coventree), Henry, 37
 „ John, 127
 „ Thomas, 17, 23, 37
 „ William, 37
 Cowan, Gawin, 62
 Coward, Thomas, 166, 199
 Cowburne (Cowborn, Cowborne,
 Cowlborn), Henry, 97
 bis, 122, 128
 „ John, 30, 43, 97 *bis*, 128
 ter, 166 *bis*, 199
 „ Jonathan, 128
 „ Richard, 97
 „ Thomas, 97 *bis*, 121
 „ William, 30, 43, 97, 128
 bis, 166
 Cowell (Cowhull), Christopher, 14
 „ Edward, 109, 143
 „ Henry, 17, 48, 70
 „ James, 22, 36, 48, 128, 143,
 166 *bis*, 184
 „ John, 17, 22, 36, 109, 143,
 184 *bis*
 „ Lawrence de, 12
 „ Richard, 22, 44 *bis*, 48, 109, 184
 „ Robert de, Vicar of Preston, 12
 „ Robert, 109, 143, 184
 „ Thomas, 16, 21, 36, 44 *bis*, 48,
 70, 91, 97 *bis*, 109, 128,
 143, 184 *bis*
 „ William, 22 *bis*, 36, 44 *bis*,
 109, 143, 184 *bis*

- Cowling (Cowlinge), John, 62, 68, 165
 „ Lawrence, 68, 97, 127 *bis*
 „ Roger, 62, 68 *bis*
 „ William, 97, 127, 165 *bis*
 Cowper (Cooper, Cowp', Cowpe'),
 „ David, 165
 „ Edward, 45, 48, 75
 „ George, 109, 142, 184
 „ Henry, 48
 „ Henry, *alias* Roper, 21, 37, 48
 „ James, 30, 31, 45 *bis*, 47, 48, 50, 68, 73 *bis*, 75, 97, 109, 110, 121, 127, 142 *bis*, 165 *bis*, 184
 „ John, 45, 47, 62, 63, 68, 69, 74, 75, 85, 91 *bis*, 97 *ter*, 142, 165
 „ John, *alias* Roper, 21, 37, 48, 50
 „ Joseph, 165
 „ Lawrence, xxxv *bis*, 45, 47, 62, 68, 75, 97 *bis*, 127, 165 *bis*
 „ Myles, 97
 „ Richard, 45, 64, 73, 90, 91, 93, 109, 110, 142, 165, 184
 „ Robert, 63 *bis*, 93, 109, 142 *bis*, 165, 184 *passim*, 199
 „ Thomas, 17, 21, 30, 31 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51 *bis*, 67, 69, 70, 73, 93, 109, 142, 166, 184
 „ Thomas, *alias* Roper, 21 *bis*, 37, 48 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 67
 „ William, 45, 63, 69, 74, 91, 92, 93, 110, 142 *bis*, 165, 166, 184 *passim*, 199
 Crane (Crain, Craine), John, *alias* Joychie, 89
 „ William, 16, 19, 21
 Craven, Edward, 128 *bis*, 156, 166 *bis*
 „ John (de), 9, 128, 183
 „ Miles, 183
 Crichlow (Chrichlowe, Critcheley),
 „ Edmund, 143, 183
 „ William, 109 *bis*, 123, 143 *bis*, 183
 Cristian, George, 143
 Crofte, Christopher, 56
 „ Gabriel, 56 *bis*
 „ Henry, 56, 184
 „ James, 56
 „ Thomas, 56
 Croften, Ralph, 93
 Croke (*and see* Crooke), Christopher le,
 „ 9, 14
 „ George, 17
 „ Sir John, 8
 Croke, Richard le, 9 *bis*
 „ Thomas le, 9
 Crombocke, William, 87
 Crompton, Arthur, 80
 Crooke (*and see* Croke), Edward, 128
 „ Henry, 166, 199
 „ John, 45, 48, 65, 97, 128 *ter*, 143, 156
 „ Lawrence, 90, 97, 128
 „ Richard, 45, 97, 128 *bis*
 „ Robert, 128
 „ Thomas, 128
 „ Thurstan, 184
 „ William, 128 *bis*, 184
 Cross (Croze, Crosse), Christopher, 63
 „ Henry, 128, 156, 165 *bis*, 184, 199
 „ James, 18, 165
 „ John, 79, 109 *bis*, 143, 165, 184 *bis*
 „ Richard, 109, 143, 165
 „ Sir Richard Assheton, M.P., xlv *bis*
 „ Robert, 109, 143
 „ Thomas, 90, 143, 184
 „ William, 143
 Croston, Edward, 108, 143 *bis*
 „ George, 108
 „ Henry, 108
 „ Jeremiah, 108
 „ John, 108 *passim*, 143 *ter*, 184
 „ Jonah, 108
 „ Richard, 108, 164
 Crouther, John, 9
 Crowne, George, 26
 Cuerdall (Kewerdall, Kuerdall), Ar-
 „ thur, 127, 165
 „ Edward, 43 *bis*, 58, 84, 86, 127 *ter*, 165
 „ George, 24 *bis*, 37, 50, 70
 „ Gilbert, 37 *bis*, 38 *bis*, 43, 48, 50, 52, 58, 68, 73, 84, 127 *bis*, 165
 „ Henry, 37, 48, 68, 127
 „ John, 24, 37, 43 *bis*, 52, 59
 „ Lawrence, 43, 58, 86, 87
 „ Richard, 24, 31, 37 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 46, 48, 50 *bis*, 52, 68, 70, 73, 127
 „ Thomas, 24, 37 *ter*, 52, 58, 59, 68, 73 *bis*, 87, 127
 „ William, 37, 38, 50, 59, 73 *passim*, 86, 127 *bis*, 165
 Cuerden (Cureden) (*and see* Kuerden),
 „ Christopher, 121, 143
 „ Edward, 92
 „ Henry, 183 *bis*
 „ John, 42

Cuerden, Matthew, 92, 183 *ter*
 „ Robert, 143
 „ Thomas, 89
 „ William, 89, 92, 183
 Culcheth, George, 184
 „ Roger, 184
 Culston, Lawrence, 17
 Cunliffe (Cundliffe), Ellis, 109
 „ John, 109 *bis*
 „ Nicholas, 87, 109 *ter*, 128,
 156, 165
 „ Robert, 109
 Curtis (Curteis), Daniel, 128
 „ John, 165
 „ Joseph, 165
 „ Thomas, 97, 128, 165 *bis*
 „ William, 97 *ter*, 98, 119 *bis*,
 121, 128 *bis*, 165
 Cutler (*see* Rydinge), Thomas, 70

D.

DAINE, Edward, 73
 „ Ralph, 73
 „ Thomas, 73
 „ William, 73
 Dallewyn, John, 5
 Dalton (Dolton), John, 166
 „ Richard, 129, 166
 „ William, 129, 166
 Damby (Danbie), Miles, 80, 87
 Damme (Damm), Edward, 97 *bis*, 129
 166
 „ George, 129
 „ John, 97
 „ Ralph, 97, 129, 166
 „ Thomas, 97
 „ William, 97
 Dancer (Dansir), John, 13
 „ Richard, 166, 199
 Dandy, Andrew, 185
 „ William, 185
 Daniel (Danell), Henry, 144
 „ Thomas, 11
 „ William, 144 *bis*, 185 *bis*
 Dany, Alexander, 185
 Darlington (Darlyngton), Edward, 166
 „ John de, 2 *bis*, 4, 8
 „ Thomas, 129, 166
 „ William, 129 *ter*, 166 *bis*
 Darwin (Darwin), John, 166
 „ Thurston, 129, 156, 160, 166
 „ William, 97, 120, 129, 166
ter, 199
 Davenport, Humphrey, 55, 78, 87
 „ William, 55
 Dawson (Dawsonn), Anthony, 24
 „ Christopher, 14, 35, 56, 185

Dawson, Edward, 97 *bis*
 „ Evan, 24 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 56
 „ Henry, 98, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ James, 97, 110, 129 *bis*, 166
passim
 „ John, 91, 97, 129, 144, 166
ter, 185
 „ Oliver, 16
 „ Ralph, 14, 15, 20, 24, 35
 „ Robert, 24, 35
 „ Simon, 166
 „ Thomas, 24, 35, 56, 91, 110,
 144, 166
 „ William, 24, 29, 35 *bis*, 129
bis, 166 *ter*
 Daynteth, Edward, 92
 „ John, 92
 „ Thomas, 92
 „ William, 92 *bis*
 Dayntie (Deinty, Deinty), Edmund,
 110 *passim*
 „ Francis, 166, 199
 „ John, 110 *bis*, 166, 199
 „ Thomas, 110 *passim*
 Dayrell (Darell), Thomas, xxiii, 10
 Debdale (Debdall, Debdaille), Geoffrey,
 86
 „ Roger, 86
 „ Thomas, 86
 „ William, 64, 86 *bis*
 Delvy, Charles, 166, 199
 Derby, Charles, Earl of, 148
 „ Edward, Earl of, xxv, xxix,
 18, 25
 „ Henry, Earl of, xxxi, 39
 „ William, Earl of, 53, 75
 „ William George Richard, Earl
 of, 180, 191
 „ Earl of, xlv
 Dere, Thurstan, 15
 Desborrow, Thomas, 185 *passim*
 Dewhurst (Duhurst), James, 98 *bis*,
 121, 122
 „ Thomas, 98 *ter*, 120, 123,
 156
 „ William, 93 *ter*
 Dey, John, 14
 Dicconson (Dickenson, Dickinson,
 Dickonson, Dyconson),
 Edward, 80, 100, 185
 „ George, 22, 35
 „ Henry, 60
 „ Hugh, 110, 143, 185 *bis*
 „ James, 45
 „ John, 18, 22, 35, 92, 110,
 129 *bis*, 156, 166 *bis*
 „ Matthew, 56
 „ Peter, 110
 „ Richard, 45, 60, 92, 110

- Dicconson, Roger, 185
 „ Thomas, 110, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 80, 110 *bis*, 143, 166, 185
- Dickson (Dixon, Dixonn, Dixon, Dykson), Christopher, 62, 144, 185 *ter*
 „ Edward, 62, 185
 „ George, 62, 81
 „ James, 62, 75, 81, 98
 „ John, 89
 „ Matthew, 91, 98, 129
 „ Richard, 62, 110, 144, 185 *bis*
 „ Roger, 91, 98, 129, 166
 „ Thomas, 91 *bis*, 98
 „ William, 8, 75, 81
- Dieson, Adam, 3 *bis*
 „ John, 3
 „ William, 3
- Dills, John, 2, 7
 „ Robert, 2 *bis*, 5 *bis*
 „ William, 2
- Dilworth, Evan, 29, 36
 „ James, 53
 „ John, 29, 36, 37
 „ John, *alias* Tailor, 50
 „ Lawrence, 37, 53, 69
 „ Richard, 36, 37, 53
 „ Roger, 37
 „ William, 37
- Dobson (Dobbeson, Dobsson), Charles, 185
 „ Edward, 185
 „ Henry, 24, 36
 „ Richard, 129, 166
 „ Robert, 17, 24, 47, 71
 „ Roger, 10, 36, 47
 „ Thomas, 10, 36, 47
 „ William, 12, 98, 122, 129, 166
- Dodd, Thomas, 185
- Dodding (Dodwin), Miles, 185
 „ William, 129, 156, 185
- Dodswell, Richard, 185
- Doggeson, John, 3
 „ Richard, 3
- Dokeson, Alan, 3
 „ John, 3, 4, 5, 8
 „ Roger, 4
- Dolphin (Dolfine, Dolfyn, Dolphine, Dolphyn), Evan, 71
 „ James, 14, 51, 52, 68 *bis*, 98, 129 *bis*, 166 *bis*
 „ John, 45 *bis*, 51, 52, 68 *bis*, 98 *bis*, 129 *bis*, 166
 „ Richard, 51, 71
 „ Robert, 71
 „ Thomas, 45, 98, 121, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 98, 129 *bis*, 166
- Downes, Roger, 55, 78
- Drake, Matthew, 185
 „ William, 185
- Drinkwater, George, 166, 199
 „ James, 166 *ter*, 199
- Duckett, John, 144
 „ Thomas, 144
 „ Richard, 185
- Duckworth, Edward, 91, 98
 „ James, 121
 „ John, 98, 129 *bis*
 „ Richard, 144
 „ Thomas, 91, 98
 „ William, 110 *bis*, 121, 144, 185
- Duddell, Anthony, 73
 „ Cuthbert, 61, 110, 143 *bis*, 185
 „ Edmund, 110 *bis*
 „ Edward, 61, 83, 98, 143, 185
 „ George, 31, 61, 83, 110 *passim*, 143 *passim*, 165 *ter*
 „ Henry, 31, 61, 83, 110 *bis*, 143 *bis*, 185
 „ James, 98, 143, 185 *bis*
 „ John, 31, 61, 73, 83 *ter*, *bis*, 110 *ter*, 143 *passim*, 185 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 61
 „ Richard, 31, 61, 83 *ter*, 87, 98, 110 *ter*, 143 *ter*, 185 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 89
 „ William, 31, 61 *passim*, 83, 98, 110 *ter*, 143 *ter*, 185 *bis*
- Dugdale (Dugdaile, Dugdalle), John, 59, 71
 „ Richard, 16, 24, 55, 59, 71
 „ Roger, 18, 24, 35
 „ Thomas, 35
 „ Sir William, Norroy King-at-arms, xl *bis*, 143
- Dum, John, 64
 „ Ralph, 64
 „ William, 64
- Dunderdall (Dunderdaile), Henry, 64, 69
 „ Robert, 166, 199
- Dunster, Daniel, 144, 166
- Duson, —, 5
- Dutton, James, 92
 „ William, 8
- Duxbury, Henry, 110
 „ Lawrence, 110
- Dyer, William, 129
- Dyke (Dycke), James, 30, 31, 32 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 67
 „ John, 32
 „ Robert, 32
 „ William, 32, 67

E.

- EARWAKER, J. P., xvi
 Eastham (Easthame), Henry, 98, 120
 „ John, 98, 120, 129 *bis*, 166
 „ Lambert, 64, 72, 98
 „ Richard, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 72
 Eaves (Eives, Eyves), Christopher, 38
 „ James, 19, 24, 38 *bis*, 47, 49,
 50, 57, 111 *bis*, 144 *bis*, 186
 „ John, 24, 38 *bis*, 46, 50, 59 *bis*,
 74 *bis*, 75, 111 *bis*, 144, 167,
 186
 „ Leonard, 38
 „ Oswald, 111, 144, 186 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 19, 24, 27 *bis*, 43, 59 *bis*,
 64, 80 *passim*, 98, 111 *bis*, 129
bis, 167 *ter*
 „ Richard, 17, 19 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 27
bis, 38 *ter*, 43 *ter*, 49, 50, 57,
 59 *passim*, 74 *ter*, 80 *passim*,
 82, 86, 98 *bis*, 111 *ter*, 129
passim, 144 *bis*, 167 *bis*, 186 *bis*
 „ Robert, 19, 24, 30, 38 *bis*, 43,
 50, 59, 80 *bis*, 167 *bis*, 186
 „ Robert, *alias* Burie, 50
 „ Roger, 82, 111 *bis*, 144
 „ Thomas, 17, 19, 24 *bis*, 25, 27,
 38 *ter*, 43 *bis*, 46, 49, 50, 59,
 64 *bis*, 74, 80 *bis*, 81 *bis*, 82 *bis*,
 86, 111 *passim*, 129, 144 *bis*,
 167, 186 *ter*
 „ William, 25, 43, 49, 59, 63, 64,
 80 *bis*, 81, 82, 86, 111 *passim*,
 129 *bis*, 144 *bis*, 167 *passim*,
 186
 Eccles (Eckles), Anthony, 68
 „ Edward, 88, 98
 „ Leonard, 88
 „ Miles, 62
 „ Richard, 88
 „ William, 186
 Eccleston, Cecilia, 8
 „ Thomas, 8
 „ William, 8
 Edmondson (Edmundson), Benjamin,
 185
 „ John, 8, 28, 43, 60
 „ Richard, 18, 28
 „ Robert, 6
 „ William, 28, 43, 60
 Edward III., ix *passim*, x *bis*, xxii
 Edwardes, Charles, 62
 „ Edmund, 62, 87
 „ John, 62, 87
 „ William, 62
 Egerton (Eggerton), Hulme, 185
 „ Ralph, 144, 185
 Elcok, Thomas, 16
 Elison (Ellison), John, 185, 186 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 185, 186 *bis*, 199
 „ Thomas, 186
 „ William, 186
 Elizabeth, Queen, xxii, xxix, xxx *bis*,
 xxxi, 20 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 46 *bis*
 Ellale, Richard, 10
 Elle, Ralph, 144 *bis*
 Ellett, John, 98 *bis*, 119, 129 *bis*
 Elston (Elstonn) (*and see* Ethelston),
 Adam, 144, 185
 „ Alexander, 42, 58, 82, 111, 144
 „ Giles de, 14
 „ Henry, 23, 82, 111
 „ James, 185
 „ John (de), 2, 82, 144
 „ Lawrence, 29, 42, 60
 „ Peter, 111, 144 *passim*, 185 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 17, 19, 23, 42, 58, 81,
 111, 144, 185
 „ Richard (de), 2, 19, 27 *bis*, 29,
 42, 58, 82 *bis*, 111 *ter*,
 129, 185
 „ Robert, 82, 110, 111 *bis*
 „ Roger, 13, 42, 60, 82, 111,
 144, 185
 „ Thomas, 29, 42, 58, 82 *bis*,
 111 *ter*, 144 *ter*, 185 *bis*
 „ William (de), 2, 17, 29, 42 *bis*,
 58, 82 *ter*, 110, 129, 144
passim, 185 *ter*
 Elwes, Gervase, 144, 185
 „ Sir Gervase, Prothonotary of
 Co. Palatine of Lancaster,
 185
 „ William, 185
 Entwisle (Entwhisley), Bertie, 144, 185
 „ Edmund, 144, 185
 „ John, 90, 98, 144, 167, 182,
 185, 199
 „ Nicholas, 98
 „ Richard, 98, 144, 167, 185
 „ William, 167
 Ergham (*and see* Argham), Adam de, 3
 „ Geoffrey de, 3
 „ Henry, 20
 „ John de, 1, 3, 8
 „ Richard, 20 *bis*
 „ Robert de, 3, 8
 „ William de, xv, xvi, xviii,
 xxii, xxiii, 1, 3 *bis*, 4 *pas-*
sim, 5 *passim*, 6 *passim*, 7,
 8, 11, 15, 16 *bis*, 20
 Escott, John, 144
 Etheleston (*and see* Elston), John de, 2
 „ Roger de, xvi, 2
 „ Thomas de, 2
 Evans (Eavens), John, 2, 88, 98, 129 *bis*

Evans, Jonathan, 88, 98
 „ Thomas, 88, 98, 129 *bis*, 167
 „ William, 2
 Eversecke, Henry, 121
 Every (Everye), Francis, 111
 „ Henry, 111
 „ John, 111
 „ Symon, 111
 „ Sir Symon, 111
 Euxton (Ewkeston), Henry, 65, 69
 „ John de, 10
 „ William, 69, 98
 Ewes, Richard, 65
 „ Thomas, 65
 Eytough, Nathaniel, 129, 156, 167
 „ Timothy, 129, 167
 Eyves (*see* Eaves)

F.

FARNWORTH (Farneworth), Edward,
 167, 186, 199
 „ John, 144, 186 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 129, 167, 186,
 199
 „ Thomas, 167, 199
 Farrand (ffarrand, Farran), Eaves,
 98, 121, 145
 „ James, 98
 „ Roger, 98, 121
 Farrington (ffarrington, ffarringtonn,
 ffaryngton), Adam, 40
 „ Alexander, 130, 167
 „ Charles, 58, 85, 111
 „ Edmund de, 9, 12, 26
 „ Edward, 40
 „ George, 78, 111 *bis*, 144,
 186
 „ Gilbert de, 9, 12
 „ Henry (de), xxv, 7, 9 *bis*,
 18, 19, 26 *ter*, 40 *ter*, 54
ter, 78, 85 *bis*, 111 *passim*,
 144, 186 *bis*
 „ Hugh, 19, 26, 40, 58, 85
bis, 111, 144, 186
 „ James, 54, 61
 „ John (de), 9, 10, 26 *bis*, 40
bis, 56, 85 *ter*, 111 *ter*,
 144 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 58, 85, 111,
 129, 156
 „ Peter de, 9, 12, 19, 26 *bis*
 „ Powell (?), 12
 „ Ralph, 85
 „ Richard, 19, 26 *bis*, 40 *bis*,
 58 *bis*, 111 *ter*, 144 *bis*,
 186
 „ Robert, 19, 26 *bis*, 40, 61

Farrington, Thomas (de), 9, 10, 12, 26
ter, 40 *bis*, 54 *passim*,
 78 *passim*, 111 *ter*, 144
 „ Valentine, 186
 „ William (de), 7, 9, 12, 18,
 19, 26 *passim*, 40 *bis*,
 54 *passim*, 78 *ter*, 85 *bis*,
 111 *passim*, 130, 144,
 148, 167, 186 *bis*
 Feer (ffeer), Adam de, 6
 „ Henry de, 6
 „ John del', 6
 „ Lawrence del', 6
 „ Roger del', 6
 Feilden (ffeldinge, ffeelden, ffeilden,
 ffeilden, ffielden), Edward,
 64, 84
 „ Henry, 18, 24, 37
 „ Lawrence, 24
 „ Richard, 24, 37, 64, 84, 98
 „ Thomas, 98
 „ William, 24
 Fell (ffell), Anthony, 30, 38, 59
 „ Henry, 130, 156, 167
 „ John, 30, 38, 59, 167
 „ Richard, 30, 38, 47, 130, 156, 167
 „ Thomas, 30, 59, 167
 „ William, 167
 Fenwick (Fenwyk), John, 13
 Ferman (ffarman, ffarmon, fferman,
 ffermann), George, 48
 „ Henry, 23, 35, 48
 „ James, 48, 68
 „ John, 16, 23 *bis*, 35, 48 *bis*,
 68, 73
 „ Peter, 48
 „ Richard, 23, 35 *bis*, 48
 „ Thomas, 23 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 48, 68
 Ferrars, John, 167
 „ Richard, 167
 „ William, 167
 Fidler (fideler, ffidler, ffydlar, fydlar),
 Anthony, 61, 74
 „ Edward, 186
 „ John, 112 *bis*, 122, 145 *passim*,
 186
 „ Oliver, 16
 „ Ralph, 145
 „ Richard, 17, 21
 „ Roger, 61, 74
 „ William, 186
 Finch (ffinch), Robert, 130, 156, 167,
 186
 „ Roger, 17
 Firth (ffrith), William, 112, 144
 Fisher (ffisher), Henry, 98, 129, 167
bis
 „ John, 98, 120, 129, 167 *bis*
 „ Robert, 167, 199

Fisher, Thomas, 98 *bis*, 120, 129 *bis*,
156, 167 *bis*
,, William, 98, 120, 129, 167
Fishwick (ffishwick, ffishwicke, ffysh-
wicke, ffysshewick, ffysche-
wik), Agnes de, 8
,, Anthony, 45, 53
,, Henry, 112, 145, 186
,, John, 45 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 60, 68,
83, 98, 112 *bis*, 121, 145
bis, 186
,, Richard, 45, 60, 83 *bis*, 98,
112, 145 *bis*, 186 *passim*
,, Robert, 91, 98, 129
,, Thomas, 45
,, William, 60
Fitton (ffitton), Sir Edward, 76
Fleetwood (Fleetewood, fletewood,
fletewod, fletewood,
fletwood), Edward (de),
2, 54, 77 *ter*, 87, 111 *ter*,
144 *passim*, 186, 187,
197
,, Francis, 77, 87, 112
,, Henry (de), xxxviii, 2, 54,
76, 77, 93, 110, 111 *ter*,
144
,, John (de), xx, 2, 4, 8, 10,
26, 40, 77, 111 *ter*
,, Paul, 77, 87, 111
,, Ralph, 26
,, Richard (de), 2, 26, 40, 54
ter, 76, 77 *passim*, 87,
92, 97, 111 *passim*, 129,
144, 186 *bis*
,, Sir Richard, 76 *bis*, 111
,, Robert, 76, 111
,, Samuel, 186
,, Thomas, 26, 40, 54 *ter*,
76 *bis*, 111
,, William, xx, 10
Fletcher (fflecher, ffletcher), John le,
2, 4, 64, 70
,, Robert le, 2
Fogg (ffogg, ffogge), Christopher, 167
,, Ellis, 129
,, Lawrence, 98, 121, 129
,, Orlando, 98, 121, 129
,, Richard, 129
,, Robert, 93, 98, 129, 167
,, Samuel, 167
,, Thomas, 129, 167
,, Thurstan, 98, 122, 129 *bis*, 167 *ter*
Font, Richard, 145
Foole, Thomas, 130, 156
Foote, Robert, 144
Ford (fford), Edward, 167
,, Launcelot, 167
,, Roger, xxxviii, 112

Forrest, Thomas, 167, 199
,, William, 167
Forshawe (fforshawe, Forshagh, ffor-
shagh, fforshaye), James,
12, 19, 27, 50, 73, 88,
92, 93
,, John, 41, 56
,, Ralph, 12
,, William, 18, 27, 41 *bis*, 50,
73, 88
Foster, John, 167, 199
,, Robert, 167
Fothergill, William, 186
Fowler (ffowler), John, 87
France (ffraunce), Edmund, 129
,, Edward, 70, 98, 167 *bis*, 199
,, John, 25
,, Robert, 29, 31
,, Roger, 25
,, Thomas, 15, 62, 70, 98, 129
,, William, 62, 129, 167 *bis*
Frackland (ffranklin), John, 129, 156,
167 *bis*
Francks (ffranck), John, 167
,, Matthew, 120
ffraunceys (ffrauncois), Thomas, 8, 9
,, William, 8
French (ffrench), Edmund, 129
,, Edward, 92, 98 *bis*, 121
,, James, 17
,, Matthew, 92 *bis*, 95, 98, 120
,, Roger, 61
Freres (ffreres), George, 62, 67
,, John, 90
,, Roger, 62, 67
,, William, 62, 67
Frowde, Philip, 186
Fyfe (ffyfe), Basil, 144
,, Charles, 186
,, John, 144, 186
,, Richard, 144, 186
,, Thomas, 144, 186
,, William, Dr., 112, 144
,, William Butler, 144

G.

GABBOTT, John, 187
Gant, John, 3, 8
,, Nicholas, 3, 8
,, William, 3
Gany, William de, xv, 1, 4 *passim*,
5 *passim*, 6 *ter*
Gardner (Garner, Garnor), George,
145, 187
,, Gervase, 90, 130
,, James, 130
,, John, 145 *passim*, 187 *bis*

- Gardner, Richard, 112, 122, 145 *ter*,
187 *bis*
,, William, 130, 145 *passim*,
187
- Garlick, John, 168, 199
,, Thomas, 168
- Garnett, Roger, 14
- Garrett, Evan, 112 *bis*, 145
,, James, 112
,, William, 112, 145 *bis*
- Garstang (Garstange), Henry, 187
,, James, 168, 199
,, Lawrence, 187
,, Robert, 168
,, Thomas, 98
,, William, 44, 46, 63, 82
- Gauger, Henry le, 4
- Gebyres, William de, 4
- Gellibrand (Gelibrand, Gelibrond,
Gelybrond, Gilibrand,
Gilibrond), Edmund, 63
,, James, 62
,, John, 30, 43, 50, 74, 85,
87, 112, 145 *bis*, 186,
187
,, Jonathan, 87
,, Nathan, 87
,, Richard, 30, 43, 91, 187
,, Roger, xxxi, 31
,, Thomas, 43, 50, 64, 74,
85, 91, 112 *bis*, 187
,, William, 62, 85, 87, 89,
187
- Gerard (Gerrard), Charles, 76, 112
,, Sir Charles, 76 *bis*
,, Charles, Lord, 112, 144, 145,
150
,, Charles, Earl of Macclesfield,
180
,, Charles, Lord Brandon, 180
,, Cuthbert, 145, 186
,, Digby, Lord, 180
,, Dutton, 76
,, Edward, 76
,, Evan, 89, 93, 186
,, Fitton, 180
,, Gilbert, 76 *bis*
,, Gilbert, Lord, 76
,, Sir Gilbert, 112
,, James, 186 *bis*
,, John, 76 *bis*, 84, 130, 145,
186 *ter*
,, Miles, 63
,, Peter, 76, 84
,, Ratcliffe, 76, 112
,, Richard, 76 *bis*, 168 *bis*, 199
,, Thomas, 54, 76, 84, 112, 145,
168, 186 *bis*
,, Sir Thomas, 53 76 *bis*
- Gerard, William, 76, 84, 112, 145
passim, 186 *bis*
,, Sir William, 149, 186 *bis*
- Gey, Stephen, 186
- Gibson (Gibbeson), John, 3
,, William, 3, 5
- Gille, Robert, 1
- Gipps, Thomas, 186
- Girlington (Gerlington), John, 112,
145 *bis*
,, Sir John, 108, 112, 115
,, Nicholas, 112
,, Richard, 112, 145
,, William, 112
- Gleast, Edward, 130, 157
- Glossopp, Clifford, 186
- Glover, John, 13
- Godlehere (?), James, 14
- Golborn, John, 187
,, Thomas, 187
- Goldsmyth, William, 13 *bis*, 14
- Goodshaw (Goodshawe), Richard, 112
,, Thomas, 130, 156, 168
- Goodwick, Francis, 145
- Gornall (Gornell, Gornier), Hugh, 99,
130, 168 *bis*
,, John, 99, 130, 168 *ter*
,, Robert, 130, 168
,, William, 168
- Gorsuch (Gorsuche), Edward, 62, 80,
112
,, James, 62, 80, 112 *bis*
- Gorton, James, 98, 112, 122
,, Widow, 156, (Mistress), 159
- Gosham, Ludovic, 87
- Grace (Glace), John, 4, 15
- Gradwell (Graddell, Gradell), David,
168
,, Edward, 68, 99 *bis*, 130,
168
,, Henry, 53, 99, 130, 155, 168
,, James, 168
,, John, 21, 23, 53, 88, 168
,, Joseph, 168
,, Matthew, 99, 168 *bis*
,, Richard, 16, 23, 38, 53 *bis*,
68 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 130, 168
,, Thomas, 53, 88, 130, 168 *bis*
,, William, 23, 38, 53, 63, 68
bis, 69, 98, 99 *bis*, 130 *bis*,
168 *passim*
- Gray (Grey), George, 130, 157
,, John, 7
- Grayson (Graysonn, Grayveson,
Grayveston), John, 14
,, Nicholas, 5, 7
,, Richard, 7
,, Robert, 53
,, William, 7 *bis*, 12

- Graystock (Graistocke, Grastock, Gra-
stocke, Graystocke, Gray-
stok), Evan, 130, 168
 „ George, 168
 „ Henry, 49, 68, 99, 130,
 168 *bis*
 „ James, 45, 168
 „ John, 30, 37, 49
 „ Lawrence, 130, 168
 „ Peter, 168
 „ Philip, 168
 „ Richard, 99, 130, 168 *ter*
 „ Thomas, 37 *bis*, 38, 49 *bis*,
 70, 99 *bis*, 130 *ter*, 168
passim
 „ William, 17, 23, 37 *bis*, 49,
 99, 130 *bis*, 168 *bis*
 Greaves (Greves, Greyves), Edward,
 168
 „ Henry, 38
 „ John, 38, 51 *bis*, 98, 168
 „ Thomas, 43
 „ William, 17, 38 *bis*, 43, 58
 Greenacre (Grenacre), John, 13
 Greene, John (del'), 3, 5, 7, 187
 „ Richard, 130, 168, 187 *bis*, 199
 „ Robert (del'), 3, 168, 199
 „ William, 187 *bis*
 Greenfield (Greenefeild, Greenefield),
 Christopher, 168 *bis*
 „ Luke, 130, 156, 168
 „ Thomas, 112, 145 *bis*, 168,
 187
 „ William, 168
 Greenhalgh (Greenehalgh), Henry, 186
 „ John, 112, 130, 186
 „ Orlando, 186
 „ Richard, 186
 „ Thomas, 112, 186
 „ William, 130
 Greenough, Edward, 168
 „ George, 168
 „ John, 168 *ter*
 „ Thomas, 168 *bis*
 „ William, 168 *ter*
 Greenwood (Greenewood), Edmund,
 121
 „ Edward, 98, 101, 120
 „ John, 130 *bis*, 156, 157,
 168 *bis*
 „ Mr., 156
 „ William, 130, 157, 168
 Gregg (Grygge), John, 17
 „ Richard, 7
 Gregory, Benjamin, 168, 199
 Gregson (Gregsonn), Christopher, 16
 „ Edward, 16, 24, 34 *bis*, 98,
 130
 „ George, 29, 34, 98, 130, 167
 Gregson, Gilbert, 19, 28, 43, 60, 83,
 112, 145
 „ Henry, 19, 25, 28, 30, 34 *bis*,
 43 *bis*, 51, 60 *ter*, 67 *bis*,
 83, 92, 112, 130, 145, 156,
 167
 „ James, 43, 57, 60, 83, 90, 92,
 98 *ter*, 120, 130, 145, 167
bis, 187
 „ John, 28, 43 *bis*, 57, 60 *bis*,
 83, 93, 98, 112, 130 *passim*,
 145, 156, 167 *passim*, 187
 „ Joseph, 167
 „ Josiah, 130, 160
 „ Lawrence, 29, 34, 51
 „ Mordecay, 98, 130
 „ Ralph, 130, 167
 „ Richard, 43, 92, 98 *bis*, 120
bis, 130 *bis*, 167 *bis*
 „ Robert, 17, 46, 87 *bis*, 112 *bis*,
 130, 167 *bis*
 „ Roger, 19, 25, 43
 „ Thomas, 24, 34, 92, 98, 123,
 130 *bis*, 167 *ter*
 „ William, 29, 34, 67, 87, 112,
 130 *bis*, 156, 167 *passim*
 Grenehills (Grenhuls), William de, 4,
 7, 9, 10, 14
 Gresham (Grescam, Greskam, Griscam),
 Andrew, 130, 168
 „ Anthony, 98, 121, 130, 168
 „ Henry, 130
 Grey, John, 7
 Grice (Gryce, Gryse), Henry, 64
 „ John, 74
 „ Lawrence, 74, 88
 „ Mandivall, 74
 „ Roger, 74, 112
 „ Thomas, 74, 88, 112, 145
 Grimbald (Grymbald), Robert de, 2 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 2
 „ William de, xv, 1, 2 *bis*, 5
passim, 6 *bis*, 7, 9 *ter*,
 10 *bis*
 Grimbald de Ingol; 1
 Grimaldeston (Grymbaldeston), John,
 5, 168, 199
 „ William, 4
 Grimshaw (Grymeshawe, Grymshaw),
 Jeremiah, 168, 199
 „ John, 79, 112 *bis*, 186 *bis*
 „ Nicholas, 79, 112, 186
 „ Peter, 186
 „ Richard, 112, 145, 186
 Grimsworth, Robert, 130
 Grindleton, Henry, 81
 „ Nicholas, 63, 81
 Grix, John de, 5
 Groke, Roger del', 6, 9

Grundy (Grundie), Benjamin, 168
 „ James, 130, 168
 „ John, 130, 168
 „ William, 98, 121, 130, 168
 Guy, Christopher, 145
 Gyge (Gygs), John, 3
 „ William, 1, 4
 Gyveson, Adam, 7
 „ Francis, 6
 „ Henry, 2, 7
 „ John, 7
 „ Nicholas, 6, 7
 „ Richard, 6, 7
 „ Robert, 6
 „ Thomas, 2, 6
 „ Wilfrid, 7
 „ William, 6 *bis*, 7

H.

HACKING (Hackinge, Hackyng), Edmund, 64
 „ Edward, 73, 74
 „ Henry, 64, 74
 „ Hugh, 46, 48
 „ Robert, 48
 „ Thomas, 73, 99, 131
 Haconshowe (Hac'schawe, Haken-showe), Christofera, 6
 „ Christopher de, 8
 „ Johanna de, 6
 „ John de, xv, xvi, 1 *bis*, 3 *ter*, 4 *passim*, 5 *passim*, 6 *passim*
 „ William de, 3
 Haggerston, John, 114
 „ Thomas, 79, 87, 114 *bis*
 Hagb, Thomas, 13
 Haighton, Charles, 113
 „ Henry, 113
 „ Hugh, 113
 „ James, 113
 Hailes (Hayles), John, 8
 „ Nicholas, 8
 „ Richard, 8
 „ William, 8, 9, 10 *bis*
 Hairesnape (Harsnappe, Harsnepp, Hayrsnape), Henry, 88, 113
 „ Robert, 113
 „ Thomas, 113 *bis*, 146 *bis*
 „ William, 113, 146, 189 *bis*
 Haliwall (Halywall, Helliwell), John, 11, 12 *bis*, 13, 14 *ter*, 15
 „ William de, 6
 Hall (Halle), Alice del', 6
 „ Henry 21, 37, 132, 157, 169 *ter*
 „ James, 132, 169, 200

Hall, John, 93, 132 *ter*, 157, 169 *ter*
 „ Joseph, 132, 169
 „ Miles, 132, 157, 169
 „ Peter, 132, 157, 169
 „ Ralph del', 1, 6
 „ Richard, 17, 132, 169 *bis*, 200
 „ Robert, 132, 169 *ter*, 200 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 21, 37 *bis*, 93, 105 *ter*, 132, 169
 Hallsall (Halsall), Cuthbert, 88
 „ Sir Cuthbert, 54, 76
 „ Edward, 61, 67, 114, 189
 „ James, 79, 88, 114
 „ Richard, 79, 114
 „ William, 79, 114
 Halstead, George, 189 *bis*
 „ John, 189 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 170, 200
 „ William, 189
 Hambleton, James, 146
 „ William, 146
 Hamer, Mr., vi
 Hamilton, William, 189
 Hancks, Ralph, 100
 Handen, John de, 3
 „ Nicholas de, 3 *bis*, 5
 „ William de, 3
 Hankinson (Hanckinson), Edmund, 64
 „ Edward, 170, 200
 „ John, 170, 189, 200 *bis*
 „ Robert, 64, 85, 87, 114 *bis*, 147, 189 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 189
 „ William, 64
 Hanneson, John, 2
 „ William, 2
 Hardiker (Hardicar), Robert, 170
 „ William, 132, 157, 170
 Harding, John, 189
 Hardman (Hardmon, Herdmon), James, 99, 131
 „ John, 17, 22 *bis*, 38, 50, 67 *bis*, 90, 189
 „ Ralph, 23, 38, 50, 67 *bis*
 „ Richard, 23, 50, 67 *bis*, 99, 131
 „ Thomas, 23 *bis*, 38 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 67 *ter*, 99 *ter*, 131 *bis*
 Hardware, John, 147, 189
 „ Samuel, 147, 189
 Hardy, John, 189
 „ Richard, 189 *bis*
 Harrison (Harreson, Harryson), Andrew, 99, 122, 147 *bis*
 „ Christopher, 29, 36, 51, 84, 114, 147, 188 *bis*
 „ George, 99, 131, 169, 188
 „ Edward, 93, 99, 147, 188

Harrison, James, 131 *bis*, 157, 169 *ter*, 188, 200
 „ John, 1, 4, 131, 147, 157, 169 *passim*, 188 *ter*, 200
 „ Lawrence, 45
 „ Matthew, 147, 157, 188
 „ Nicholas, 169
 „ Peter, 131 *bis*, 156, 157, 169 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 99, 120
 „ Richard, 1, 45 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 64, 84, 113
 „ Robert, 1, 147, 188
 „ Roger, 6, 131
 „ Seth, 169
 „ Thomas, 1, 131, 169, 188 *bis*
 „ Widow, 159
 „ William, 1 *bis*, 29, 36, 51, 84, 93, 99 *bis*, 114, 120 *bis*, 122, 131 *ter*, 147, 169, 188 *bis*
 Hartley, Edward, 62, 70
 „ Robert, 63, 70
 Haryngton, Christopher de, xx, 11, 12
 „ Sir James de, xx, 10
 „ Richard de, xx, 11, 12 *bis*
 „ Thomas de, xx, 11, 12
 „ William de, 12 *bis*
 Haslingden (Haslenden), John, 132, 157, 170 *bis*
 „ Thomas 170
 Hatch, Claude, 88
 „ Edmund, 147
 „ Edward, 71, 99, 190
 „ James, 71, 99, 190
 „ John, 131, 147, 157, 170, 190
 „ Oliver, 99, 131, 158
 „ Ralph, 71, 99, 131, 190
 „ Thomas, 63, 71, 99 *ter*, 131, 147, 170, 190 *bis*
 „ William, 88
 Hauschagh, John, 8 *bis*
 Hawkeshead (Hawckshead), George, 72
 „ James, 62
 „ John, 72, 99
 „ Robert, 62 *bis*, 72, 99
 „ William, 62, 72
 Hawkins, Bostock, 170
 Haworth, John, 146
 „ Lawrence, 90, 99, 100, 120
 „ Richard, 114, 146, 189
 „ Samuel, 146, 169
 „ William, 65, 99, 146 *bis*, 157, 169 *bis*
 Haydock (Haddock, Haddocke, Haddock, Haidocke, Haydocke, Haydok), Adam, 99, 131, 170

Haydock, Christopher, 15 *bis*, 20
 „ Cuthbert, 18, 27, 42, 58, 85, 113 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 189
 „ Edmund de, 3
 „ Edward, 18
 „ Evan, 15, 18, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 37, 41, 52, 56, 70 *bis*, 80, 113 *bis*
 „ George, 27, 56, 131, 147, 157, 170, 189, 200
 „ Gilbert, 12, 16, 18, 27, 41, 42 *ter*, 49, 189
 „ Henry, 12, 16, 18, 27, 37, 42 *ter*, 188
 „ James, 63, 113, 131
 „ John (de), 3, 5, 8, 27, 42, 69, 99, 131 *bis*, 170 *bis*, 200
 „ Josiah, 99, 131 *ter*, 170 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 113
 „ Peter, 147, 188
 „ Ralph, 19, 27 *bis*, 37, 42 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 72
 „ Richard, 12, 18 *bis*, 26, 27, 42 *bis*, 56, 58 *bis*, 82, 85, 113 *ter*, 147 *bis*, 188, 189
 „ Robert, 18, 42, 58 *bis*, 62, 69, 82 *bis*, 85, 113 *passim*, 147 *ter*, 188, 189
 „ Roger, 27, 42, 131, 157, 160, 189
 „ Stephen, 170
 „ Symon, 14
 „ Thomas, 15, 58, 85, 113, 121, 147 *bis*, 188
 „ Thurstan, 147, 189
 „ William, 12, 18 *bis*, 26, 41, 52, 56, 58 *bis*, 63, 67, 80, 82 *bis*, 85, 99, 113 *passim*, 147 *passim*, 188, 189 *passim*
 Hayhurst (Haihurst, Hairst, Heyhurst), Jonathan, 99, 121, 147
 „ John, 80, 146 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 147
 „ Robert, 147
 „ William, 189
 Hayleys, William de, 5
 Heaton (Heyton), Henry, 21, 34, 132, 169
 „ John, 51, 75
 „ Lawrence, 34, 51, 75
 „ Peter, 99, 122, 132
 „ Ralph, 18, 21 *bis*, 34, 51, 75
 „ Richard, 21, 87, 99
 „ William, 21, 34
 Heblethwaite, Thomas, 189
 Hebson, Thomas, 169

Hebson, William, 169
 Helme, Edward, 71, 99
 „ Hugh, 146, 188
 „ James, 29, 31, 61, 65, 71, 82
 bis, 89, 99 *bis*, 146, 170 *ter*,
 188
 „ John, 61, 71, 99 *bis*, 146, 170
 ter, 188 *ter*
 „ Leonard, 56, 87
 „ Richard, 13
 „ Silvester, 146, 188
 „ Thomas, 56, 87, 146 *passim*,
 170, 188
 „ William, 61, 65, 82, 89, 99 *ter*,
 146 *bis*, 157, 170 *bis*, 188
 passim
 Henry I., King, vii, viii *bis*
 Henry II., King, vii, viii *bis*, ix
 Henry IV., King, xviii
 Henry V., King, xviii *bis*, xix *ter*,
 xxii *bis*, 7 *bis*
 Henry VI., King, xx, xxii *bis*, 11 *bis*
 Henry VII., King, xxii *ter*, xxiii *bis*,
 xxvii
 Henry VIII., King, xxii, xxv, xxvi,
 15 *bis*
 Henryson, Edward, 16
 Herdmenson (Hirdemonson, Hirde-
 mon, Hirdmonson),
 Geffrey, 2
 „ John le, 1, 2
 „ Robert le, 2
 „ Roger le, 1, 7
 Herdson (Herdson, Hirdson), Gilbert,
 10, 11 *ter*, 13, 14
 „ John, 12
 „ Thomas, 86
 „ William, 11 *bis*
 Hesketh (Heskett), Alexander, 188
 „ Barnabas, 64, 78 *bis*, 188 *ter*
 „ Bartholomew, 39, 54, 64, 80,
 81, 114 *bis*, 188
 „ Cuthbert, 64, 81 *bis*, 86, 113,
 114, 146, 188
 „ Edmund, 114
 „ Edward, 17, 81
 „ Francis, 81
 „ Gabriel, 39, 54, 81, 113, 146,
 169
 „ George, 45, 54, 80, 114
 „ Henry, 21 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 44,
 48, 54, 57, 74, 80, 81, 86,
 114
 „ Hugh, 51, 64 *bis*, 78 *passim*,
 81, 114 *ter*, 146 *bis*, 188
 „ James, 16, 21, 34, 50, 69, 74
 „ John, 16, 21, 34, 54, 114,
 188
 „ Lawrence, 74

Hesketh, Nicholas, 8, 10, 86
 „ Richard, 16, 21, 34, 39, 54,
 74, 78, 114 *bis*, 146 *bis*
 „ Robert, 12, 16, 25, 39 *bis*,
 44 *bis*, 54 *ter*, 64, 77 *bis*,
 78 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 113, 114
 passim, 131, 157, 169,
 188 *bis*
 „ Roger, 188
 „ Thomas, 8, 16, 21 *passim*, 25
 bis, 34 *ter*, 39 *passim*, 50,
 51, 54 *bis*, 64, 69, 74, 77,
 78 *passim*, 81 *ter*, 86, 99,
 113, 114 *passim*, 146
 passim, 188 *passim*
 „ Thomas, Attorney-General
 of Co. Palatine of Lan-
 caster, 54
 „ Thurstan, 188
 „ William, 24, 34 *ter*, 48, 50,
 64, 69, 74, 78 *ter*, 114
 passim, 146 *ter*, 188 *passim*
 Hetherington, Henry, 131
 Hewethson, Thomas, 48
 „ William, 48
 Heyes (Hey, Heys), Edward, 170, 199
 „ Robert, 17, 170, 199
 Heyrick, John, 189
 Heywood (Haywood, Heawood), Peter,
 189
 „ Robert, 189, 197
 Higginson, Thomas, 132, 157
 Higham (Hygham), Anthony, 45, 48,
 69 *bis*
 „ Francis, 131, 170
 „ George, 69
 „ John, 48, 69 *ter*, 99, 131 *bis*,
 170 *bis*
 „ Michael, 45 *bis*, 68, 69, 131,
 170
 „ Thomas, 48, 69, 131, 170
 ter
 „ William, 69, 99
 Higson, Lawrence, 15
 Hill, Edmund, 157
 „ Edward, 132, 169
 Hilton, Arthur, 92
 „ George, 92, 114 *bis*, 146 *ter*,
 188 *ter*
 „ James, 131, 157
 „ John, 92, 99 *bis*, 114, 122, 131
 bis, 146 *bis*, 169 *ter*, 170,
 188 *ter*
 „ Richard, 92, 99 *bis*, 114, 122,
 131 *bis*, 146 *bis*, 170, 188 *ter*
 „ Thomas, 92, 114, 146, 188
 „ William, 92, 114, 146 *bis*,
 188 *bis*
 Hind (*see* Hynd)

- Hindle (Hindley, Hyndle, Hyndley),
 Edward, 89, 99 *bis*, 131 *bis*
 „ George, 99, 131 *bis*, 157
 „ Henry, 120
 „ Hugh, 114
 „ James, 99, 131
 „ John, 70, 99, 131
 „ Leonard, 70
 „ Ralph, 90
 „ Richard, 61 *bis*, 65, 68, 99
 „ Robert, 99, 121, 131
 „ William, 70, 99
 „ —, 65
 Hirdsley, Henry, 170, 200
 „ John, 170
 „ Thomas, 170
 Hodgkinson (Hodgekinson, Hoge-
 kynson, Hogkynson),
 Alexander, 33
 „ Christopher, 23, 33 *ter*,
 51, 81
 „ Edmund, 28, 33, 49
 „ Edward, 22, 28, 62, 66,
 69, 75, 100 *bis*, 130,
 169
 „ Evan, 16, 20 *ter*, 31, 32
bis, 33, 48, 49, 52 *bis*,
 69, 70, 75, 99, 131
passim, 169 *bis*
 „ Gabriel, 58, 81
 „ George, xxxii, 52, 62,
 65, 66 *bis*, 67, 73,
 100 *passim*, 130 *bis*,
 169 *bis*
 „ Henry, 15, 16 *bis*, 20,
 22 *passim*, 24, 31, 32
bis, 33 *passim*, 43, 46
bis, 52, 58 *bis*, 66, 67
bis, 71, 73, 75, 81, 84,
 100 *ter*, 130 *bis*, 131,
 168, 169
 „ Hugh, 48, 70
 „ James, xxxiv, 22, 31 *bis*,
 33 *bis*, 43, 46 *bis*, 47,
 49 *bis*, 50, 67 *bis*, 69,
 75, 99, 100, (Guild
 Mayor), 123, 131 *ter*,
 169 *ter*
 „ John, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24,
 33 *passim*, 43, 48, 49,
 50, 52 *bis*, 71, 73
passim, 99 *ter*, 100
passim, 130 *passim*,
 131 *ter*, 169 *passim*
 „ Lawrence, 28, 47, 49,
 50, 51 *bis*
 „ Luke, 67, 99, 123, 130,
 168, 169
 „ Peter, 131, 169 *bis*
 Hodgkinson, Ralph, 22 *bis*, 23, 32, 33,
 43 *ter*, 50, 52 *ter*, 58
bis, 73 *bis*, 100, 131 *bis*,
 147, 169
 „ Richard, 16, 17, 18, 20,
 22, 23, 24, 31 *bis*, 32,
 33 *passim*, 43, 46 *bis*,
 47, 49 *bis*, 51 *ter*, 52,
 58 *ter*, 67 *ter*, 69 *bis*,
 70, 71, 75, 81, 84, 99
ter, 100, 124, 130 *bis*,
 131 *bis*, 146, 168 *bis*,
 169 *ter*
 „ Robert, 22, 33 *ter*, 52,
 69
 „ Roger, 22, 31, 46, 49,
 67, 69
 „ Rushton (Ryshton), 47,
 69, 100 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 81
 „ Thomas, 18, 20, 22, 28,
 32, 33 *passim*, 46, 50,
 52, 58, 62, 66, 67, 81,
 99 *bis*, 100, 130 *bis*,
 146, 160, 168, 169
passim, 178
 „ Ultrid, 190
 „ William, 16, 17, 22 *bis*,
 23, 24 *bis*, 28, 31
passim, 33 *passim*, 43,
 46 *bis*, 49, 51, 52 *pas-*
sim, 58, 62, 66, 67 *bis*,
 71, 72 *bis*, 73, 75, 99
bis, 100 *passim*, 130
bis, 131, 168, 169 *ter*
 Hodgson (Hodgeon, Hodson, Hoge-
 son), Anthony, 24, 38 *bis*,
 51, 84, 114, 146, 189
 „ Ellis, 170
 „ George, 38
 „ Henry, 146, 190
 „ James, 37, 51, 146, 190 *ter*
 „ John, 16, 24, 38 *bis*, 50,
 68, 74, 100, 121, 131, 146,
 170, 189 *bis*
 „ Ralph (*alias* Richardson), 51
 „ Richard, 37, 100, 131, 170,
 189
 „ Robert, 37, 51
 „ Robert (*alias* Weend), 75
 „ Roger, 146, 190
 „ Thomas, 38 *bis*, 53, 74, 114,
 120, 131, 146, 170 *bis*,
 190 *bis*
 „ Thomas (*alias* Richardson),
 51
 „ William, 16, 23, 24, 38 *ter*,
 50, 53, 74, 84, 100, 114,
 131, 146, 170, 190 *bis*

- Hoggard, Robert, 188
- Hoghton (Houghton, Houghtonn),
 Adam, 18, 39, 41, 53, 57,
 61, 79, 80, 86, 87, 113
bis, 187
- „ Alexander, 18, 25, 41 *ter*,
 59, 146, 187
- „ Anthony, 57
- „ Arthur, 18 *bis*, 25 *bis*, 41,
 80, 81
- „ Benjamin, 145, 187 *ter*,
 188
- „ Charles, 145, 187 *bis*
- „ Sir Charles, 187 *bis*
- „ Edward (de), xvi, xx, 2, 10,
 27, 41 *ter*, 60, 82, 91,
 112 *bis*, 113, 121, 145 *ter*,
 146, 187 *ter*, 188
- „ George, 18, 19, 27, 41 *ter*,
 56, 60, 61, 87, 146,
 188 *bis*
- „ Gilbert (de), 18, 25, 41 *bis*,
 53, 57, 60 *bis*, 82 *bis*,
 112 *passim*, 113, 145
- „ Sir Gilbert, xxxviii, 76 *bis*,
 87, 93 *bis*, 112 *bis*, 113,
 118
- „ Henry (de), 2, 10, 11, 12 *bis*,
 53, 79 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 112,
 113 *ter*, 145, 146 *bis*,
 149, 187 *passim*
- „ Sir Henry, xvi, xx *bis*, 2, 10
- „ Hugh, 86
- „ James, 113, 187
- „ Johanna de, 9
- „ John (de), xx, xxxviii, 10,
 11 *bis*, 13 *passim*, 14
passim, 25, 41 *bis*, 60 *bis*,
 64, 65, 80, 82 *bis*, 112
passim, 113 *bis*, 145, 146
bis, 187 *ter*
- „ Joseph, 187
- „ Lawrence, xxiii, 11
- „ Leonard, 18, 25 *ter*, 41 *ter*,
 57, 60, 81, 112
- „ Margaret de, 14
- „ Matthew, 187
- „ Nicholas, xx, 61
- „ Philip de, 112
- „ Ralph de, 112
- „ Ratcliffe, 76, 112
- „ Richard (de), xviii, xx, 2,
 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 18 *bis*,
 25 *passim*, 39, 41 *passim*,
 57, 59 *ter*, 60 *passim*, 65,
 76 *bis*, 79, 80, 82 *passim*,
 91, 112 *passim*, 113 *pas-*
sim, 145 *ter*, 146 *passim*,
 187 *passim*
- Hoghton, Sir Richard, xvi, xx, xxv,
 4, 10, 12, 18, 41 *passim*,
 53 *bis*, 76, 87, 113, 140,
 145 *ter*
- „ Robert (de), xxi, xxii, 4,
 11, 12, 187
- „ Roger, 76 *bis*, 82, 112 *bis*
- „ Rowland, 25, 41, 60, 61,
 87, 146, 187
- „ Samuel, 60
- „ Thomas, 18, 25 *passim*, 39
bis, 41 *passim*, 53, 59,
 60 *passim*, 76, 79 *bis*, 81,
 82 *bis*, 86, 112 *passim*,
 113 *passim*, 145 *passim*,
 146 *passim*, 187 *passim*,
 188
- „ William (de), 5, 18, 39, 41,
 53, 57, 60, 65, 79 *ter*, 80,
 82 *passim*, 112 *ter*, 113
passim, 145 *bis*, 146 *pas-*
sim, 170, 187 *passim*
- „ Sir William de, xvi, xx, 2, 10
- Hoghwyke (Hoghwyk), Henry de, 6,
 9, 10
- Hoiwick (Hoighewyche), John de, 4, 7
- Holcroft, Henry, 19
- „ Nicholas, 19
- Holden (Houlden, Howlden), Gilbert,
 113
- „ Henry, 47
- „ John, 100, 122, 170
- „ Ralph, 114
- „ Richard, 70
- „ Robert, 78
- „ Thomas, 146, 189 *bis*
- „ William, 30, 35, 47, 132 *bis*,
 157, 170 *bis*, 189
- Holker (Holcar, Holcare, Houlker),
 Christopher, 29, 32, 53 *bis*,
 189 *bis*
- „ Evan, 32, 53
- „ Henry, 29, 32
- „ James, 29, 32
- „ John, 57, 84, 113, 189
- „ Lawrence, 32, 53, 85
- „ Nicholas, 189
- „ Randulph, 29, 32
- „ Thomas, 29 *bis*, 32 *bis*, 53, 60
- Holland (Holand), Christopher de, 1
- „ Cuthbert, 170, 200
- „ James, 190
- „ John, 170
- „ Richard, 190
- „ Robert (de), 1, 2, 8, 170
- „ William (de), 1, 2, 8, 9, 190
- Hollinghurst (Hollinhurst), Edward,
 189
- „ John, 147, 189

- Hollinghurst, Thomas, 132, 157, 170
bis
 ,, William, 132, 147, 189 *bis*
 Hollinshead (Hollinhead, Hollyns-
 head), George, 35, 50,
 70 *bis*
 ,, Henry, 50, 70
 ,, Richard, 50, 70
 ,, Robert, 70
 ,, Thomas, 30, 35, 50, 70
bis
 Holme (Hollme, Hulme), Edward,
 100, 131, 170
 ,, George, 62, 69, 189
 ,, Hamlet, 69
 ,, James, 114 *bis*, 131 *bis*
 ,, John, 114, 131 *bis*
 ,, Leonard, 114
 ,, Randolph, 146 *bis*, 189 *ter*
 ,, Thomas, 114 *bis*, 170
 ,, William, 63, 69 *bis*, 100, 107,
 114 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 170
 Holt (Hoult), Edward, 113
 ,, James, 147, 189
 ,, Jonathan, 113
 ,, Richard, 189
 ,, Roger, 189
 ,, Thomas, 113, 189
 ,, William, 55
 Hoole, George, 147, 190
 ,, James, 170
 ,, John, 170, 190
 ,, Richard, 190
 ,, William, 170 *bis*, 199
 Horrocks (Horrockes), Lawrence, 113
 ,, Thomas, 113
 ,, William, 79, 113
 Horscar (Horsekarr), Henry, 17
 ,, Richard, 25
 ,, William, 25
 Horwich, Edward de, 5
 ,, John de, 5, 6
 ,, Nicholas de, 5
 Hothersall, George, 113, 147, 189 *bis*
 ,, John, 113, 147, 189
 ,, Richard, 147, 189
 ,, Thomas, 93, 113, 147
passim, 189 *ter*
 ,, William, 113, 147, 189
 Howson (Hewson, Hooson, Hughson,
 Huson), Edmund, 53
 ,, Evan, 69, 100 *bis*, 131 *bis*,
 160, 170 *bis*
 ,, John, 131, 170
 ,, Patience, 131, 170
 ,, Roger, 53, 71
 ,, Thomas, 24 *bis*, 30 *bis*, 37
bis, 53, 69, 71, 88, 113,
 131, 170
 Howson, William, 16, 37, 53, 69, 100
bis, 131 *bis*, 170 *bis*
 Hoxide, John, 131
 ,, Robert, 131
 Hudsmyth, Edmund, 46
 ,, Ralph, 45
 ,, William, 46
 Hudson, Christopher, 100
 ,, Henry, 37, 67
 ,, James, 21, 37, 67
 ,, John, 21, 37, 100
 ,, Robert, 21
 ,, Thomas, 17, 21
 ,, William, 67
 Hugall (Hugell), John, 169
 ,, Robert, 132, 169
 ,, Thomas, 169
 Hughson (Huson) (*see* Howson)
 Hulme (*see* Holme)
 Hunt (Hunte), Henry, 61, 72
 ,, John, 72, 88, 99 *passim*
 ,, Peter, 99 *bis*
 ,, Richard, 99
 ,, Robert, 61, 72, 88
 ,, Symon, 99
 ,, Thomas, 61, 72 *bis*, 99
 ,, William, 61, 72, 99
 Hunter, James, 63, 74
 ,, Richard, 74
 ,, Thomas, 90
 Hutton, John, 188
 Hynd (Hynde), John, xxxviii, 28 *bis*,
 36, 46, 47, 65, 66 *bis*, 74,
 (Mayor of Preston), 93, 131
ter, 160, 170
 ,, Peter, 66, 147
 ,, Ralph, 28
 ,, Richard, 28, 36, 47, 66, 131
 ,, Simon, 66, 131
 ,, Thomas, 28, 36, 53, 147
 ,, William, 28, 36, 47, 51, 66, 74
 Hyndson, Henry, 48

I.

- ILDIRTON, Walter de, 5, 7, 10 *ter*
 Ingham (Inghame), Anthony, 44, 48
 ,, George, 44 *bis*, 48, 52 *bis*, 71
ter, 100 *bis*, 132
 ,, Henry, 48, 49, 61, 68, 71, 72,
 100
 ,, John, 44, 48, 68, 71 *passim*,
 100, 147
 ,, Lussell, 147
 ,, Peter, 100, 132
 ,, Richard, 71, 72, 100
 ,, Robert, 44, 49, 100, 132, 147,
 170, 190

Ingham, Silvester, 71, 100 *bis*, 123,
132
,, Thomas, 68, 190
,, William, 100, 122, 132
Inglys, John, 10
Ingolby (Ingleby), Arthur, 147, 190
,, Charles, 190
Inskippe, John, 79
Ireland, Adam, 114
,, George, 76, 114
,, Gilbert, 114
,, Sir Gilbert, 76, 114
,, John (de), 3, 6, 76
,, Margaret de, 6
,, Nicholas de, 3, 8
,, Philip, 5
,, Thomas, 76
,, William de, 3
Ireton, Robert, 147

J.

JACKSON, Christopher, 171, 200
,, Ellis, 100, 121
,, Richard, 171
,, Thomas, 171, 200
James I., King, xxxii, 65 *bis*
James, Henry, 170, 200
,, John, 171
,, Richard, 171
Jameson (Jamieson), John, 80, 100,
101, 132, 157, 170 *bis*, 190,
200
,, Joshua, 132, 170
,, Richard, 123
,, Thomas, 147, 157, 190 *bis*
Janson, Robert, 78
Jellye (*see* Jolly)
Jenkinson (Jenkykson, Jeynkykson),
John, 62, 67, 90
,, Richard, 170
,, Thomas (*alias* Jeynson), 46
Jock, Robert de, 3
,, William de, 3
Johnson (Jonson), Alexander, 79, 114,
147 *bis*, 190 *bis*
,, Allen, 190
,, Charles, 190
,, Edward, 190
,, Galfrid, 6
,, Henry, xix, xxii, 7 *bis*, 9, 190
,, James, 22
,, James (*alias* Wasle), 170 *bis*,
200
,, John, 7, 9, 12, 16, 22 *bis*,
47, 190
,, Matthew, 18
,, Ralph, 114

Johnson, Richard, 3 *bis*, 5, 6, 9, 11,
12, 13 *passim*, 14 *passim*,
15, 35, 100, 121, 132, 190
,, Robert, 14, 22, 35, 47
,, Symon, 6
,, Thomas, 9, 12 *bis*, 17, 22,
35, 147, 190
,, William, 3 *bis*, 7, 12, 79,
114, 132, 147 *bis*, 190
,, —, 6
Jonson-Nicholson, Richard, 1
,, Thomas, 1
Jolly (Jellye, Jolley, Jollie, Jollye,
Joly), Alexander, 69, 100, 132
bis, 170
,, Charles, 72
,, Edward, 71, 100 *passim*
,, Evan, 71
,, John, 30, 35, 49, 69, 71, 100, 132
,, Lawrence, 49, 72, 100
,, Richard, 49, 71, 100 *bis*, 132
,, Robert, 71, 132, 170
,, Seth, 49, 100, 170
,, William, 30, 35, 49, 69, 100,
119, 132, 170
Jones (Joanes, Johnes), Abraham, 148
,, Charles, 148
,, John, 148
,, Robert, 86, 114
,, Thomas, 190
,, Sir Thomas, 190

K.

KATERALL, Henry, 17 (*and see* Cat-
terall)
Kay (Key), Henry, 132, 171 *ter*
,, John, 132 *ter*, 148 *bis*, 157 *bis*,
171 *passim*, 190 *bis*
,, Sir John, 190
,, Thomas, 132 *bis*, 157, 171
Kechyn, Robert, 29
Keeling, John, 190
Kellett (Kellet), Anthony, 132
,, Charles, 132
,, Evan, 29
,, Febre, 68
,, George, 30, 36, 53
,, Gervase, 171
,, Henry, 25, 36
,, John, 17, 30, 36 *passim*, 53,
58, 68, 92, 100, 132 *passim*,
148, 157 *bis*, 160, 171 *ter*,
175, 190
,, Nicholas, 171
,, Peter, 53, 132, 171 *ter*
,, Ralph, 36, 74, 75, 132 *bis*,
157 *passim*, 171 *ter*

- Kellett, Richard, 10, 13, 30, 36 *passim*, 45 *bis*, 53, 58 *bis*, 68, 92, 100, 115, 132 *bis*, 148 *bis*, 171 *bis*, 190 *ter*
 „ Robert, 17, 190
 „ Thomas, 13, 45, 92, 148, 171, 190
 „ William, 17, 25, 30, 36, 84, 93
 Kelly (Kelley, Kellie), Francis, 100, 120
 „ Henry, 190 *bis*
 „ John, 100, 132
 Kendall, Henry, 132, 190 *bis*, 200
 „ Hugh, 114, 148, 171
 „ James, 68, 100, 132 *bis*
 „ John, 62 *bis*, 69, 75, 132, 190 *bis*, 200
 „ Richard, 64, 68, 190 *bis*, 200
 „ Robert, 62 *bis*, 68, 69, 84, 91, 114
 „ William, 62, 68, 84, 114, 132, 148, 171
 Kenyon (Kenion), George, 190
 „ Edmund, 147
 „ Edward, 114, 147, 190 *ter*
 „ James, 30
 „ Roger, 83, 114 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 190 *ter*
 „ Thomas, 190
 „ William, 190
 Keurdall (Cuerdale) (Keurdall, Kewerdall), Christopher, 100
 „ Edward, 28, 114 *bis*
 „ George, 16
 „ Gilbert, 16, 28 *bis*, 100, 114
 „ Henry, 16, 100, 114
 „ John, 16, 28 *bis*
 „ Richard, 16 *bis*, 28, 100
 „ Thomas, 16
 „ William, 16, 28, 114 *bis*
 Kewod, John de, 5
 Kighley (Kigheley, Kyghley), Adam de, 6, 7, 9 *bis*
 „ Henry, 31
 „ Hugh, 171, 200
 „ Nathaniel, 171
 „ Richard, 9
 „ William de, 6, 9
 Kilshaw (Kilshawe), Christopher, 100, 132, 171
 „ Ferdinand, 171
 „ George, 148
 „ Henry, 67, 100, 132 *passim*, 171 *bis*
 „ John, 63, 67 *bis*, 100 *ter*, 132 *ter*, 157, 171
 „ Ralph, 132, 157
 Kilshaw, Thomas, 67, 100, 132 *passim*, 171 *passim*
 „ William, 67, 100 *bis*, 132 *bis*, 171
 King (Kinge), John, 171
 „ Joseph, 132, 171
 „ Richard, 100, 120, 132
 „ William, 147
 Kingsley (Kindlay, Kindsley), Thomas, 132, 157, 171 *bis*
 Kippax (Kyppax), Ralph, 83
 „ Richard, 83
 „ Thomas, 83
 Kirkby (Kerby, Kerkeby, Kirkbie, Kirkbye, Kirkebie, Kirkeby), Grevill, 147, 190
 „ John, 77, 115 *bis*
 „ Richard, 115, 140 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 155, 190
 „ Roger, 54, 77 *bis*, 114, 115 *bis*, 147, 190
 „ Thomas, 54, 78
 „ William, 54, 78, 115, 147, 190
 Kirkes, Henry, 64
 Kitchinge, Edward, 92
 Knoll (Knowle), John (de), 5, 8, 93
 Knollys, Robert de, 6
 Knott, Samuel, 93
 Knovell, Richard, 190
 Kuerden (Keurden, Kewerden) (and see Cuerden), Edward, 100
 „ Henry, 115, 148 *bis*
 „ Matthew, 115, 148 *ter*
 „ Richard, Dr., ix *bis*, xxiii *bis*, xxxv *bis*, 132, 171
 „ Thomas, 108, 115, 148
 „ William, 148

L.

- LACH, Alice del', 6
 „ Henry del', 6
 „ Richmond, 100
 Lachfield (Latchfield), Randolph, 100, 121, 133
 Lambe, John, 65
 Lambert (Lambard, Lambart), John, xv, 1, 4 *passim*, 5 *passim*, 6 *passim*, 7
 „ Richard, 172
 „ Samuel, 172
 „ William, 172, 200
 Lamplugh, George, 172, 191, 200
 „ John, 172, 191, 200
 Lancaster, Nicholas, 83
 „ Richard, 83
 Langton, Christopher, 12, 18
 „ Cornelius, 171

Langton, Edward, 18, 25, 39, 46, 66,
 94, 133
 „ Henry de, 7, 12
 „ James, 12
 „ John, 12, 66, 94, 132, 133, 171
 „ Leonard, 18, 25
 „ Ralph, 7 *bis*, 12
 „ Richard, xxvi, 12, 66, 94,
 133, 171
 „ Roger, 18, 46 *bis*, 65, 68, 94
bis, 133, 171
 „ Thomas, 18 *bis*, 25 *ter*, 39
bis, 66
 „ Sir Thomas, Baron of New-
 ton, xxv, 54, 133, 171
 „ William, 19, 25, 66, 94, 133
bis, 171 *bis*
 „ Zacharias, 132
 Lath, Richard, 122
 Lathom, John, 191
 „ Richard, 115
 „ Thomas, 79
 Lawrence, Edward, 13
 Lawrenson, Edward, 61, 70
 „ George, 61
 Law (Lawe, Lowe), Christopher, 80
 „ George, 80, 115
 „ James, 24, 171, 200
 „ John, 69 *bis*, 80, 115, 132 *ter*,
 171 *bis*, 200
 „ Ralph, 171
 „ Robert, 91, 115
 „ Thomas, 92
 „ William, 115
 Lawson, Thomas, 191
 Layborne, George, 191 *bis*
 „ James, 191
 „ John, 191
 „ Nicholas, 191
 Leach, Edward, 133, 158, 171 *ter*, 172,
 200
 „ Henry, 171
 „ John, 171
 „ Richard, 133
 Leadbetter, Henry, 191
 „ Peter, 148, 191
 „ Robert, 191
 „ Thomas, 191
 Leake (Leek, Leke), David, 148
 „ Edward, 148
 „ John de, 6 *bis*
 „ Richard, 191
 „ William de, 6
 Leatherbarrowe, Edward, 172, 200
 „ Thomas, 172
 Leaver (Lever, Leyver), Alexander,
 148
 „ John, xlv
 „ Robert, 65, 73

Leaver, Thomas, 148, 172, 191, 200
 Leckonby (Leconbye), George, 148
 „ John, 86, 115, 148
 „ Richard, 115, 148
 „ Stephen, 148
 Leigh (Lee, Legh, Leighe), Alice de,
 xvii, 6
 „ Calveley, 191
 „ Charles, 64
 „ Downes, 82, 115, 148
 „ Edward, 79, 115, 148
 „ Francis, 54, 76, 83, 115 *bis*, 148
 „ George, 42
 „ John, 42, 59, 82 *bis*, 115 *ter*,
 148, 171
 „ Nathaniel, 79, 115
 „ Peter, 76 *bis*, 115, 148, 191 *bis*
 „ Sir Peter, 54, 76
 „ Piers (Peares), 54, 76 *ter*, 115,
 148
 „ Ralph, 171, 200
 „ Richard, 115, 148 *bis*, 191 *ter*
 „ Theophilus, 79
 „ Thomas, 42, 54, 59, 76, 82,
 115 *ter*, 132, 148 *ter*, 158,
 171, 191 *bis*
 „ William, 79 *ter*, 115
 Lemon (Lemmon), Edmund, 133, 160
 „ Edward, 44, 46, 66
 „ Henry, 66, 101, 133
 „ James, 66, 101, 133
 „ Thomas, 66, 101
 „ William, xxxviii, 65 *bis*, 66 *bis*,
 91, 93, 101, 123, 133 *bis*,
 160 *bis*, 162
 Letmore, John, 171
 „ Richard, 158, 171 *bis*
 „ Robert, 171
 „ Thomas, 171
 Leyland (Laylande), John de, 5, 8
 Lightbowne, James, 191
 Lindall (Lindell, Lyndall), George,
 17, 22
 „ Thomas, 101, 120
 Lindley, Francis, 148
 „ William, 148
 Lingard (Lyngard, Lyngart), Dr. John,
 vii
 „ Richard, 63
 „ Robert, 10
 „ Thomas, 63, 73
 Lister (Lyster), John, 148
 „ Robert le, 1, 2, 4 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 2
 Litherland (Letherland), John, 101
 „ Ralph, 85
 „ Thomas, 101, 148
 Livesey (Livesay), Alexander, 101,
 120, 133

- Livesey, Ralph, 115, 148 *bis*, 191 *bis*
 „ Richard, 133 *bis*, 155, 157,
 171 *bis*, 200 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 133
 Lockmore, Richard, 133
 London, Henry de, 3, 7
 „ John de, 2, 3 *ter*
 „ Robert de, 2, 4
 „ Thomas de, 2, 9
 „ William de, 3, 7
 Longton, Henry, 132, 171
 „ James, 101, 119, 132, 171
 „ Ralph, 53
 „ William, 53, 171
 Longworth, Ralph, 148, 191
 „ Richard, 191
 Lorimer (Lorrimer, Lorymer), Henry,
 17
 „ James, 172
 „ Roger de, 1, 4
 „ Thomas, 172
 „ William, 13, 158
 Lowde, James, 191 *bis*
 „ Richard, 13, 14
 „ William, 191
 Lowder, Christopher, 101, 133
 „ Geoffrey, 120
 „ Thomas, 101
 Loxain (Loxham, Loxhame), Edward,
 171
 „ John, 89 *ter*, 115 *bis*, 148 *ter*,
 171 *bis*, 191, 200
 „ Ralph, 89, 115, 148 *bis*, 191 *bis*
 „ Richard, 115, 171
 „ Robert, 115, 133 *bis*, 157, 171
 „ Thomas, 115, 133, 148, 157 *bis*,
 171 *bis*
 „ William, 89 *passim*, 115 *ter*,
 133, 148 *passim*, 191 *bis*
 Lucas, William, 88
 Lumas (Lomas, Lumax), Anthony, 63
 „ Arthur, 70
 „ Geoffrey, 63, 70 *bis*, 101
 „ Gervase, 172
 „ John, 172
 „ Oliver, 63, 70
 „ Richard, 63, 70 *bis*, 172 *bis*
 „ Roger, 172
 „ Samuel, 172
 „ Thomas, 63, 70, 101
 Lund (Lond, Lunde), James, 87, 115,
 148
 „ John, 18, 48, 72, 87, 101, 120,
 148
 „ Nicholas, 45, 53
 „ Richard, 48, 73, 101, 133
 „ Robert, 45, 48, 53, 72, 73, 87,
 101, 115, 132, 172
 „ Thomas, 148
 Lund, William, 53, 87 *bis*, 115 *bis*, 148
 Lurryman, James, 133
 „ Thomas, 133
 „ William, 133
 Lussell (Lussall), Christopher, 11, 13
 „ *bis*, 14 *passim*
 „ Edward, 82
 „ Henry, 27, 42, 58
 „ John, 10, 19, 27
 „ Ralph, 12
 „ Thomas, 19, 27, 42, 58, 82
 Lytham (Lithom, Lithome, Lythom),
 John, 62
 „ Richard, 62, 75
 „ Robert, 75
 „ Thomas, 148
 „ William, 172, 200

 M.
 MACCLESFIELD, Charles, Earl of, 180
 Maire (Mare), Edward, 149, 192
 „ John, 149, 192
 „ Robert, 149, 158, 172, 192, 198
 „ Thomas, 89
 Makerell, Reginald, 17, 23
 „ Roger, 35
 „ William, 23, 35
 Makin (Machon, Makan, Maken,
 Matchon), Edmund, 62
 „ Edward, 67
 „ Ellis, 172, 200
 „ James, 61, 68, 71, 172
 „ Thomas, 61 *bis*, 71 *bis*, 172
 „ William, 17, 61
 Makynson, Matthew, 10
 „ Richard, 10 *bis*
 Mallary (Mallery), John, 149, 191
 „ Dr. Thomas, 149
 Manley, Richard, 93 *bis*, 115
 Markland (Markeland, Martland),
 James, 134, 158, 172 *bis*
 „ Matthew, 134, 172
 „ Thomas, 134, 172
 „ William, 134, 172 *bis*
 Maroan (*and see* Moreau), Charles, 148
 „ James, 148
 „ Paul, 148
 „ Robert, 149
 Marsden, Adam, 191
 „ Charles, 149, 191
 „ Henry, 149, 191 *bis*
 „ James, 133, 172
 „ John, 133, 172 *ter*, 191, 200
 „ Richard, 122, 133, 172 *bis*
 „ Robert, 191 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 191 *bis*
 „ William, 101, 133, 158, 172

- Marsh (March), Adam, 115
 „ John, 133 *bis*, 158, 172 *ter*
 „ Peter, 87, 115
 „ William, 87
 Marshall (Marisshall, Marschall, Mars-
 shall), Adam, 7, 9
 „ Alexander, 30, 42
 „ Edward, 30, 42
 „ George, 30, 42, 60
 „ James, 11
 „ Janyne le, 1
 „ John (le), xv, 1, 2, 4 *bis*, 5
 passim, 8, 11, 30 *bis*, 42,
 60
 „ Ralph, 12
 „ Richard (le), 6, 8, 9 *bis*, 11,
 30, 42
 „ Robert, 30, 42, 60
 „ Roger le, 2
 „ Thomas, 8, 30, 42
 „ William, xxii, xxiii *bis*, 30
 Martin (Marten, Marton, Martyn,
 Merton), Henry, 72
 „ John, 28, 37, 49, 62, 67, 72
 „ Ralph, 14
 „ Richard, 72, 192
 „ Thomas, 49, 67, 101, 133 *bis*,
 172, 192
 „ William, 28, 37, 49, 62 *bis*,
 67, 72, 92, 93, 101 *bis*, 123,
 133 *bis*, 192, 201
 Mason (Masson), Christopher, 149
 „ Evan, 25
 „ Henry, 101, 115, 149 *bis*, 191
 passim
 „ James, 101, 119
 „ John, 191
 „ Nicholas, 16 *bis*, 25
 „ Ralph, 56
 „ Reginald, 28, 34
 „ Richard, 25, 43, 60, 85, 101
 bis, 115 *bis*, 120, 133, 149,
 191 *bis*
 „ Robert, 17, 25
 „ Roger, 17, 133
 „ Seth, 25
 „ Thomas, 25, 43, 60, 85, 101,
 115, 119, 149, 191 *bis*
 „ William, 15, 17, 25 *bis*, 34,
 43, 60, 115, 149, 191 *bis*
 Massey, William, 191
 Mather, Geoffrey, xxxviii, 101
 Mathison, Thomas, 115
 Matson, Roger, 191
 Mauncell, Robert, 5
 Mawdesley (Maudsley, Mawdisley),
 James, 63, 133, 158
 „ John, 65, 85
 „ Richard, 133, 158, 172
 Mawdesley, Thomas, 101, 122, 133
 „ Thurstan, 101
 May, Sir Humphrey, 76
 „ Thomas, 76
 Maybury (Mayberry, Mayburre),
 Martin, 133, 158, 172
 „ Richard, 133, 172
 Meate, John, 43, 58, 75
 „ Richard, 43, 58, 75
 Mechin, Thomas, 75
 „ William, 75
 Medcalf (Medcalfe), John, 149, 192
 Meles, Ellen de, 6
 „ Geoffrey de, xv, 1 *bis*, 2 *bis*,
 4 *bis*, 5 *bis*
 „ John de, 2, 6
 „ Robert de, 2, 7, 9 *passim*, 10
 „ William de, 2, 7
 Melling (Mellinge), Alexander, 62, 82
 „ John, 62, 82, 115, 116
 „ Ralph, 82
 „ Richard, 62 *bis*, 82, 115
 „ William, 82, 172
 Mercer, George, 75
 „ James, 69
 „ Robert, 62, 69, 101
 „ Thomas, 75, 83
 Mereley, Henry, 23 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 23
 „ Thomas, 23
 „ William, 23
 Merry (Merrie, Merrye), George, 62,
 74, 133 *bis*, 172 *bis*
 „ Henry, 172
 „ John, 62, 74 *bis*, 133, 172 *ter*
 Meson, Henry, 13
 „ Robert, 13
 Midghall (Midgeall, Migeal, Migeall,
 Mygehall) Edmund, 60
 „ Edward, 86, 115
 „ George, 42, 60, 86, 115
 „ John, 115
 „ Nicholas, 28
 „ Richard, 115, 149, 192
 „ Robert, 28, 42, 60, 86 *bis*,
 115, 149, 192
 „ Thomas, 115, 149, 192
 „ William, 115
 Middleton (Midilton), Sir George, 115
 „ John, 13
 Miller (Milner, Mylner), Edward, 132,
 172
 „ Henry, 133, 172 *bis*, 200
 „ James, 172
 „ John, 45, 133, 158, 172
 „ Lawrence, 133, 158, 172
 „ Ralph, 172 *bis*, 200
 „ Richard, 64, 75
 „ Robert, 101, 121, 133 *bis*, 158

- Miller, Roger, 64
 „ Thomas, 75
 „ William, 172
 Mitton (Mytton), Christopher, 28, 101
 „ George, 101, 133, 172
 „ Henry, 72 *ter*, 101 *bis*, 133, 172
 „ John, 28, 29, 37 *ter*, 51 *bis*, 58,
 72 *passim*, 101 *passim*, 122,
 133 *bis*, 172 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 37, 51, 72 *bis*, 101,
 133, 172
 „ Nicholas, 101, 133, 158
 „ Thomas, 133
 „ William, 29, 37, 51, 72, 101
 Molineux (Mollineux, Mullenax),
 Adam, 76
 „ Caryl, Lord, 180, 181
 „ Charles, 115
 „ Charles, Lord, 134
 „ Edmund, 115
 „ Francis, 148, 191
 „ Gilbert, 54
 „ John, 79, 115, 148 *bis*,
 154, 172
 „ Sir John, 172, 188, 191
 „ Richard, 12, 54, 76 *pas-*
sim, 180
 „ Richard, Lord, 115
 „ Sir Richard, 54, 76 *bis*, 87
 „ Robert, 79 *bis*, 115 *passim*
 „ Thomas, 76 *bis*, 115, 191
 „ Vivian, 54, 76, 115
 „ William, 76 *bis*, 180 *bis*
 Moody (Moodie), William, 101, 122,
 133
 Moore, John, 172, 200
 More, Edward del', 3
 „ Ellen de, xvii, 6
 „ John del', 3 *bis*, 7, 10 *passim*,
 11
 „ Robert, 201
 „ Thomas del', xv, 3, 4 *passim*, 5
passim, 6, 12
 „ William del', 3
 Moreau (*and see* Maroan), Charles, 192
 „ James, 191
 „ Paul, 191 *bis*
 „ William, 192
 Morecroft (Moorecroft), Edward, 192
 „ Henry, 192
 „ Hugh, 192
 „ John, 192
 „ Robert, 192
 „ Thomas, 149, 192
 „ William, 192
 Morgan, Owen, 134
 Morley, Henry, Lord, 75
 „ Lord, 53
 Morrelley (Morele), Henry, 37
 Morrelley, Lawrence, 37
 „ Robert, 37
 „ Thomas, 17
 „ William, 37 *bis*
 Morris, Adam, 172, 200
 „ Lawrence, 191
 Morry (*and see* Merrie), George, 101
 Morte (Mortt); Adam, 66, 90, 94 *bis*,
 95, 133 *bis*
 „ Edward, 95, 133
 „ Henry, 95
 „ Richard, 94
 „ Seth, 94, 133 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 133
 „ William, 95, 133
 Mosley (Moseley), Sir Edward, 76
 „ Oswald, 191 *bis*
 Moss (Mosse), Abel, 133 *bis*, 158
 „ James, 133, 172
 „ John, 133, 172
 „ Richard, 101, 121, 133, 172
 „ Robert, 149
 „ Roger, 86, 101 *bis*, 121, 133
ter, 172 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 191, 201
 „ William, 191
 Mountegle, Henry, Lord, 105
 „ William Parker, Lord, 53
bis
 Moxon, John, 172
 Murrian, Paul, 115
 Musgrave, William, 191 *bis*, 200
 Myers (Mires), Henry, 133, 172
 „ John, 89, 101 *bis*, 133 *passim*,
 158, 172 *ter*
 „ Joseph, 172
 „ Richard, 133, 172 *bis*
 „ Roger, 101, 133, 172 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 101, 133 *bis*, 172
 „ Walter, 101, 121, 133, 172
 „ William, 101, 133

N.

- NAILOR (Naylor), George, 134, 158
 Newsham (Newesam, Newsam, News-
 hame, Newsom), George,
 27, 28, 42, 43, 59, 84,
 116, 149
 „ John (de), 8, 43, 84, 116,
 149
 „ Richard, 59, 84, 116 *bis*,
 149 *bis*
 „ Robert, 28, 43, 59, 84, 116,
 149
 „ Thomas, 59, 84, 116 *bis*
 „ William, 43, 59, 84, 116
ter, 149 *bis*

Newton, Evan, 35
 „ James, 19
 „ John, 16 *bis*
 „ Richard, 23
 „ Samuel, 192
 Nicholson, Alice, 6
 „ Francis, 192 *bis*
 „ Geoffrey, 2 *bis*, 6, 8
 „ James, 5
 „ John, 3, 5
 „ Nicholas, 8
 „ Roger, 3
 „ William, 2, 192
 Nickson (Nikson), Thomas, 101, 121,
 134
 „ William, 10
 Noblett, James, 173
 „ Thomas, 134 *bis*, 158, 173
 Norris (Norres), George, 80
 „ Henry, 80, 116, 149, 192
 „ Nicholas, 149 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 149
 Nowell, Alexander, 116, 149, 192
 „ Christopher, 134 *bis*, 158, 160,
 173, 198
 „ Henry, 149
 „ James, 116, 149, 192
 „ John, 173
 „ Robert, 116, 149, 192 *bis*
 „ Roger, 77 *ter*, 87 *ter*, 116, 143,
 149 *bis*, 192 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 134, 173, 192
 Nutschag, Thomas de, 7

O.

OAKEY, Henry, xliii
 Oddie (Oddy), John, 192
 „ Samuel, 192
 „ Thomas, 83
 „ William, 83
 Ogle, Charles, 116
 „ Henry, 116
 „ James, 116
 „ Richard, 116
 Oldfeild, John, 91
 „ Leftwich, 192 *bis*
 „ Robert, 91
 Oram (Orum), Edward, 101, 134
 „ John, 101
 Ordes (Oarde), Richard, 134
 „ Thomas, 134, 158
 Orme, Richard, 101, 120
 Ormeston, John, 134, 173
 „ Ralph, 173
 Ormonde (Ormondie), James (Butler),
 Duke of, 180

Osbaldeston (Osboldestonn), Alexan-
 der, xxv, 18, 26 *bis*,
 39 *bis*, 55 *bis*, 77, 80
bis, 86, 116 *passim*,
 149 *passim*, 152, 192
bis
 „ Anthony, 26
 „ Cuthbert, 39, 57 *bis*, 77
 „ Edward, 26 *ter*, 39 *pas-*
sim, 55 *passim*, 57 *bis*,
 80, 85, 86, 101, 116
passim, 134, 149 *bis*,
 173, 192 *ter*
 „ Sir Edward, 77 *bis*, 116
 „ Francis, 77
 „ Geoffrey, 26, 39, 55 *bis*
 „ George, 173
 „ Hamlet, 39, 55
 „ Henry, 26
 „ James, 149, 192
 „ John, 17, 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*,
 39, 55 *passim*, 77 *bis*,
 80, 86, 116 *passim*,
 149 *bis*, 173, 192 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 116
 „ Michael, 149, 192 *bis*
 „ Peter, 86, 116
 „ Richard, 18, 26, 55 *bis*,
 57 *bis*, 62, 73 *bis*, 80,
 83, 85, 86, 101 *bis*,
 116 *bis*, 134 *bis*, 192
 „ Robert, 17, 77, 116, 149,
 192
 „ Sebastian (Sabestian),
 39, 55, 77
 „ Talbot, 55
 „ Thomas, 26 *ter*, 39 *pas-*
sim, 55 *passim*, 57
bis, 80 *ter*, 86 *bis*, 116
bis, 134, 192
 „ William, 26, 39, 57, 90
bis, 101, 134, 149

Ossory (Ossery), James (Butler), Earl
 of, 180

Otway, Braithwaite, 192

„ Charles, 192

„ Sir John, Vice-Chancellor of
 the County Palatine of Lan-
 caster, &c., 149, 192

P.

PARKE (Park), Edward, 49, 81
 „ James, 25, 43, 60
 „ John, 43, 60
 „ Nicholas, 60
 „ Richard, 45, 49, 81
 „ Robert, 43, 91

- Parke, Thomas, 16, 25, 43, 60
 Parker, Alexander, 193
 „ Anthony, 56, 116, 150, 193
 „ Charles, 53
 „ Christopher, 56, 116, 150, 192,
 193
 „ Edward, 192
 „ Gerrard, 193
 „ Henry, 53 *bis*, 116 *bis*, 150,
 193 *ter*
 „ Henry, Lord Morley and
 Mountegle, 105
 „ James, 116
 „ John, 79, 116 *passim*, 150
passim, 173, 193 *bis*
 „ Luke, 173
 „ Nicholas, 116 *bis*
 „ Richard, 116 *bis*, 150 *bis*, 173
 „ Robert, 62, 192
 „ Thomas, 79, 105, 116, 192,
 193
 „ William, 116 *ter*, 149, 150
 „ William, Lord Mountegle, 53
 Parkinson (Parkynson), Christophera, 6
 „ Edward, 150, 193
 „ George, 116
 „ James, 88, 116, 193
 „ John, 6, 88 *bis*, 116 *bis*, 193
 „ Ralph, 83
 „ Richard, 116 *bis*, 150 *ter*,
 193 *ter*
 „ Robert, 57, 83, 173
 „ Rushton, 116
 „ Thomas, 134, 158, 173
 „ William, 6, 150 *bis*, 193
 „ William, *alias* Billye, 75
 Parkyn (Paskyn), John, 17, 37
 „ Richard, 37
 Parr, Henry, 101, 122, 173, 201
 „ John, 173, 201
 „ Robert de, 5, 8
 „ Thomas, 173, 201
 Parry, Dorset Rive, 150
 „ Edward, 150
 „ Henry, 150
 „ Simon, 150
 Paslew (Paslews, Pasley, Paslowe),
 Adam, 4
 „ Nicholas, 173, 201
 „ Richard, 83
 „ Thomas, 173
 Pateson (Patteson, Patieson), James,
 134, 173 *bis*, 193
 „ Thomas, 134
 „ Timothy, 173
 Patten (Patton), Anthony, 101, 116,
 134, 150
 „ Caesar, 150, 193
 „ Edgar, 116
 Patten, Henry, 134, 173
 „ John, 173
 „ Thomas, 101, 134, 173, 193
 „ William, 101, 121, 134 *bis*,
 173
 Pauson, John, 3
 Pawelyn (Paulinus), William, son of,
 ix, 1
 Payngill, Robert, 88
 Pearson, John, 173
 „ Stephen, 173, 201
 „ Theophilus, 193
 „ William, 173
 Pedder, Richard, 173
 „ Thomas, 173 *bis*
 Pedice, John, 14
 Peele, Nicholas, 87
 „ Thomas, 86
 Pemberton, Edward, 87
 „ George, 67, 134, 173
 „ James, 45, 49, 57, 67, 87
bis, 101, 134 *bis*, 173
 „ Job, 173, 201
 „ Richard, 45, 49, 67
 „ Thomas, 134, 173
 Pendleton (Pendilton), Henry, 29
 „ Hugh, 29
 „ William, 29
 „ Thomas, 30
 Pene, Henry, 9
 „ John, 9
 Pennington (Penington, Penyngton,
 Pynyngton), Alan (Allen),
 Dr., 78, 116, 149, 192 *bis*
 „ Hugh, 149
 „ John, 149
 „ Joseph, 78, 101, 116, 134,
 150, 173, 192 *bis*
 „ Nicholas, 149
 „ Oliver de, 6 *bis*, 7 *bis*
 „ Philip, 192
 „ Ralph, 101, 134
 „ Richard (de), 7, 116, 149 *ter*,
 192
 „ Robert, 149
 „ Roger, 149
 „ Simon, 173
 „ Thomas, 192
 „ William, 6, 78, 101, 112,
 116 *bis*, 122, 134, 149 *ter*,
 150, 192
 „ Sir William, 192
 Persivall (Parcivall), James, 88, 116
 „ Peter, 88
 „ Thomas, 88
 Peryon, Thomas, xxxviii, 93
 Philipson, Richard, 6, 8
 Piccopp, Lawrence, 173, 201
 Pickering, John, 150, 193 *ter*

Pickering, Peter, 150, 193
 „ Robert, 150 *bis*, 193 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 150, 193
 „ William, 150
 Pigott (Piggott), George, 101, 122,
 134 *bis*, 156, 173 *bis*
 „ Henry, 149, 193 *bis*
 „ Robert, 134, 173
 „ Thomas, 149, 193
 Pincock (Pincocke), Richard, 45, 57
 Place, John, 92, 101, 134
 „ Richard, 101, 134
 „ Thomas, 101, 134, 173
 „ William, 101, 134, 173 *bis*
 Pluckington (Plinkington), John, 134,
 173
 „ Matthew, 173
 „ William, 173
 Pollard (Poller), Richard, 173, 201
 „ Thomas, 86
 Poole (Pole), David, 173
 „ George, 72, 73, 101
 „ Henry, 29, 35, 50, 73
 „ James, 72, 101, 134
 „ John, 72, 101 *bis*, 134 *bis*, 173
ter
 „ Lawrence, 35, 50, 72, 101 *ter*,
 134 *bis*
 „ Richard, 15, 35, 50, 73
 „ Roger, 29, 35, 50
 „ Samuel, 173
 „ Thomas, 29, 35, 45, 50, 52,
 173 *bis*, 201
 „ William, 14, 72, 173 *bis*
 Pooley, Evan, 63
 „ John, 63 *bis*
 Porter, Henry, 65
 „ James, 65
 „ Thomas, 65
 Pother, Richard, 134
 „ Thomas, 134, 158
 Powell, George, 173
 „ John, 173 *bis*
 Preesall (Prisall), James, 134, 158,
 173 *bis*
 „ John, 116, 122, 134 *bis*, 158,
 173 *bis*
 „ Peter, 173
 Prescott, Henry, 193
 „ John, 173, 201
 „ William, 173
 Preston, Christopher (de), 2, 5, 7, 11
bis, 47, 66, 116, 173,
 201
 „ Edward, 83
 „ George, 16, 34, 49 *bis*, 66,
 81, 83, 101, 150, 173 *bis*
 „ Gilbert, 150
 „ H., xxiii

Preston, Henry (de), 11, 15, 16, 20,
 31, 49, 66, 81, 101 *bis*, 110,
 122, 134 *bis*, 150, 193
 „ James de, 11
 „ John (de), 9, 49, 66, 81, 83,
 101, 134, 150 *bis*, 170,
 173 *bis*, 193, 201
 „ Nicholas, 12
 „ Philip de, 9, 10
 „ Richard (de), 8, 12, 13 *ter*,
 16, 20, 27, 34 *bis*, 49, 81,
 150
 „ Robert de, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11 *ter*,
 13 *passim*, 14 *ter*
 „ Symon de, xv, xvi, 1 *bis*, 4
passim, 5 *passim*, 6
 „ Thomas (de), 9, 34, 47, 66,
 116, 142, 150, 193
 „ William xxxviii, 12, 27, 34,
 49, 51, 66, 93, 134 *bis*
 „ William, Guild Mayor, xxxii,
 65, 66, 83, 105
 Price, James, 150, 158
 „ Thomas, 150
 Prickett (Prickott) John, 46, 75
 „ Thomas, 46, 48, 75
 Primett (Primmett), Bartholomew, 134
 „ Richard, 102, 120, 134, 173
 „ Thomas, 134, 173 *bis*
 Procter (Prockter), Anthony, 88
 „ George, 88
 „ James, 173 *bis*, 201
 „ Thomas, 88
 Pye, William, 18

Q.

QUIGNARD (Quicknard), Charles
 (Carlois), 134, 173 *bis*
 „ Ludovic, 173
 „ William, 134, 173

R.

RADCLIFFE (Ratcliff, Ratcliffe), Eliezer
 (Ebenezer), 174, 201
 „ George, 174, 201
 „ Jabus, 201
 „ James, 174
 „ John, 135, 174, 200
 „ Sir John, 77, 102
 „ Radcliffe, 91
 „ Ralph, xxxviii, 91, 102
 „ Richard, 14, 91
 „ Thomas, 14
 Rangill, George, 150
 „ Henry, 117, 150

- Rangill, Robert, 117
 Rathmell (Rathmale, Rathmall),
 George, 135, 158, 174
 ,, Henry, 174
 ,, John, 89, 174
 ,, Richard, 174
 ,, Robert, 174
 Raton, John, 2 *bis*
 ,, William, 2
 Rawlinson (Rawlynson, Rollingson),
 Henry, 51, 73
 ,, James, 46, 51, 75
 ,, John, 174, 201
 ,, Richard, 52, 75 *bis*
 ,, Thomas, 92
 Rawstorne (Rawsthorne), Edward,
 117 *bis*
 ,, Fleetwood, 193
 ,, Lawrence, 117, 193
 ,, Peter, 193
 ,, Richard, 193
 ,, William, 193
 Rayning, James, 174
 ,, Jeremiah, 174
 Ray, Richard, 135, 158
 Read (Reade), Andrew, 18
 ,, Edward, 135, 176
 ,, George, 102, 135, 174
 ,, James, 135
 ,, John, 174
 ,, Matthew, 102, 135, 174 *bis*
 ,, William, 102 *bis*, 120, 135
 Redman (Readman, Redmayn), Ed-
 ward, 17
 ,, Oliver, 23, 34
 ,, Richard, 23, 34
 Renshaw, Thomas, 117
 Revald, John, 174, 201
 ,, Richard, 174
 ,, Robert, 174
 Ribbleton (Rybbilton), Alice de, 6
 ,, William de, 6
 Richard II., King, x *ter*, xv, xxii *bis*,
 1 *bis*
 Richardson (*alias* Williamson), Fred-
 erick, 135, 158
 ,, Henry, 38, 47, 70
 ,, James, 29, 38, 47, 70 *bis*,
 174
 ,, John, 23, 38, 47, 79, 135,
 174
 ,, Richard, 29, 63, 73, 81,
 117, 135
 ,, Robert, 29
 ,, Thomas, 23, 38, 47, 63,
 70, 81, 91, 117 *ter*, 135,
 174 *ter*
 ,, Thomas, *alias* Strynger,
 73, 102 *bis*, 193
 Richardson, William, 23, 38, 47, 63,
 70 *bis*, 73, 79, 81, 91,
 102 *bis*, 117 *bis*, 135,
 150 *bis*, 174, 193 *bis*
 ,, *alias* Hodgson, 51
 Richmond, Charles, 193
 ,, Henry, 193
 ,, Richard, 193
 ,, Silvester, 193
 Rickards, James, 150
 Riddihalg, (Riddihough, Riddy-
 hough), Edward, 174
 bis, 201
 ,, Robert del', 1
 Riding (Rydeing, Ryding, Rydinge),
 George, 70
 ,, Henry, 45, 48, 70 *bis*
 ,, John, 45, 48, 70, 117, 122,
 135 *bis*, 150 *bis*, 174 *bis*,
 193 *bis*
 ,, Richard, 48, 70, 102, 135
 ,, Thomas, 135, 174
 ,, William, 48, 70, 102, 120, 135,
 150, 193
 Ridley (Rydley), Barnard, 86, 102,
 135, 174
 ,, George, 43, 57 *ter*, 82, 117
 ,, Henry, 24, 43 *bis*, 57, 82 *bis*,
 117
 ,, John, 43
 ,, Lawrence, 24, 43, 57 *ter*, 82,
 117 *bis*
 ,, Nicholas, 43
 ,, Richard, 43, 57, 86, 117, 135,
 174
 ,, Thomas, 24, 30, 43 *bis*, 57
 ,, William, 16, 24, 43, 57 *ter*,
 65, 82, 86, 102, 135, 174
 Rigby (Rigbie, Rigbye, Rygbye),
 Alexander, 40 *ter*, 54, 77
 ter, 86, 102 *bis*, 116, 129,
 135, 150 *bis*, 174 *ter*, 193 *ter*
 ,, Charles, 134, 174, 193
 ,, Edward, xxxiv *bis*, 54, 77 *bis*,
 102, 116, 123, 134 *bis*, 150,
 160, 174 *passim*, 193
 ,, Gabriel, 150
 ,, Gilbert, 174
 ,, Henry, 193
 ,, Hugh, 54, 77, 117, 193
 ,, John, 174
 ,, Joseph, 150
 ,, Mr., 97
 ,, Ralph, 13
 ,, Richard, 174
 ,, Robert, 174 *bis*, 193, 201
 ,, Roger, 40
 ,, Thomas, 77, 117, 134, 135,
 174 *ter*, 193

Rigby, Urian, 102
 „ William, 77, 117
 Rigg (Rigge), Anthony, 70
 „ Evan, 70, 117, 135 *bis*, 174
 „ Thomas, 62 (*alias* Cutler), 70,
 135, 174
 „ William, 62 *bis*, 70, 117, 135
 Riley (*see* Ryley)
 Rimmer (Rymer), Hugh, 135, 158,
 174
 „ Oliver, 135, 174
 „ Robert, 135, 174 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 135, 174
 Rishton (Rishton), Alexander, 56
 „ Edward, 134, 174
 „ Geoffrey, 134 *ter*, 174 *bis*
 „ George, 174
 „ Nicholas, 134 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 134, 160
 „ Richard, 56, 80
 „ Thomas, 123, 134, 156, 174,
 193
 „ William, 134, 150 *bis*, 174
bis, 193 *bis*, 201
 Rivington, Francis, 102, 134
 „ Richard, 102, 134, 174
 „ Roger, 102, 120, 123, 134
 Roades (Rhodes, Rodes, Roodes),
 Anthony, 53, 71 *bis*
 „ Edward, 45, 174, 201
 „ James, 158, 174
 „ John, 21, 38, 53, 71, 174
 „ Leonard, 174
 „ Richard, 17, 21, 38
 „ Thomas, 71, 174
 „ William, 53, 71, 174
 Roberts, John, 174, 201
 Robinson (Robynson), Edward, 150,
 193
 „ George, 102, 122, 135, 193
 „ James, 150, 193 *bis*
 „ John, 10 *bis*, 63, 83, 150 *bis*,
 193 *ter*, 194
 „ Richard, 9, 10 *bis*
 „ Robert, 10 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 9 *bis*, 10, 193
bis
 „ William, 64, 82 *bis*, 117,
 150 *bis*, 193 *passim*
 Robson, George, 44, 68
 „ John, 44, 51
 „ Lawrence, 52, 68
 „ Roger, 45, 68
 „ Thomas, 51
 „ William, 17, 24, 45, 52, 68
 Roger of the Wich, ix
 Rogerson (Rogersonn), Edmund, 135
 „ Edward, 92
 „ Evan, 102, 117, 121, 135

Rogerson, George, 16, 23, 40, 46, 47,
 58 *bis*
 „ Gilbert, 29, 38, 53
 „ John, 23, 28, 43 *ter*, 58 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 29, 38, 53
 „ Richard, 23, 43, 58 *bis*, 81,
 102
 „ Robert, 58
 „ Thomas, 18, 23, 42, 58
 „ William, 17, 23, 28 *bis*, 29,
 42 *bis*, 58 *ter*, 81 *bis*
 Romesbotham, Richard, 63
 „ William, 63
 Roos, Cecilia, xvii, 6, 9
 Roper (Rooper), Henry (*see* Cowper)
 „ John (*see* Cowper)
 „ Thomas (*see* Cowper)
 Roscowe (Roscow), John, 174, 201
 Rossyndale, William de, 10
 Rowley (Rooley), Garvine, 70
 „ George, 30
 „ James, 30 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 70
 „ John, 30, 35, 70
 „ William, 30
 Roydes, Abraham, 174
 „ James, 174, 201
 Royle, Henry, 135
 „ John, 135 *bis*, 158, 174 *bis*
 Royning, James, 201
 Rumney, William, 65
 Runshawe (Runshall), Rumney, 91
 „ Thomas, 91, 102
 Russell, Edward, 1
 Rycroft, Henry, 193
 „ Peter, 174, 201
 „ William, 174
 Ryley, Charles, 102, 135
 „ Edward, 174
 „ Guicciardine, 102
 „ John, 61, 67 *ter*, 102, 117, 135
 „ Philip, 102, 135
 „ Richard, 67 *bis*, 92, 102, 117,
 135, 174
 „ Richard, *alias* Kee, 89
 „ Robert, 135, 158, 174 *bis*, 199
 „ Thomas, 61, 67 *bis*, 174 *bis*,
 201
 „ William, 67, 102 *ter*, 135 *bis*

S.

SADLER (Sadeler), John, 14, 16
 „ Thomas, 15, 16
 „ William, xxiii, 13
 Salesbury (Sailesburie, Salisbury, Sals-
 bury), Henry, 102, 136
 „ Isaac, 102, 136, 176 *bis*
 „ John, 176

- Salesbury, Richard, 102, 121
 „ Thomas, 91, 102 *bis*, 136, 176
 Sallom (Salmon, Salome, Sollom), Charles, 195
 „ George, 63, 64, 88, 175, 201
 „ Henry, 63, 88 *bis*, 152, 175, 201
 „ James, 152, 175, 201
 „ John, 63, 152, 195 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 63, 88
 „ Richard, 63, 65, 69
 „ Thomas, 63
 „ William, 63, 88, 102
 Salter (Santer, Sauter), Anthony, 60
 „ Christopher, 102, 120, 135, 176
 „ Edward, 22, 30 *bis*, 34, 35, 38, 52, 59, 69, 72, 74, 81, 102, 136, 176
 „ Edwin, 49
 „ George, 17, 22, 30, 34, 35 *bis*, 38 *bis*, 49, 60, 74
 „ Henry, 51, 68
 „ John, 22, 35 *bis*, 38, 49, 52, 72, 81, 102 *bis*, 136 *ter*, 175 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 35, 38, 51, 68, 102, 136, 175 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 22, 35, 38, 59
 „ Richard, 30, 34, 38
 „ Robert, 22, 30, 35 *bis*, 38, 51, 59 *bis*, 60, 68, 102, 136 *bis*, 175
 „ Roger, 135, 176 *ter*
 „ Samuel, 59
 „ Thomas, 175, 176
 „ William, 22, 35, 59, 102, 175
 Sanderson (Sandersonn, Saunderson), Edward, 17, 57, 81
 „ John, 16, 23, 24, 176, 201
 „ Montagu, 81
 „ Ralph, 38
 „ Thomas, 38, 57, 81
 „ William, 23 *bis*, 38, 48, 57
 Sands (Sande, Sandes), George, 44, 49
 „ Henry, 44, 49, 51 *bis*, 68, 81
 „ James, 51
 „ John, 49, 68, 102 *bis*
 „ Miles, 44
 „ Richard, 102, 152, 158, 195
 „ Thomas, 81, 102
 „ Thurstan, 102
 „ William, 44 *bis*, 49 *ter*, 68, 102
 Sankey, Richard, 85
 Sargeon (Sarjeon, Surgeon), Seth, 136, 176
 „ William, 103, 136, 176
 Saull (Saule), John, 93
 „ Roger, 89
 Saureby, Henry de, 12
 „ Thomas de, 12
 „ William de, 12
 Savile, John, Justice, &c., 53
 Sawrey, Anthony, 79 *bis*, 152
 „ John, 79, 152 *bis*
 „ Miles, 79
 „ Roger, 79, 152
 „ Thomas, 79
 Saynter, Thomas, 29
 Scarbrough, Evan, 137, 176
 „ William, 136, 159, 176
 Scarisbrick (Scaresbrick), Edmund, 152
 „ Edward, 79, 117 *bis*
 „ Henry, 117
 „ James, 117, 152
 Schirwod, Thomas, 6
 Scholes (Scoles), James, 102, 121, 172, 176
 „ Thomas, 102, 136, 176
 Scott, Robert, 137, 158
 „ Thomas, 5
 Seddon, William, 136, 155, 159, 176
 Seed (Seede, Seid), James, 136, 176 *bis*
 „ Jeremiah, 136, 176
 „ John, 1 *bis*
 „ Jonathan, 136, 160, 176
 „ Thomas, 136 *bis*, 159, 176 *ter*
 „ William, 1
 Senhouse, William, 152
 Sergeant (Sargent, Sargeant, Serjeant, Serjeant), Edmund, 43, 63
 „ Edward, 60, 73
 „ James, 21, 37, 60
 „ John, 17, 21, 37, 43, 60
 „ Oliver, 21, 37
 „ Ralph, 16, 21
 „ Richard, 21
 „ Robert, 21, 43, 60
 „ Thomas, 21, 60
 Serjeantson (Sargeantson), Robert, 137, 176 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 137 *bis*, 158, 176 *bis*
 „ William, 176
 Shackerley, Geoffrey, 194
 „ Sir Geoffrey, 151, 194
 „ Peter, 151, 194
 Shakeshaft (Shackeshafte, Shakeshafte), Anthony, 22, 36, 48, 74
 „ Charles, 136
 „ Edmund, 136, 159
 „ Edward, 53, 71 *bis*, 176
 „ Henry, 36, 53
 „ James, 53, 71 *bis*

Shakeshaft, John, 22 *bis*, 36 *ter*, 49,
53, 71 *bis*, 75, 102, 136,
177 *bis*
,, Miles, 36
,, Nicholas, 17, 22
,, Oliver, 177, 202
,, Ralph, 74
,, Richard, 22, 36 *bis*, 58,
75
,, Robert, 22, 36 *bis*, 48, 58,
73, 74, 102, 136
,, Roger, 49, 75, 102, 136
,, Seth, 17
,, Thomas, 17, 22 *bis*, 27,
29, 32, 36 *bis*, 48, 53 *bis*,
58, 71 *passim*, 73, 74
,, William, 18, 27 *bis*, 29,
36 *passim*, 48, 53 *bis*, 58,
71, 74
Sharples, Cuthbert, 85
,, Edward, 195
,, George, 64, 85, 152 *bis*, 195
bis
,, James, 136, 159, 176, 195
,, John, 86, 152
,, Joseph, 195
,, Thomas, 64
Sharrock (Sharrocke, Shorrock, Shor-
rocke), Andrew, 103, 119
,, George, 175 *bis*
,, Hugh, 102, 136 *ter*, 175
bis, 195
,, Isaac, 83, 117, 152, 175, 195
,, John, 91, 102 *bis*, 119, 136
bis, 152, 175, 195
,, Lawrence, 195 *bis*, 201
,, Ralph, 136, 175 *bis*
,, Richard, 92, 102, 117, 136,
151, 152, 175 *bis*
,, Roger, 195
,, Thomas, 192 *bis*, 117, 136
ter, 152, 175 *passim*, 195
bis
,, Thurstan, 152
,, William, 62, 83, 102, 117,
136, 152, 195 *bis*
Shawe (Shaw), Benjamin, 176
,, Edward, 176
,, Evan, 90
,, John, 90, 102, 135 *bis*, 151,
176 *bis*
,, Joseph, 176 *bis*
,, Oliver, 102, 135 *bis*, 176 *bis*
,, Richard, 63, 65, 66 *bis*, 102
bis, 135, 176
,, Robert, 195
,, Thomas, 90, 91, 151, 176
,, William, 66, 90, 94, 95 *bis*,
135 *bis*, 151, 176 *bis*

Shelly, Philip, 90
Shepherd (Sheaphard, Shepard,
Shepehard, Sheperde,
Shephard, Shephert,
Sheppard, Sheppart,
Shepphard), George, 34,
58, 85, 102
,, Henry, 34, 48, 73 *bis*, 85,
102 *bis*, 136 *bis*, 176 *bis*
,, James, 24 *bis*, 34, 50, 52,
71, 72
,, John, 24, 30, 34 *bis*, 48,
49, 58, 72, 73, 75, 85,
136, 176
,, Lawrence, 24, 34 *bis*, 50,
52, 73 *bis*, 136, 176 *ter*
,, Richard, 34 *bis*, 60, 85
bis, 102
,, Robert, 152, 195
,, Thomas, 17, 24 *bis*, 30,
34 *passim*, 49, 52 *bis*,
72 *bis*, 73, 75, 102, 136,
176, 195
,, William, 29, 33, 34 *bis*,
50, 52, 68, 71
Sherburne (Sherborne, Sherbourne,
Shereburne, Shirburne),
Charles, 80, 117 *bis*
,, Edward, 80, 117, 152
,, George, 117
,, Henry, 54, 56, 80, 102,
117 *bis*, 136, 176
,, Hugh, 39, 80
,, John, 56 *bis*, 67 *bis*, 80 *bis*,
102, 117 *bis*, 176
,, Nicholas, 152
,, Richard, 39, 44, 54 *passim*,
56, 77 *bis*, 80, 84, 90,
102, 117 *passim*, 136,
147, 152 *passim*, 176
,, Sir Richard, 39
,, Robert, 80, 84, 117 *ter*,
152
,, Roger, 102, 136, 176
,, Thomas, 39, 54, 56, 80,
84, 117 *bis*
Sherdley, Edward, 176, 201
,, John, 176, 201
,, Richard, 195
,, Thomas, 176, 201
Sherlicar (Sharlicar, Sherliker), Ed-
ward, 177
,, Randulph, 177, 202
,, Thomas, 92
Sherrington (Shirvyngton, Shyrryng-
ton), Henry, 16
,, James, 88
,, John, 23, 35
,, Richard, 88

- Sherrington, Thomas, 89
 „ William, 88 *bis*
 Shorrock (*see* Sharrock)
 Short, James, 136, 159, 176
 „ John, 136, 158
 Shuttleworth (Shuttleworth), Barton,
 77, 87, 117, 151, 194
bis
 „ Edward, 117, 151
 „ John, 117, 151 *bis*, 176,
 194, 201
 „ Nicholas, 77, 87, 117,
 151 *ter*, 194 *ter*
 „ Ralph, 194
 „ Richard, 77 *bis*, 87 *bis*,
 116, 117 *bis*, 151 *pas-*
sim, 176, 194 *bis*, 201
 „ Thomas, 77, 87, 117,
 194
 „ Ugtrid (Ultrid), 77, 87,
 117, 128, 136, 151,
 194
 „ William, 117
 Sidegreaves (Sydgreves), Cecilia de, 6
 „ John (de), 6, 152
 „ Luke, 152
 „ Richard del', 5
 „ William del', 1, 8
 Silcock (Silcocke, Sylcok), Christo-
 pher, 30
 „ George, 30, 34 *bis*, 51, 71
 „ Henry, 63, 68, 176
 „ John, 34
 „ Lawrence, 34, 51, 73
 „ Ralph, 34
 „ Robert, 29, 30, 34 *ter*, 52
 „ Thomas, 30, 34, 51, 52, 73,
 92, 176, 201
 „ William, 51, 73, 102
 Sille, Robert, 4 *bis*
 Simpson (Simson, Symson), Cuth-
 bert, 136, 176
 „ Edward, 176
 „ Evan, 63, 70
 „ George, 136, 159
 „ Henry, 176
 „ James, 136, 159
 „ John, 45, 58, 136 *bis*, 176
bis
 „ Lawrence, 176, 201
 „ Richard, 29, 136, 159, 176
 „ Robert, 136, 158, 176
 „ Roger, 70
 „ William, 45, 70, 102, 136
bis, 176 *bis*
 Singleton (Syngleton), Andrew, 56
 „ Bryan, 12, 27, 40
 „ Cuthbert, 27, 40, 41, 50 *bis*,
 55, 85, 86, 151
 Singleton, Edward, 27, 40, 41, 55 *bis*,
 57, 69
 „ Francis, 85
 „ George, 19, 27, 36, 40, 41
bis, 44, 55, 58 *bis*, 79, 85,
 151 *bis*, 194 *ter*
 „ Henry, 19, 30, 36, 60, 136,
 195
 „ Hugh, 19
 „ James (de), 12 *ter*, 41, 60,
 151
 „ John, 19 *bis*, 26, 27 *passim*,
 36, 41 *passim*, 53, 57, 58
bis, 59, 60 *bis*, 63, 68, 78,
 81 *bis*, 82 *bis*, 84, 85, 92,
 102, 120, 136 *bis*, 151 *ter*,
 176 *ter*, 194 *passim*, 195
bis
 „ Lawrence, 27, 53, 74
 „ Nicholas (de), 6, 11, 151
 „ Ralph, 16
 „ Richard (de), 11 *bis*, 19 *ter*,
 27 *passim*, 36, 40, 41 *pas-*
sim, 44, 50 *bis*, 57, 58 *ter*,
 81, 82 *bis*, 84, 85, 86, 91,
 151 *bis*, 176, 194 *bis*, 195
bis
 „ Robert, 17 *bis*, 44, 56, 60,
 80, 82, 85, 194 *bis*
 „ Thomas (de), 6, 9, 19 *bis*,
 27 *passim*, 30, 40 *bis*, 41
passim, 55 *ter*, 58 *ter*, 59,
 60 *ter*, 78 *bis*, 79, 81 *bis*,
 82, 85 *bis*, 102 *bis*, 120
bis, 136, 151 *passim*, 176
ter, 194 *passim*, 195 *ter*
 „ William, 12 *bis*, 16, 19 *pas-*
sim, 27 *ter*, 30, 36, 41 *bis*,
 44, 58 *ter*, 59 *bis*, 60, 81,
 82, 83, 85 *bis*, 136, 151,
 195
 Skillicorne (Skillycorne, Skylycorne),
 Edward, 40, 56
 „ Henry, 40, 56
 „ Hesketh, 56
 „ James, 12
 „ John, 12, 19, 26, 40
 „ Nicholas, 19, 26, 40 *bis*,
 56 *bis*
 „ Richard, 12, 40, 56
 „ Robert, 56
 „ Thomas, 19, 56
 „ William, 12 *bis*, 19, 26 *bis*,
 40 *passim*, 56
 Slater (Sclater, Slaiter), Edward, 194
 „ George, 102, 175
 „ Henry, 194
 „ James, 21, 34, 48
 „ John, 102, 136, 175

Slater, Lawrence, 21, 34, 48
 „ Nicholas, 21, 34, 48
 „ Richard, 71 *bis*, 152, 175, 194
 „ Robert, 48, 71 *bis*, 102, 120,
 136, 175, 194
 „ Thomas, 102, 136 *bis*, 175 *ter*,
 194 *bis*, 201
 „ William, 17, 21, 136, 158, 175
ter
 Slingart, Nicholas, 194
 Smith (Smythe), Edmund, 58
 „ George, 175, 202
 „ Henry, xi, 28, 152, 195
 „ James, 16, 64, 73, 175 *bis*
 „ John, 9, 35, 50, 62, 71, 74, 87,
 103, 137 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 73
 „ Nicholas, 45, 58
 „ Richard, 28, 35, 62, 73, 74,
 93 *bis*
 „ Robert, 17, 28, 50, 74
 „ Samuel, 175, 201
 „ Thomas, 62 *bis*, 73 *bis*, 74, 103,
 175, 202
 „ William, 9, 10 *ter*, 73, 91, 152,
 175, 195, 202
 Smithson, William, 117
 Sojourner, John, 89 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 89
 „ William, 89
 Soke, John le, 2, 4
 „ Robert le, 2
 Sollam (*see* Sallom)
 Somerscale, John, 151
 Sonckie, Edward, 42
 „ Thomas, 42
 Sorocold, Thomas, 195
 Southcote (Southcoate), Fitzwilliam,
 176, 201
 „ William, 176
 Southworth (Soothworth, Sotheworth,
 Sothworth, Suthworth),
 Adam, 25, 39
 „ Christopher, 25, 37, 39
bis, 55, 78, 151, 194
 „ Edmund, 103
 „ Edward, 55, 60, 84, 136,
 151 *ter*, 176, 194 *bis*
 „ Geoffrey, 12
 „ Gilbert, 12, 151
 „ Henry (de), 6, 27, 39, 59,
 65, 86 *bis*, 151 *passim*,
 194 *ter*
 „ James, 151, 194 *bis*
 „ John (de), 6, 18, 25, 27,
 39 *passim*, 55 *ter*, 59,
 60, 78 *ter*, 84, 93, 103,
 136, 151 *passim*, 176,
 194 *bis*

Southworth, Sir John, xx, 10, 25 *bis*,
 39 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 151, 194
 „ Leonard, 25
 „ Michael, 55
 „ Nicholas, 151
 „ Ralph, 194
 „ Randolph, 151
 „ Richard (de), 6, 12, 25,
 39, 55, 194 *bis*
 „ Robert, 45 *bis*, 57, 84 *bis*
 „ Roger, 151, 194
 „ Thomas (de), 6 *bis*, 18,
 25, 27, 39 *passim*, 55
bis, 57, 78 *bis*, 84 *ter*,
 93, 151 *passim*, 194
passim
 „ Sir Thomas, xxv, 18, 39
 „ William, 39, 55, 62, 70,
 78, 151, 194 *bis*
 Sowerbutts, Henry, 177
 „ James, 177
 „ John, 177, 202
 „ Robert, 177
 Spencer, George, 89
 „ John, 150
 „ Robert, 89 *bis*, 150, 177 *bis*,
 202
 „ Thomas, 150, 177
 „ William, 147, 150 *bis*
 Spicer (Spyrer), Martin, 103, 136
 „ Symon, 103, 121, 136
 Squyre, Henry, 57
 „ Ralph, 57
 „ Robert, 57
 „ Thomas, 57
 Stamford, Michael, 195
 Standish (Standishe, Standysse),
 Alan de, 10
 „ Alexander, 40, 55, 78 *ter*
 98, 136, 151
 „ Christopher, 19
 „ Edward, 150 *bis*, 155
 „ Gilbert, 151
 „ Henry, 151
 „ Hugh, 151
 „ John, 151
 „ Leonard, 40
 „ Peter, 151
 „ Ralph, 55, 78, 150, 151
 „ Richard, 55, 78 *bis*, 151 *bis*,
 194 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 40, 55, 78 *bis*, 194
 „ William, 150
 Stanley (Standley, Standly), Charles,
 105
 „ Charles, Earl of Derby, 148
 „ Edward, xxv, 18, 25, 53, 91,
 105

- Stanley, Sir Edward, Bart., 150
 „ Sir Edward, Knt., 53
 „ Edward, Earl of Derby, xxv,
 xxix, 18, 25, 39 *bis*
 „ Ferdinand, 25, 55
 „ Ferdinand, Lord Strange, 39
 „ Francis, 39
 „ Henry, 91, 137, 158, 176
 „ Henry, Earl of Derby, xxxi,
 39
 „ Henry, Lord Strange, xxv,
 18, 25
 „ James, Lord Strange, 75,
 105, 113, 115, 117, 180
 „ Richard, 79, 150, 194
 „ Robert, 75
 „ Thomas, xxv, 18, 25, 39, 53,
 55, 79, 117, 150, 194
 „ William, 105, 149, 150
 „ William, Earl of Derby, 53,
 75, 105
 Stanworth, George, 87
 „ John, 87
 Starkie (Starke, Starkey, Starky),
 Agnes, 6
 „ Charles, 195
 „ James, 152 *bis*, 195 *ter*
 „ John, 152 *bis*, 195
 „ Richard, 152
 „ Roger, 152
 „ Thomas, 6, 121, 152 *bis*, 195
 „ William, 152, 195
 Stephenson, Geoffrey, 103, 121
 „ James, 117
 „ John, 117
 „ Richard, 117
 Stirropp, Richard, 64
 Stockley, Robert, 195
 Stocks, George, 177, 202
 „ Robert, 137, 159
 Stoke, William de, 10
 Stopforth, James, 85
 „ Thomas, 90
 „ William, 85 *bis*
 Strange, Ferdinand Stanley, Lord, 39
 „ Henry Stanley, Lord, 18, 25
 „ James Stanley, Lord, 75,
 105, 113, 115, 117, 180
 Stretbarell (Streytbarell), William, 14,
 31
 Strickland, Robert, xxxix, 105, 123,
 136
 „ Thomas, 136
 Stringer (Stringar), Thomas, 64, 194
 „ Sir Thomas, 194
 „ Thomas, *alias* Richardson,
 73, 102 *bis*
 „ William, 194
 Sturdy (Sturdie, Sturdye), Richard, 17
 Sturdy, Thomas, 45, 47
 „ William, 45 *bis*, 47
 Styth, Robert, 119, 135
 „ Thomas, 135, 159
 Sudell (Sedell, Sudall, Suddell,
 Sudyll), Benjamin, 135, 175
 „ Christopher, 32, 47, 74, 175
 „ Edmund, 24
 „ Edward, 17, 47, 66, 74, 75,
 94 *bis*, 135, 175 *bis*
 „ Evan, 32, 47, 51, 73, 75, 89,
 103 *bis*, 135
 „ George, 89
 „ Henry, 32, 33, 44, 47 *ter*, 52,
 65, 66 *bis*, 71, 94 *ter*, 103,
 135 *ter*, 175 *bis*, 201
 „ James, 17, 23, 24, 33 *bis*, 48
bis, 68, 70, 89, 135, 175 *ter*
 „ John, 17, 23, 24 *ter*, 28, 32,
 33 *ter*, 47, 48 *bis*, 61, 67,
 71, 73, 75, 87, 103 *passim*,
 122, 135 *passim*, 175 *passim*
 „ Lawrence, 30, 32, 33 *bis*, 47,
 48, 71 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, *alias* Lettice, 48
 „ Nicholas, 29 *bis*, 32 *bis*, 46,
 47 *bis*, 51 *bis*, 73, 74, 75,
 94, 103, 135 *bis*, 175
 „ Ralph, 17, 23, 32, 52, 71
 „ Richard, 17, 23, 32, 33, 44,
 51, 74 *bis*, 103 *bis*, 120, 123,
 135 *bis*, 158, 175 *bis*
 „ Robert, 13, 103, 135, 175
 „ Roger, 17, 23, 32, 33, 61, 66,
 75, 94 *passim*, 103, 135
passim
 „ Roger, Guild Mayor, xxxiv,
 160, 161, 175
 „ Thomas, 17, 28, 30 *ter*, 32,
 33 *passim*, 44, 48 *ter*, 59,
 68, 70, 71, 74 *ter*, 89 *bis*,
 94 *bis*, 103, 123, 135 *passim*,
 175 *passim*
 „ William, 29, 30, 32, 33 *ter*,
 44, 47, 48 *bis*, 51 *bis*, 70,
 71, 74 *ter*, 89 *bis*, 94 *bis*,
 103, 123, 135 *passim*, 175
passim
 Sumner (Somnor, Sompner, Sumpner),
 Alexander, 103, 136, 175
 „ Arthur, 152
 „ Christopher, 66, 89, 152 *bis*,
 195 *ter*
 „ Henry le, xv, 1 *bis*, 4
 „ James, 103, 136
 „ John, 61 *bis*, 63, 66 *bis*, 85,
 86, 103 *passim*, 117 *bis*,
 136 *ter*, 152, 175 *passim*,
 195 *ter*

Sumner, Langton, 66
 „ Mr., 137
 „ Paul, 86
 „ Ralph, 66
 „ Richard, 95, 103 *bis*, 121,
 136 *bis*, 152, 157, 175
passim
 „ Robert, 63
 „ Roger, 61, 66, 103, 152
 „ Theodoret, 86, 152
 „ Thomas, 61, 66, 94, 103, 123,
 136 *ter*, 175, 195
 „ Timothy, 86, 117, 152
 „ William, 61, 66, 85, 89 *bis*,
 103 *bis*, 117, 136, 152 *ter*,
 195 *bis*
 Swan, George, 136, 175
 „ William, 136, 175
 Swansea (Swansey), Alexander, 176
bis, 201
 „ Henry, 176 *bis*
 „ Hugh, 176, 201
 „ William, 176, 201
 Swarbricke, Christopher, 117
 „ John, 117
 Sylversyd, John de, 5, 8, 12
 Symon (Synom), Ralph, 17, 25

T.

TALBOT (Talbutt) Alexander, 77
 „ Edward, 57, 79
 „ George, 26, 39 *ter*, 57 *bis*, 77,
 79, 152, 196
 „ John, xxv, 18 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 39
passim, 55, 57 *bis*, 77, 79
bis, 122, 141, 152 *passim*,
 196 *passim*
 „ Sir John, 77
 „ Richard, 196 *bis*
 „ Robert, 26, 39 *ter*, 152, 196
 „ Samuel, 196
 „ Thomas, 39, 77, 79, 152,
 196 *ter*
 „ William, 57
 Tarbocke (Tarbucke), Adam, 79
 „ Edward, 79, 118
 „ Richard, 79, 118
 Tardie (Tardy), Christopher, 24, 37,
 53
 „ James, 53, 75
 „ John, 24, 37
 „ Nicholas, 75
 „ Robert, 24, 37
 „ William, 16, 24 *bis*, 37
 Tasker, George, 21, 38, 49, 73, 103,
 137
 „ Henry, 21, 38

Tasker, Ralph, 13, 14
 „ Seth, 137
 „ Thomas, 21, 38
 „ William, 17, 21 *passim*, 38 *bis*,
 49, 73, 103
 „ —, 14
 Tatham, Richard, 153
 Taylor (Taileor, Tailior, Taillior,
 Tailor, Taylior, Taylyor),
 Edward, 75, 103, 137, 177
 „ Geoffrey, 153, 196
 „ Henry, 44, 49, 88, 93, 103,
 137, 177
 „ Hugh, 89
 „ James, 30, 37, 51, 75, 103 *bis*,
 137 *bis*, 159, 177 *passim*
 „ John, 2, 3, 9, 14, 72, 81, 92,
 118, 137 *bis*, 153, 159, 177
bis, 196 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 69, 89, 196
 „ Matthew, 177
 „ Peter, 90, 91, 103, 153 *bis*, 177
 „ Philip, 137, 177
 „ Ralph, 91, 153, 196
 „ Richard, 11, 23, 44, 49, 64,
 72, 73, 88, 91, 93 *bis*, 103,
 137 *bis*, 159, 160, 177
passim, 196
 „ Robert (le), xix, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9,
 10, 11 *ter*, 81, 153, 196 *bis*
 „ Roger, 2 *bis*, 9, 15, 23
 „ Thomas, 9, 81, 103
 „ William (le), 2, 7, 8, 30, 37,
 51, 75, 196
 Tench, John, 196 *bis*
 „ Oliver, 196
 Thornborough (Thornberes, Thorn-
 borowe, Thornebo-
 rough, Thornebo-
 roughe, Thornebo-
 rowe, Thorneborro',
 Thorneborrowe,
 Thornebrough,
 Thornebrugh), Am-
 brose, 52, 71
 „ George, 90, 103
 „ Henry, 21, 24, 50, 52
 „ John, 50, 75, 177
 „ Lawrence, 16, 21 *bis*,
 34 *bis*, 52
 „ Ralph, 50, 81
 „ Richard, 16, 21, 34, 50
 „ Thomas, 52, 71, 90,
 103, 177 *bis*
 „ Thurstan, 90 *bis*, 103
 „ William, 21, 34 *bis*, 50,
 53
 Thorneley, Edward, 196
 „ Michael, 81

- Thorneley, Richard, 65, 81
 „ Robert, 81
 Thornton (Thorneton), Christopher,
 38, 50, 68, 137
 „ Henry, 22, 38
 „ John, 16, 22, 38 *bis*, 178
 „ Philip, 22
 „ Richard, 22, 38, 50 *bis*, 68
 „ *bis*, 178 *bis*, 196
 „ Thomas, 22, 38, 52, 137
 „ William, 178
 Thorpe, Henry, 177
 „ John, 103 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 177
 „ *ter*
 „ Richard, 103 *bis*, 120, 137 *bis*,
 177 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 137, 177 *ter*
 „ William, 137, 177 *bis*
 Threlfall, Cuthbert, 196
 „ Edmund, 152
 „ Edward, 196
 „ George, 177
 „ Henry, 88, 117
 „ James, 152
 „ John, 63, 81, 117, 152 *bis*,
 177 *bis*, 202
 „ Robert, 93
 „ Roger, 81, 88, 117 *bis*, 152
 „ *bis*, 196
 „ Thomas, 117, 152
 „ William, 88, 117 *bis*, 152,
 177
 Tildesley (*see* Tyldesley)
 Tilleson, Robert, 1
 „ William, 1
 Tipping (*see* Typping)
 Tockhole, Adam de, 6
 „ Matilda de, 6
 Tolneson, Alexander, 57
 „ John, 57
 Tomlinson (Thomlynson, Tomblinson,
 Tomlynson, Tompling-
 son, Tomplinson),
 George, 90
 „ Henry, 29, 89, 118, 153 *bis*,
 196 *ter*
 „ James, 90
 „ John, 90, 118, 153 *bis*,
 196 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 177
 „ Lawrence, 29, 36, 49, 74,
 89, 103, 118 *bis*, 122, 137
 „ *bis*, 153 *passim*, 177 *bis*,
 196 *passim*, 202
 „ Richard, 89, 118, 137, 153
 „ *bis*, 196 *bis*
 „ Robert, 16, 22, 90, 137,
 159, 177
 „ Roger, 64, 82, 103
 Tomlinson, Thomas, 29, 36, 90, 103,
 118, 137 *bis*, 153, 159,
 177
 „ William, 103, 118, 137 *bis*,
 153, 177 *ter*, 196
 Tompson, Henry, 103, 137, 177 *bis*
 „ James, 90, 103, 177
 „ Robert, 103, 137 *bis*, 177
 „ Thomas, 103, 137, 177
 Toogood (Toolgood), John, 177
 „ Richard, 103, 137, 177
 „ Robert, 103, 122, 137, 177
 „ *bis*
 „ William, 103, 137, 177
 Tootell, Hugh, 177, 178, 202
 „ John, 177
 „ Matthew, 153, 177, 196 *bis*
 „ Richard, 177, 196
 „ William, 196
 Topping, (*see* Typping)
 Torrelton, Richard, 10
 „ William, 10
 Tosull, Thomas, 10
 Towneley (Townley, Tounley), Charles,
 77, 113, 153 *bis*, 195 *bis*
 „ Christopher, 77, 153
 „ Clement, 153
 „ Edward, 153, 195
 „ Francis, 77, 153, 195
 „ John, 153 *bis*
 „ Michael, 118
 „ Nicholas, 77, 153 *bis*, 195 *ter*
 „ Richard, 77 *bis*, 87, 118,
 152, 153 *passim*, 195
 „ *passim*
 „ Robert, 153, 159, 195
 „ Thomas, 195 *bis*
 Townend (Towninge), James, 137 *ter*,
 159, 177 *passim*
 „ John, 103, 121, 137 *ter*, 177
 „ *bis*
 „ Richard, 137
 „ Thomas, 177, 202
 „ William, 137, 177 *bis*
 Trafford, Edward, 195
 Travers, Anthony, 27, 42
 „ Edward, 56, 79
 „ Richard, 27 *bis*, 42, 56, 79
 „ Robert, 27
 „ Thomas, 27, 42, 56 *bis*
 „ William, 27 *bis*, 42, 56 *ter*,
 79
 Trigs (Trygge), Alexander, 8
 „ Gabriel, 1
 „ Gilbert, 8
 „ John, 1
 „ Richard, 1
 „ Robert, 1, 8
 „ Roger, 8

Trigs, Thomas, 1, 4, 8
 Tuer, Roger, 65
 Tunstall, Bryan, 92
 „ Daniel, 196
 „ Henry, 196
 „ Ralph, 196
 „ Robert, 81
 Turner, Sir Christopher, 144, 148
 „ Edward, 153
 „ George, 103 *bis*, 120
 „ Gervase, 119
 „ Hugh, 120
 „ James, 90, 118 *bis*, 153
 „ John, 103, 153
 „ Lawrence, 36 *bis*
 „ Miles, 83, 103, 153, 196
 „ Richard, 36, 103, 119, 137
 „ Robert, 90, 92, 103, 137, 178
 „ Seth, 153, 196
 „ Thomas, 36, 83, 92, 103 *passim*, 137, 178
 „ William, 83, 103, 123, 137, 178
 Turnley (Turneley), Edward, 177
 „ Henry, 177
 „ John, 177
 „ Robert, 137 *bis*, 159, 177 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 137, 177
 Turton, Henry, 18
 „ John, 8, 9 *bis*, 10 *ter*
 „ Nicholas, 8
 Turus, Edmund, 22
 „ Edward, 17
 „ Lawrence, 22
 „ Richard, 22
 „ Thomas, 13
 „ William, 22, 25
 Twadell, Edmund, 153
 „ John, 153
 „ William, 153
 Twisleton, John, 90, 103
 Tyldesley (Tildesley, Tildisley, Tindesley, Tindsley), Cuthbert, 79, 153
 „ Edward, 55 *ter*, 76, 79, 131, 153, 158, 195, 196 *bis*
 „ John, 196
 „ Ralph, 153, 196
 „ Richard, 55 *bis*, 76, 79
 „ Robert, 79
 „ Thomas, xxxviii, 55 *passim*, 76 *bis*, 79, 112, 153 *ter*, 196 *bis*
 „ Thomas Holcroft, 196
 „ Sir Thomas, 76
 „ Thurstan, 55, 76, 79 *bis*
 „ William, 55, 79

Typpling (Tipping, Topping, Toppinge, Toppying, Toppynge, Typplinge, Typpinge, Typpynge), Charles, 103, 178
 „ Edmund, 48
 „ Evan, xxv, 15
 „ George, 69
 „ Henry, 69, 103, 137, 178
 „ Isaac, 69
 „ James, 137
 „ John, 3, 7, 11, 24, 37, 48 *bis*, 69, 86 *bis*, 89, 103, 137, 178
 „ Lawrence, 24, 37
 „ Richard, xxiii, xxv, 7, 13, 14 *bis*, 15, 16 *bis*, 24, 37, 69 *bis*, 103 *bis*, 137
 „ Robert, xxv, 15, 24, 37, 48
 „ Thomas, xxv *bis*, xxvi, 9, 15 *bis*, 20, 69, 88, 103 *bis*, 104, 122, 137 *bis*, 178
 „ William, xxiii, 3, 5, 11, 15 *bis*, 69 *bis*, 88 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 137 *bis*
 Tyrell (Tyrrell), Henry, 22
 „ Richard, 1
 „ Roger, 8
 „ Thomas, 15
 „ William, 16
 Tyrer, Roger, 73
 Tyson (Tueson) George, 63
 „ Henry, 7, 8
 „ John, 63
 „ Lawrence, 63
 „ Richard, 8 *bis*, 63
 „ Robert, 8, 29
 „ Thomas, 7, 63
 „ William, 8, 63

U.

UNSWORTH, Henry, 196, 202
 Urmston (Urmeston), John, 137, 159
 „ Ralph, 196 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 196

V.

VALENTINE, Edward, 196

W.

WADDINGTON, Francis, 81
 „ John, 21, 35 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 44, 49, 81
 „ Ralph, 17, 21, 35

Waddington, Richard, 49
 „ Thomas, 21, 35, 49, 81,
 119 *bis*
 „ William, 21, 35, 49, 81
 ter, 119
 Wadsworth, Hugh, 197
 „ Nicholas, 197
 „ Robert, 197
 Wainwright (Wainewright), Thomas,
 xxiii, 197
 Waite, Richard, 119, 122
 Wakefeild (Wackefeild), Ellis (Elias),
 104, 119, 121, 138
 „ Richard, 91
 Walbank (Walbonk, Wallebonke),
 Henry, 7, 9
 „ John, 9 *bis*
 „ Nicholas, 9
 „ —, 5
 Walkden, Henry, 92, 119
 „ John, 92 *bis*, 119 *bis*, 154,
 197 *bis*
 „ Matthew, 92, 119 *bis*, 154
bis, 197 *passim*
 „ Peter, 87, 119, 154, 197 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 92, 119 *bis*, 154 *bis*,
 197 *bis*
 Walker, Edward, 179, 202
 „ George, 154
 „ Hugh, 179
 „ James, 179
 „ John, 198
 „ Robert, 139, 159
 „ Thomas, 14, 104, 120, 139
bis, 179
 „ William, 75, 119 *bis*, 139,
 154, 198 *bis*
 Wall, Anthony, 20, 32 *bis*, 47, 60,
 66, 84, 104, 119, 178
 „ Evan, 15 *bis*, 16, 20 *ter*, 32 *bis*,
 66, 104, 105, 137, 178
 „ Henry, 49
 „ Isaac, 50, 67, 104
 „ James, 46, 66 *bis*, 94 *bis*, 178
 „ John, 47, 66, 104 *bis*, 137 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, xii, 16, 20 *bis*, 32 *bis*,
 46, 66, 94, 160, 164, 178
 „ Nicholas, 137, 178
 „ Peter, 137, 178
 „ Richard, 15 *bis*, 20, 32, 60, 66,
 84, 104, 119
 „ Thomas, 7, 16, 32, 46 *bis*, 47,
 48, 49, 50 *bis*, 66, 67, 68, 104
ter, 137 *ter*, 178 *bis*
 „ Thomas, Guild Mayor, xxix, 20
passim
 „ William, 15, 20 *bis*, 32 *bis*, 47,
 48, 49, 50, 51 *bis*, 65, 66 *ter*,
 67, 104, 137 *bis*, 178 *passim*

Walmsley (Walmisley, Walmsley,
 Wamsley), Bartholo-
 mew, 196
 „ Charles, 76, 118 *bis*, 153,
 196
 „ Christopher, 45, 47, 70 *bis*,
 104, 138 *bis*, 178 *bis*,
 202
 „ Edmund, 120
 „ Edward, 56 *bis*, 80, 89, 104
ter, 118, 138 *bis*, 153,
 178 *ter*
 „ George, 66, 89, 118, 178
bis
 „ Gerrard, 88
 „ Henry, 38, 48, 63, 66 *bis*,
 67, 70, 83, 89, 104 *bis*,
 118 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 139, 178
ter, 196
 „ James, 70, 89, 104 *bis*, 120,
 138, 139, 178
 „ John, 47, 70, 104, 118, 138,
 153, 178 *ter*, 196 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 89, 104
 „ Nicholas, 61, 66, 104, 138
bis, 160, 178 *ter*, 200
 „ Peter, 104, 120, 178
 „ Richard, 44, 56 *passim*, 63,
 66, 83 *bis*, 104, 118 *pas-*
sim, 139 *ter*, 146, 153
passim, 178, 196
 „ Rishton, 104
 „ Robert, 40, 56, 104, 120,
 196
 „ Roger, 178
 „ Thomas, 38, 40 *ter*, 48, 53
bis, 56 *ter*, 61, 66, 67,
 70 *bis*, 76, 80, 83, 104
ter, 118 *bis*, 138 *ter*, 139,
 153 *ter*, 178 *passim*, 196
bis, 202
 „ Sir Thomas, vii *bis*, viii *pas-*
sim, 53 *bis*, 65, 76, 93
 „ William, 45, 47, 48, 66, 67,
 70 *passim*, 83, 104 *pas-*
sim, 118 *bis*, 129, 138
passim, 139, 153, 178
passim, 196
 Walsh (Welch), Mathew, 180
 „ Thomas, 198
 „ William, 139, 159, 179 *bis*
 Walshman (Walcheman, Welchman,
 Welchman, Welshman),
 Edward, 70
 „ George, 45, 47, 89, 90,
 104 *bis*
 „ Henry, 68, 179
 „ Hugh, 139, 159, 179
 „ James, 63, 68

Walshman, John, 44 *bis*, 47, 63, 66 *bis*,
68, 72 *bis*, 104 *ter*, 139
bis, 179 *bis*
,, Ralph, 45, 47, 72, 90
,, Richard, 68
,, Robert, 179
,, Roger, 44, 47 *bis*, 48, 49,
66, 70, 72 *bis*, 104 *ter*,
139, 179
,, Thomas, 44, 48, 70, 72,
89, 92, 104, 179
,, William, 44, 49 *bis*, 72
passim, 104, 179
Walton (Waltonn), Alice de, 6
,, Christopher, 83, 197
,, George, 16, 21, 60, 81 *bis*
,, George, Guild Mayor, xxx, 31
,, Henry de, xx, 11
,, James (de), 2, 11, 13, 14, 15
passim, 16, 21, 32 *bis*, 48
bis, 52, 60, 66, 72, 81, 83,
154 *bis*, 197
,, John (de), 2 *ter*, 4, 7, 8 *pas-*
sim, 32, 48, 52, 57, 81 *bis*,
83, 118 *ter*, 154 *passim*, 159,
180, 197, 202
,, Lawrence, 15, 16, 32, 52, 72
,, Ralph, 16
,, Richard (de), xxiii, 7, 8, 11,
16, 21 *bis*, 31, 32 *ter*, 48,
52 *ter*, 60, 65, 66, 72, 81 *bis*,
86, 91, 118, 119, 154, 180,
197
,, Robert (de), 2, 8 *bis*, 81
,, Roger (de), 2 *bis*, 154
,, Thomas (de), 8, 11, 15, 27,
42, 48, 57, 83, 118 *bis*, 154
passim, 197
,, Tristram de, 11
,, William (de), xv, 1, 2 *bis*, 4
passim, 5 *passim*, 6 *ter*, 8 *bis*,
11, 13, 14, 15 *bis*, 21, 27, 32,
42 *bis*, 52, 57 *ter*, 66, 81, 83
passim, 118 *bis*, 154
Warburton, John, 18, 22
,, Lawrence, 18, 22
Ward (Warde), George, 119, 154,
197
,, Henry, 197
,, John, 63, 83, 119, 154 *bis*, 197
ter
,, Joseph, 198
,, Lawrence, 119
,, Miles, 45, 48, 75
,, Philip, 154
,, Richard, 63, 83, 119, 154 *bis*,
197 *bis*
,, Roger, 84
,, Thomas, 63, 75, 83, 119 *bis*

Ward, William, 61
Wareing (Wareinge, Waringe), John,
154 *ter*, 198 *passim*
,, Lussell, 61, 73
,, Nicholas, 138
,, Richard, 73
,, Thomas, 61, 85, 154, 198
,, William, 86, 138, 154 *bis*
Warren (Warrenn, Warrenne), Ed-
ward, 54 *bis*, 79, 154, 196
bis
,, Geoffrey, 14
,, George, 54, 63
,, Humphrey, 54
,, John, 54, 154 *bis*, 155, 196
,, Lawrence, 54
,, Richard, 54, 92
,, William, 54
Waterhouse, John, 104
,, Michael, 104, 122, 197
Waterworth, Henry, 197
,, John, 86 *bis*
Watkys, Thomas, 155
Watson (Watsonn), George, 63
,, John, 66, 87, 139, 180
,, Nicholas, 139, 159, 180
,, Richard, 180
,, Thomas, 139, 180
Waynwright, Thomas, 14
Weddicar, Thomas, 180, 202
Wellill, John, 13
Wenington, John, 104
,, William, 104, 120
Wenman, Philip, 155
Wentworth, Edward Philip, 197
,, Guiccardine, 197
Werden (Wearden, Wearsden, Weyr-
den, Wirden, Worden),
Anthony, 17
,, Edmund, Guild Mayor,
xxxiii, xxxviii, 47, 93, 94
ter, 100, 104, 137, 138 *bis*
,, Edward, 64, 67, 178
,, Evan, 93, 104, 138, 178
,, George, 93, 104, 138
,, Henry, 20, 31, 67, 94, 138
bis, 155, 178, 198
,, James, 20, 31, 42, 46, 47, 57,
62 *bis*, 67, 72, 75, 87, 104
ter, 119, 138 *ter*, 155, 178
bis
,, John, 17, 20 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 47,
62, 68, 72, 94, 104, 137,
138 *bis*, 159, 178, 198
,, Peter, 42, 57, 87 *bis*
,, Ralph, 198
,, Richard, 20, 32, 49 *bis*, 73,
87, 119, 138, 159, 178, 198
,, Robert, 19, 27, 42, 49

- Werden, Thomas, 49, 62, 72, 73, 94,
104 *bis*, 123, 138 *passim*,
160, 178 *ter*
,, Thurstan, 20, 31, 49
,, William, 13, 17, 19 *bis*, 20,
27, 31, 42, 47, 57, 62, 64,
75, 87, 104 *ter*, 119 *bis*, 120,
123, 138 *bis*, 155, 160, 178,
198
Westby (Westbie), Bernard, 153
,, Cuthbert, 197
,, Edward, 78, 118
,, Francis, 78, 118, 154, 197
bis
,, James, 118
,, John, 41 *bis*, 54, 78, 118,
154, 197
,, Richard, 154
,, Robert, 154, 197
,, Thomas, 54, 78 *ter*, 118, 119,
153, 196, 197 *bis*
,, William, 54, 78 *bis*, 118, 154,
197 *ter*
Wetherell, Edward, 180, 202
,, William, 180
Weynd, Robert (*see* Richardson), 29
Whalley (Whaley), Alexander, 23, 38
,, Geoffrey (de), 8, 9, 11 *bis*
,, Gilbert, 12
,, Henry, 18, 23, 38, 45, 47 *bis*,
50, 68, 69, 75, 104 *bis*, 138,
179 *ter*
,, Hugh, 74, 104
,, James, 47, 68, 90, 104, 119,
123, 138, 179 *ter*
,, John (de), 8, 11, 13 *bis*, 14
passim, 15, 18, 38, 45, 50,
51, 75, 104, 138, 179 *ter*,
197
,, Lawrence, xxiii, 12
,, Ralph, 11, 45, 50
,, Richard (de), 8, 11, 13 *pas-*
sim, 14 *passim*, 15, 19, 69,
91, 104, 138 *bis*, 179
,, Robert, 23
,, Thomas (de), 8, 11, 14, 17,
45, 74, 91, 104, 138, 159
bis, 179 *bis*, 197 *bis*
,, William, 23, 38 *bis*, 50, 51,
69, 75, 104, 138, 179 *bis*
Wharton, William, 123
Whinerall (Whinnerowe, Whinorall,
Whinrowe, Whynrowe),
Hugh, 89, 104
,, John, 89, 104 *ter*, 110, 139
ter, 179 *bis*
,, Peter, 104
White, Henry, 180
,, Matthew, 86
White, Nicholas, 180
,, Peter, 86
,, Richard, 180, 202
,, William, 118
Whitehead (Whiteheved, Whithed,
Whiteheved), Benjamin,
180, 202
,, Hugh, 1, 8
,, John, 1 *bis*, 4, 8
,, Richard, 180 *bis*, 202
,, Robert, 198
,, Thomas, 1, 8
,, William, 198, 202
Whithalgh (Whitalghe, Whitehalgh,
Whitaigh, Whitthaugh),
Euriall, 83
,, Gilbert del', 4
,, Henry, 83, 119, 154
,, James, 57, 83 *bis*
,, John, 83, 104
,, Lawrence, 83, 119
,, Nicholas, 2
,, Richard, 83, 119
,, Thomas, 119
,, Vivian, 119
,, William, 2, 8, 64 *bis*, 75,
104
Whitlowe, John de, 10
Whittingham (Whittinghame, Whyt-
tyngham), Adam, 56
,, Alexander, 41, 59, 80,
118
,, George, 118
,, Gilbert, 118, 154
,, Godfrey, 80, 118, 154,
197
,, Henry, 118, 154
,, James, 118
,, John, 118 *bis*, 154, 197
bis
,, Richard, 27, 41 *bis*, 56,
59 *bis*, 80, 91, 118 *ter*,
154 *bis*, 197
,, Robert, 80, 118, 139,
159, 179
,, Thomas, 27, 41 *bis*, 56,
80, 91, 118 *passim*,
154 *bis*, 197 *bis*
,, William, 56
Whittle (Whitle), Henry, 155, 179
bis, 202
,, James, 159, 179, 202
,, Richard, 155, 159 *ter*, 179,
202
,, Thomas, 179 *bis*, 202 *ter*
,, William, 139, 159, 179
—, 159
Wick (Wyche), John del', 2
,, Richard del', 2

Wick, Roger del', 2, 7, 10 *passim*
 Wigan (Wigans, Wigayn, Wiggans,
 Wiggon), Hugh, 85, 105
 John, 85, 139, 179
 Nicholas, 139, 179
 Richard, 85, 105, 139
 Robert (de), 1, 4 *ter*, 5, 6 *bis*,
 8 *bis*
 Thomas, 63, 85, 105, 139 *bis*,
 179
 William, 85, 105 *bis*, 139 *ter*,
 179
 Wignall (Wignoll), Edmund, 64
 Edward, 84
 Wilbe, Thomas, 15
 Wildbore, Augustine, 79, 118
 John, 79
 Wilding (Woolding, Wylding), Henry,
 155, 159, 179
 John, 22
 Thomas, 16
 William, 22, 35
 Wilkinson (Wilkinson, Wylkynson),
 Andrew, 51, 71
 Anthony, 35, 49, 74 *passim*
 Christopher, 63, 197 *bis*
 George, 35, 49, 52, 74,
 89, 180, 202
 Henry, 51, 71
 James, 35, 45, 51, 71, 180,
 202
 John, 30, 33, 35, 48, 74,
 153, 197
 Lawrence, 30, 119, 153,
 197
 Richard, 119, 153, 197
 Robert, 30, 35, 49, 52, 74
 Thomas, 17, 45, 51, 71 *ter*,
 180, 197
 William, 30, 35, 49
 Willacy, John, 139, 180
 Joseph, 180
 Josiah, 180
 Lawrence, 139
 William, son of Paulin, ix
 Williams, Charles, 179
 John, 179, 202
 Robert, 139, 159, 179
 Solomon, 179
 Thomas, 179
 Williamson, Christopher, 68
 John, 30
 Richard, 154
 Robert, 154
 (see Richardson), 23, 38,
 47
 Wilson (Willson, Wylson), Bartholo-
 mew, 154
 Christopher, 33, 50, 85

Wilson, Edward, 50
 Evan, 24, 33 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 50,
 70 *bis*, 72, 138, 179
 Francis, 33
 George, 93 *ter*
 Gilbert, 13
 Henry, 24, 33 *ter*, 47 *bis*, 48,
 50, 61 *bis*, 69, 70 *bis*, 105
 bis, 138 *bis*, 157
 John, 16, 33, 50, 70, 85 *pas-*
 sim, 138, 179
 Lawrence, 24, 33 *bis*, 47, 59,
 70, 105 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 179
 Lemon, 50, 85 *bis*
 Richard, 33 *bis*, 61
 Robert, 33, 50
 Samuel, 138, 179
 Thomas, 33, 47, 49, 50, 72 *bis*,
 85, 104
 William, 33, 47, 48, 64 *bis*,
 69, 72 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 138 *bis*,
 154, 179
 Winard, Edward, 155
 Winckley (Wynckley), Edward, 62,
 73, 198
 John, 73, 118, 179
 Thomas, 87 *bis*, 118 *bis*,
 139, 160, 177, 179
 William, 87, 118 *bis*, 139,
 155, 198 *bis*
 Winder (Windar, Wynder, Wynter),
 Francis, 139, 159
 James (see Hodson), 37, 62,
 75
 John, 75
 Richard (see Hodson), 37
 William, 4, 6, 7 *bis*
 Wingfield, Henry, 119
 Leonard, 119
 Winstanley (Winstandley), Edward,
 139, 178
 James, 139, 178
 John, 105 *bis*, 120, 139 *bis*,
 178 *ter*
 Joseph, 139, 178
 Peter, 139
 Richard, 139, 178 *bis*
 Thomas, 139, 178 *bis*
 Wire (Wyre), John de Parish of, 2
 Thomas de, 2
 Withington, John, 138, 179
 William, 138 *bis*, 179
 Witton, John, 83
 Richard, 197 *bis*
 Wood (Woods), Daniel, 197
 George, 179
 John, 139, 157, 159, 179 *bis*,
 197, 200
 Ralph, 139

- Wood, Richard, 179 *ter*, 202
 „ Roger, 63
 „ William, 139, 179
 Woodburne (Woodborne, Wood-
 bourne), Christopher,
 180, 202
 „ John, 155, 180
 „ Richard, 90, 105, 139
 „ Thomas, 180, 202
 „ William, 105, 139
 Woodcock (Woodcocke, Woodcok,
 Woodcoke, Woode-
 cocke), Francis, 92, 119,
 155
 „ George, 75
 „ Henry, 29, 37
 „ James, 92, 119, 154 *bis*,
 197 *bis*
 „ John, 29 *bis*, 75, 92 *bis*,
 119 *passim*, 154 *bis*, 155,
 180 *ter*, 197 *bis*
 „ Richard, 29, 92, 119 *bis*,
 154, 197
 „ Robert, 37
 „ Thomas, 90, 92, 119 *bis*,
 155 *bis*, 180
 „ William, 29, 92, 154, 197
 Woodhouse (Wodhows, Wodhowse,
 Woodhowse), Edmund,
 51, 67, 105
 „ Francis, 139, 179 *ter*
 „ George, 23, 36, 51, 72,
 105 *bis*, 123, 139 *ter*,
 179 *ter*
 „ James, 179
 „ John, 36, 51, 105, 139,
 179 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 23, 36, 51 *bis*, 72,
 105 *bis*, 139, 160, 179
passim
 „ Richard, 16, 17, 23, 36
bis, 51, 72
 „ Robert, 23 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 23, 36, 51, 72
 „ William, 23, 179
 Woodruffe (Wodruffe, Woodroff,
 Woodroffe, Woodroofe,
 Woodrooff, Woodrooffe,
 Woodruff), Henry, 64, 72
 „ John, 38, 63, 72, 74,
 119, 155
 „ Richard, 90, 119 *bis*, 155
 „ Roger, 90, 105, 138, 179
 „ Thomas, xxxviii, 64, 90,
 119, 138, 155, 179
 Woodward, Hezekiah, 138, 178
 „ John, 105
 „ Nathaniel, 87, 105, 138,
 178 *bis*
 Woodward, Samuel, 105, 138
 „ Theophilus, 138, 178
 „ Thomas, 105
 „ Timothy, 89, 105, 138 *bis*
 „ William, 89, 105 *ter*, 138
bis, 178
 Woolfall (Woofall), Richard, 80, 119
 „ William, 80
 Worden (*see* Werden)
 Worrall, Adam, 105, 138
 „ Evan, 105
 „ John, 105, 121, 138
 Worsley, Charles, 198
 Worswick, Henry, 105
 Worthington, Andrew, 44, 52
 „ Bartholomew, 52, 68,
 98, 105, 122, 138
 „ Christopher de, 9
 „ Henry, 44, 52
 „ John, 179
 „ Richard, 197
 „ Robert, 44, 53
 „ Thomas, 154, 179, 197
bis
 „ William, 53, 154 *bis*
 Wrench (Wrenche), James, 48, 69, 105
 „ John, 18, 45, 48, 69
 „ Ranald, 16
 „ Richard, 45, 48, 69
 „ William, 69, 105
 Wright (Wrighte, Wryghte), —le, 5
 „ Henry, 93, 154
 „ James, 179, 202
 „ John, 93, 105, 119, 139, 179
 „ Peter, 119, 154
 „ Robert le, 6
 „ Thomas, 73, 105, 139, 179 *bis*
 „ William, 64, 73, 139, 154,
 179
 Wrightington (Wryghtington), Ed-
 ward, 79, 118
 „ Richard, 118
 „ Thomas de, 10
 Wroe, Richard, 198
 Wynnington (Wynnyngton), Robert
 de, 7
 „ William de, 1, 4
 Wyrd, William, 2.
- Y.
- YARBORROW, Sir Thomas, 198
 Yates, Henry, 180
 „ John, 159, 180
 „ Thomas, 180
 „ William, 139
 „ —, 139
 Yorke, Duke of, 115

Yorke, Henry, 14
 „ John, 14
 „ Richard, 12
 „ Robert, 10, 12
 „ William de, 5, 13 *passim*, 14
passim

Young (Yong, Yonge), John (le), 2,
 4, 180
 „ Lawrence, 15
 „ Richard le, 2
 „ Robert, 180
 „ Thomas, 14

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

ACTON (Actown), Middlesex, xxxviii,
 93
 Adlington, 87, 106, 140, 181 *ter*
 Aghton (Aighton), 42, 84
 Alston, 26, 189 *bis*
 Altham, 8, 140
 Ambrose Hall, 84
 Amounderness, ix, xv, xxvi, 1, 7, 11,
 15, 20, 31, 46, 160
 Ancoats, 191
 Antley, 174
 Arnoldsbiggin' (Arnol Biggins), co.
 York, 148
 Arthington, co. York, 185
 Ashenbotham, 142
 Ashes, 196
 Ashton (Asheton), 58, 112, 113, 146,
 185
 Ashton Bank, 82
 Ashton-in-Makerfield, 147, 190
 Ashton-juxta-Preston, 143, 187
 Ashworth, 189
 Aspull, 150, 193
 Astley, 77, 108, 110, 181
 Atherton, 110, 181
 Aughton, 60, 83, 107, 112, 161, 188,
 190

B.

BALDERSTONE, 108, 110, 189, 194
 Ballam (Balam, Balan), 40, 60, 85
 Banaster (Bannister) Bridge in Wal-
 ton-in-le-Dale, xxxix *bis*, 107, 140,
 181
 Banaster (Bannister) Hall in Walton-
 in-le-Dale, 118, 198
 Bank (Bancke), 56, 78, 107, 140, 181
 Bank House, 189

Bantry in Ireland, 119
 Barlewick Coates, co. York, 185
 Barnaker, 118, 141
 Barnard's Inn, London, 151, 164
 Bartle (Bartill), 58, 163
 Barton, xvi, 26 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 57, 77, 83
bis, 84, 87, 107, 113, 141 *bis*, 182
bis, 184, 195
 Barton Park, co. Derby, 176
 Bashall, 115, 118, 149, 191 *ter*
 Bashall Eaves, 191
 Bedford, 194
 Bedford Grange, 192
 Belfast in Ireland, 153, 189
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, 143
 Billington, 118, 155, 164, 175, 191
 Bilsborrow (Billesburgh), 10, 12, 152
 Birches, 185
 Birstall (Burstell), co. York, 192
 Blackburn, 107, 112, 115, 122, 142,
 145, 167, 178, 185, 187, 189, 192,
 195, 197
 Black-hall, 60, 86, 115, 149, 192
 Blackmosse, 82, 114, 146
 Blainscough (Blainskowe), 154, 197
 Blaketon-within-Walton, 140
 Bold, 77, 108
 Bolton, 82, 84, 85, 116, 117
 Bolton Abbey, co. York, 119, 155
 Booth, co. Chester, 191
 Boothomes, co. Chester, 115
 Bowland (Bolland), 143, 174, 183,
 190
 Bradkirk, 116, 150, 192
 Bradley, 112
 Brandlesholme, 112, 186
 Bretherton, 86, 87
 Brightmet (Bridgmet), 86, 107
 Brimicroft (Browneycroft), 91, 7,
 141, 181

Brindle, 89, 112, 114, 145, 146 *bis*,
181, 186 *bis*, 188 *ter*
Brockholes (Brockhall, Brockholl,
Brockhouse), 9, 11, 19 *bis*, 27, 42,
44, 56, 58, 59, 82, 110, 144 *bis*, 148,
179
Brookside, 194
Brooke, 182
Brooks-in-Bleasdale, 141
Broughton, 12, 19 *bis*, 27, 40, 55, 85,
155, 179, 195 *bis*
Broughton Tower, 171
Browsholme, 192
Bruch, 148
Bryn, 186, 195
Bryning (Brindeing), 143, 147, 169,
189, 200
Buckley, 182
Buckshaw, 153, 193, 196
Bucks, co., 142
Burgh, 40, 77, 116
Burne, co. York, 180, 196
Burscough, 46, 61, 88
Burton, 176
Bury, 107, 108, 140 *bis*, 143, 147, 172,
181 *passim*, 186
Bussell Parish, co. Worcester, 185

C.

CADELEY (Cawdley), 89, 120
Calne, 154
Calwich, 111
Cambridge, 194
Canterbury, 58, 88
Carleton, 151
Carleton, Little, 194, 195
Carr (near Colne), 153 *bis*, 195
Carr (in Wilpshire township), 57, 79
Carrickfergus, in Ireland, 179
Catforth, 27, 42, 59, 84
Catterall, 86, 116, 147, 148, 150, 191,
193
Cawtherbancke, 122
Chaderton, 106, 139, 180
Chaigeley, 172
Chamber, 148, 191
Charnock, Richard, 41, 59, 143,
144
Chester, Bishops of, xlii, 76, 106, 108,
180, 181, 193
Chester, City of, 108, 109, 116, 133,
143, 146, 154, 187, 188, 189 *bis*,
192, 193, 194
Chester, County of, v, 105, 115, 121,
147, 148 *bis*, 154, 163, 189, 191,
192, 193, 195
Chinglehall (Shynglehall), 19, 26

Chipping (Chipindale), 6, 41, 50, 60,
118, 119, 123, 172, 176
Chorley, 42, 85, 111, 112, 117, 140,
144, 145, 184, 186 *bis*, 197
Church, 118
Church-steele (in Preston), 49, 66
Claughton, 113, 118
Claughton, 91, 154
Clayton, 27, 40, 42, 54, 57, 78, 87,
93, 106, 112, 119, 140, 145, 155,
180, 186, 196, 198
Clayton-in-le-Dale, 185, 199
Clayton-in-le-Woods, xxvi
Clifton, xxxv, 90, 92, 97, 108, 117,
142 *bis*, 182, 183 *bis*
Clifton-cum-Scale, 110, 142
Clifton, Much, 142
Clitheroe, 177, 178, 194, 196
Cockpit (in Preston), 65
Cole, 184
Colne, 193
Comberall, 114, 147, 175, 188
Conishead, 185
Cophull, 90, 143, 156, 183
Cornwall, 180
Cottam (Cotom), 8, 26, 27, 41, 42, 56,
80, 113, 147, 176, 189 *bis*
Cottam Hall, 147
Coventry, City of, 38, 42, 43, 59 *ter*,
81, 84
Coventry, County of, 58
Cowhill, 84
Crook, 77, 87, 110
Crosmore, 64, 82, 117, 150, 193
Cross Hall, 184
Croxeth, 150
Cuerdale (Kuerdall), 46, 93, 105, 109,
117, 139, 142, 160, 184 *bis*, 190, 198
Cuerden (Kuerden), 42, 85, 90, 91,
92, 110, 115, 119 *ter*, 121, 180
Cuerden (Kuerden) Green, 119, 152,
155
Cumberland, County of, 191
Cunliffe, 109, 142, 189
Cupestone, co. Chester, 154

D.

DAWB-HALL, 86, 151, 176
Derby, County of, 176
Dinkley, 196
Dorken, 108
Dublin, City of, 167, 185
Dunkenhalgh (Dungnelhalgh), 76,
118, 196
Dunnow, co. York, 194
Durham, 194, 196
Durham, City of, 79

Durton, 58, 81
Duxbury, 40, 55, 87, 151, 194

E.

EAVES, 143 *bis*, 147, 191
Eaves (Eives), in Woodplumpton, 56,
109 *bis*, 113
Ecclesall, 86
Eccleston, 79, 86, 110, 115, 148, 150,
193, 194
Ellell, 86, 116
Elston, xvi, 28, 43, 45, 60 *bis*, 83, 109,
111, 112, 143, 144, 145, 167, 172,
184, 186, 187
Emmerley, 111, 144
England, viii *bis*, xv, xxxiii
Euxton (Ewkeston, Exton), 83, 91,
106, 113, 117, 140, 144, 146, 181,
187, 195, 200
Extwistle, 150

F.

FAIR Snape, 57, 116, 142
Farnham, co. Surrey, 197
Farrington (ffarington), 10, 26, 40,
113, 121, 166, 186, 188
Farrington, Little, 145
Fishwick, 19, 24, 27, 43 *ter*, 58, 59
bis, 74, 75, 80, 86, 90, 111 *passim*,
114 *bis*, 115, 118, 144, 145,
148, 153, 162, 165, 167, 184, 186,
190, 195
Formby, 84, 114, 189 *bis*
Forton, 149, 175
Freckleton, 86, 141, 152, 181, 195
Freeres (Friars), 52, 67, 96
Fulledge (in Burnley), 147, 190
Fulwood, 60, 80, 81, 109 *ter*, 111,
118, 142 *bis*, 143, 148, 150, 153, 157,
164 *bis*, 165, 171, 183, 184, 185,
195, 196 *ter*, 200
Furnix Spellum, in co. Hertford, 184

G.

GARSTANG, 140, 150, 164, 174, 193
Gawthorpe, 117, 151 *bis*, 194
Gerard's Bromley, 150, 180
Giles, St., in London, 196
Gilsted, co. York, 187
Gisburn, co. York, 149, 191
Glasbrooke (Glasbrough), 106, 140
Goosenargh, 28, 31, 43, 57, 59 *bis*,
64, 82, 106 *bis*, 107 *bis*, 113, 114,
140, 141 *passim*, 143, 146 *ter*, 151,
166, 182, 183, 185, 188 *bis*, 194

Gorsuch, 112
Grange, co. York, 190
Gray's Inn, in London, 55, 110, 181
Greenall, 60
Greengore, 193
Greenore, 43
Grimsargh (Grymsore), 44, 57, 60, 83,
108 *bis*, 110, 112, 113, 142 *ter*, 144,
145, 183 *passim*, 185, 186, 187 *pas-*
sim
Grimsworth, 146
Groves (Greaves) Lane, 142, 183

H.

HACCINSALL (Hackinsall), 80, 108,
186
Hackney, 78
Haggerston, 114
Haigh (Hough), 78, 107, 119, 122,
184, 196
Haighton (Haughton), 83, 84, 197 *bis*
Halghton, 27
Halsall, 108, 140, 144
Hamerton, 42, 59, 88, 106 *bis*
Harberry, 196
Hartshead, co. York, 185
Harwood (Great), 143, 165, 185
Harwood, Little (Parva), 92, 110 *ter*,
142, 184
Hatton Garden, in London, 186
Heapey, 187, 196, 197
Heath Charnock, 143, 184, 197
Hertford, County of, 169, 184
Hesham, 147, 188
Hesketh Bank, 67, 84
Heskine, 108
Hethington, 114
Heywood, 189
Hill, 182
Hobinston, co. York, 146
Hoghton, 57, 60, 119 *bis*, 149, 151,
154, 192
Hoghton Tower, xvi, xxv, 145, 187
Hoghwick, 5, 152, 154, 195, 197
Holbourn, in London, 150
Holden, 114
Holehouse (Hoolehouse), 16, 70, 104,
138 *bis*, 178
Holland, 194
Holmeswood, 114
Hornby, 56, 146
Horwich (Horridge), 106
Hothersall, 56, 84, 113 *bis*, 147, 189
Houlker (Holker), 107, 116, 150, 193
House of Correction, in Preston, 99,
122
Hulme, 142

Huntroyd, 152
 Hutt, 114
 Hutton, 56, 85, 147, 149, 151, 172,
 188, 191, 192 *bis*, 194

I.

IDESFORTH, in Hampshire, 77
 Ince, 140, 183, 186
 Ince Blundell, 108
 Ingol, 82, 113, 147 *bis*, 189
 Ingol-head, 11, 19, 27, 41, 58, 59,
 60, 82, 83, 107, 141, 182
 Inner Temple, in London, 181
 Inskip, 31
 Ireland, Kingdom of, 111, 117, 119,
 153, 162, 168, 169, 170, 179, 185,
 189, 194, 198
 Islington, 86

K.

KELLAMER, 184
 Kendall, 29, 167, 185
 Kidsnape, 84
 Kilkenny, 198
 Killington Hall, 189
 Kirkby (Kirkbie), 81, 114, 190
 Kirkby-in-Furness (Kirkby Ireleth),
 54, 77, 181
 Kirkby-Lonsdale, 119
 Kirkham (Kircom, Kirkhame), 4, 8,
 9, 18, 25, 27 *bis*, 41, 57, 60, 61, 86,
 87, 117, 119, 139, 146, 148, 154,
 187 *bis*, 188, 190, 191
 Kirkland, 55, 182
 Kirk-Lees, co. York, 180
 Knott-in-Chipping, 176
 Knowsley, 119, 182, 189, 196

L.

LAKELAND (Lawkland), co. York,
 147, 190
 Lancashire, v *bis*, xxxiii, xl
 Lancaster, County of, viii, xii, xxvi,
 xl, 65, 83, 180, 185, 190,
 193
 ,, County Palatine of, 149,
 192
 ,, Duchy of, 76 *bis*, 83, 183
 Lancaster (Town of), xix, 53 *bis*, 54
bis, 57, 76, 88, 114, 165, 190
 Lancaster-lane, in Preston, 99
 Langhloft, co. Lincoln, 129
 Larbreck, 191
 Lathom, 56, 106, 141, 182, 190

Lawnde, 11, 12
 Lawrence, St., Parish of, in London,
 192
 Lawton, co. Chester, 105
 Layton (Leaton), 107, 150, 193
 Lea (Lee), xxxviii, 3, 9 *bis*, 10, 39,
 64, 65, 72, 75, 109 *bis*, 113, 146 *bis*,
 147, 183, 187, 188 *bis*, 189 *bis*
 Leath, 180
 Leeds, co. York, 144, 148, 185
 Leftwich, co. Chester, 192
 Leighton, 145
 Lentforth, 110
 Leversuch (Liversedge), co. York,
 187
 Leyland, 42, 46, 60, 63, 82, 84, 85,
 86, 111 *bis*, 115, 117, 119, 142, 144,
 151, 152 *bis*, 156, 167, 184, 186, 195
bis, 197
 Lightoaks, 194
 Lincoln's Inn, London, 186
 Lincoln, County of, 129, 145, 154
 Liscombe, 88, 107
 Litchfield, 87, 115
 Littlewood, 106, 161 *bis*
 Liverpool, 62, 85 *bis*, 115, 141, 184
bis, 187, 191, 193
 Livesey, 92, 110, 115, 119 *bis*, 121,
 144, 148, 154 *ter*, 185, 191, 197 *bis*
 Lodge, 142
 Lombard-street, London, 139
 London, City of, xxxvii, 54, 57, 58
passim, 59 *ter*, 60 *bis*, 81, 87 *bis*,
 106, 108, 110, 111, 119 *bis*, 124 *bis*,
 139, 142, 144, 145 *bis*, 146, 147,
 148, 150 *bis*, 151, 154, 161 *bis*, 163,
 165, 166, 167, 169 *bis*, 170 *ter*, 171,
 172, 173 *bis*, 174, 176, 178, 180,
 182, 183, 186, 191 *bis*, 192, 196,
 199
 Longridge (Langridge), 43
 Longscales, 85
 Longton, 43, 57, 81, 89, 109, 115,
 140, 143, 148, 155, 181, 183, 184,
 191 *bis*
 Lostock, 12, 54, 89, 180, 185
 Loughton, 155
 Louth, 106, 140
 Lowdscales, 116
 Lyme, 115, 148, 191
 Lytham, 147

M.

MAKERFIELD, xxv, 39, 54, 147
 Malpas (Mopas), co. Chester, 163
 Man, Isle of, 147, 193
 Manby, co. Lincoln, 145, 154

Manchester, 60, 83, 114, 131, 145,
146, 170, 179, 182, 186, 187, 191,
192
Market-place, Preston, 88
Marton (Martin), 85, 109, 195
Mawdesley, 85, 88, 106, 113, 146, 182
Meales (Meols), 41, 78, 92, 93, 146,
174, 175, 188 *bis*
Meales (Meols), North, 114, 152, 195
Meanes, 146, 188
Melling, 115, 182
Mellor, 140, 180, 196
Michael, St., Cornwall, 180
Middlesex, County of, xxxviii, 93
Middle Temple, in London, 147, 154
Middleton, 106, 139, 149, 174, 180,
190
Midleforth, 117, 144, 157, 165, 188,
192, 199
Mierscough, 91, 117, 118, 150, 151 *bis*,
154, 182, 185, 193, 195 *bis*, 197 *bis*
Mitton Parva, 18, 26
Moorside (in Preston), 22, 23, 73, 95,
99, 119
Morleys, 153
Mosse, 191
Moulsworth, co. Chester, 147, 189
Mowbreck, 41, 118
Muncaster (Munckester), 78, 116, 150,
192
Murrey, 6

N.

NATEBY, 42, 56, 191
Newcastle-under-Lyme, ix
New Hall, 193
Newton, 92, 106
Newton-cum-Scales, 85, 106, 114
Newton-in-Makerfield, xxv, 39, 54
Northampton, 184
Notts, County of, 111, 191
Nurton, 184

O.

OLDHAM, 82
Orford (Oxford), 141
Ormskirk, 58, 140, 144, 149, 154, 181,
182, 185, 189, 192
Osbaldeston, 25, 77, 116, 149 *bis*, 193
bis, 194
Ostfield-in-le-Dale, co. Stafford, 107,
140

P.

PADIHAM, 198
Papcastle, co. Cumberland, 191

Parbould, 79, 115
Parke, 8, 147
Parke Hall, in Charnock Richard, 41,
59, 60, 80, 112, 113, 187 *bis*
Parke-house, 144
Pear-tree (Pair-tree), 154, 198
Peele, 190
Peele Hall, 20, 32
Pendle, 65
Pendleton, 86, 142, 184
Penwortham, 26, 27, 40, 62, 77, 91,
93 *ter*, 111, 144, 147 *ter*, 152, 153,
186, 188, 189 *bis*, 191, 193, 195, 198
Pleasington, 92, 119 *bis*
Plimpton-in-Furness, 79, 152
Plumpton, 57, 83, 84, 109, 120, 147,
167, 189
Plumpton Moor, 10
Plumpton, Much, 192
Poole, 78
Portfield (in Whalley), 183
Potter's Ford (in Billington), 108, 142,
184
Poulton, 86, 109, 117, 173
Poynton, 79, 154
Preese, 26, 40, 56, 116, 154, 198
Prescott, 84, 148, 176, 197, 201
Preston, v, vi *passim*, vii *passim*, viii
passim, ix *bis*, xi, xii *bis*, xiii, xv *bis*,
xvi, xvii, xviii *passim*, xix, xx, xxi
bis, xxii *bis*, xxiii *passim*, xxv *bis*,
xxvi *passim*, xxvii *passim*, xxviii *ter*,
xxix *bis*, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii *bis*, xxxiv,
xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii *ter*, xl, xli *pas-*
sim, xliii *bis*, xlv *bis*, xlv, 1, 2 *bis*,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 *ter*, 11, 15 *bis*,
20, 31, 46, 63, 64, 65 *bis*, 86, 93, 94,
95, 105, 110, 111, 123, 135, 143,
148, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169 *ter*,
173, 174, 176, 178, 189, 190, 191,
196
Preston Church, xxxviii, 12, 64
Preston Market-place, 88
Preston Parish, 95
Preston Town Hall, xxxviii
Prestwich (Prestwige), 147

R.

RADHOLME (Radam), 85
Ramsgreave (Romesgrave), 145, 188
Rawcliffe, xvi, xxxix, xl *bis*, 2, 12, 54,
55, 56, 78 *bis*, 80, 81, 83, 107, 108
bis, 117, 141, 180, 182
Rawcliffe-Up, 150
Read, 192
Reading, 189
Red-leigh (in Tockholes), 82, 112

Ribbleton, 6, 8, 26, 40, 56, 58 *ter*, 67,
84, 90, 91, 111, 114, 117, 142, 144,
148, 152, 162, 171, 183, 190 *bis*,
200
Ribchester, 116, 174
Rishton (Rushton), 122, 152, 196 *bis*
Rivington, 106
Rochdale (Ratchdale), 113
Rossall, 111, 144, 186
Royle, 77, 153
Rufford (Rufforth), 64, 114, 146, 175,
188, 195
Runshaw, 186

S.

SALESBURY (Sailbury), 26, 27, 39, 55
Salford, 182, 185
Salisbury, 162
Salwick (Sawick), 31, 61 *bis*, 110, 143
Samlesbury, xxv, 25, 43, 57, 64, 84,
151 *bis*, 194 *bis*, 195, 196
Sankey (Sonckie), 42
Scale (Scales), 27 *bis*, 41, 59, 85
Scarisbrick, 79, 117, 140, 152 *bis*
Scotforth, 33
Seawald, 152
Selby, 59, 118
Sergeant's Inn, London, 144, 148
Sermon-lane, London, 81
Shackerley, 194
Shacklocke Hall, 81
Shaw Hall, 186
Shevington, 141
Shorrock-green (in Mellor), 184
Showley (in Clayton-in-le-Dale), 56,
83 *bis*, 118, 153, 196
Skerton, 93
Slaidburn, 43, 60, 117, 150
Smithfield, King-street, in, City of
Dublin, 167
Snaith (Sneath), co. York, 57
Snaith Hall, 190
Snape, 195
Sowerby, 174
Sparth (in Clayton-in-le-Moors), 56,
197
Spattle-moss, 89, 93
Stafford, County of, 107, 140
Stainell, co. York, 153
Stakes (in Livesey), 106, 140 *bis*, 181
Stalmine Grange, 93, 110
Standish, 122, 155, 181
Stansare, 153
Stanzaker, 196
Stayning, 27, 41 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 78, 151,
194
Stokenbridge, 107, 141, 182

Stoke, in Cheshire, 121
Stoke-juxta-Clare, co. Suffolk, 144
Stoke Pogis, co. Bucks, 142
Stonyhurst, 117, 152
Stony-lane, 107
Sturzaker, 85
Sunderland (in Balderstone), 39, 55,
57, 80, 116, 149, 192
Surrey, County of, 197
Sutton, 146

T.

TARLETON, 114, 191
Teversall, co. Notts, 191
Thelwall, co. Chester, 193
Thistleton, 59, 107, 141
Th'urcroft (in Lower Darwen), 189
Tockholes, 57, 145, 187, 195
Todd-hall, 146, 189
Tottington, 84, 119
Towneley, 77, 113, 148, 152, 184, 186,
195
Trafford, 195
Treales (Treyles), 168
Turner-green, 60
Turton, 185
Twistleton, 84

U.

ULNES-WALTON, 85

W.

WADDOW, 197
Wadicar, 112, 144
Wakefield, 108, 197
Walsh Whittle, 109, 184
Walton-in-le-Dale, xvi, xxv, xxxix *bis*,
2 *bis*, 3, 4, 8, 25, 27, 28, 42 *bis*, 57,
58 *bis*, 59 *bis*, 60, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90,
92 *bis*, 107, 112, 114, 115 *bis*, 118
ter, 119, 123, 140 *ter*, 143, 146, 148,
149, 151, 153 *bis*, 154 *ter*, 155, 161,
164, 166, 170, 173, 179 *bis*, 181 *pas-*
sim, 183, 184 *bis*, 185, 190 *bis*, 196
ter, 197 *bis*, 198 *bis*
Walton-by-Liverpool, 191
Ward-green, 154, 197
Ware, co. Hertford, 169
Warrington, 86, 88, 140, 141, 145,
169, 198
Wavertree, 148
Weeton (Weston), 152, 196
Wem, 76
Wesham, 192
Westby, 26, 40, 153
West-houghton, 60, 115

Westminster, 53 *bis*, 180
 Whalley, 112, 117, 122, 139, 145, 150,
 169, 186, 193
 Whinny-clough, 127, 182
 Whitecroft, 173
 Whithalgh, 57, 115, 154
 Whittingham, 27, 41, 56, 57, 58, 80,
 85, 87, 91, 109, 113, 116 *bis*, 118,
 122, 143, 150 *bis*, 154 *bis*, 163, 175,
 184 *bis*, 193 *bis*, 197 *ter*
 Whittle in-le-Woods, 4, 8, 57 *bis*, 83,
 151, 183
 Wigan, 87, 115, 144, 145, 149, 153,
 180, 181 *ter*, 184, 185, 186, 189,
 190, 197, 198
 Wilworth, 119
 Winder, 154
 Wiswall, co. Notts, 111
 Wolfall, 117, 152
 Woodplumpton, 27, 42 *bis*, 44, 56,
 57, 59, 109, 110 *bis*, 141, 143 *bis*,
 150, 171, 185, 187, 188, 193

Woodsham, co. York, 190
 Wooton, 117
 Worcester, County of, 185
 Worden (Werden, Wyrden) (in Ley-
 land), 26, 40, 78, 186
 Worthfield, co. Salop, 196
 Wray Green, 162
 Wrightington, 185, 188, 195
 Wyre, Parish of St. Michael's on, 2
 Wyresdale, 86
 Wyresdale, Nether, 182

Y.

YEALAND, 140
 York, City of, 106, 148
 York, County of, 57, 58, 119, 144,
 146, 148 *bis*, 155, 180 *bis*, 185
passim, 187 *bis*, 190 *ter*, 192, 194

THE END.

THE



BOUND TO PLEASE

Heckman Bindery INC.



OCT. 65

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

